



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



Per. 18811 d. 271

A
CLASSIFIED INDEX
TO THE
TRANSACTIONS, PROCEEDINGS,
AND
QUARTERLY JOURNAL
OF
THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON:

SECOND EDITION,
INCLUDING ALL
THE MEMOIRS AND NOTICES TO THE END OF 1868.

BY
GEORGE WAREING ORMEROD, Esq., A.M., F.G.S.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET:
SOLD AT
THE APARTMENTS OF THE SOCIETY IN SOMERSET HOUSE.
MDCCCLXX.

ADVERTISEMENT
TO
THE SECOND EDITION.

IN this Edition the Index has been continued to the close of the Session of 1867-68, and the same general arrangement has been followed which was made in the prior publication, with the exception of a few alterations which, it is hoped, will render the Index more useful. The divisions II., III., and IV. have been moved to the end of the Systems to which they relate; in Section R, Physical Geography and Topographical and Practical Geology have been incorporated into one Subsection; and Section T is divided into nine Subsections, representing the chief branches of Palæontology. A list of the Presidents of the Society, with references to their Addresses, has been added.

G. W. O.

Chagford, Exeter,
December 1868.

PREFACE

TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THE first part of the following Index contains the titles of the Papers and Communications printed in the Publications of the Geological Society, including the "Translations and Notices of Geological Memoirs" given in the Second or Miscellaneous Part of the Quarterly Journal; these are classed according to Geological systems and groups (chiefly after the table in Lyell's 'Manual of Geology'), and under such other heads as appear to be needful, each division being distinguished by a letter or figure.

If the subject-matter of a paper relate to several divisions, the full title is, as a general rule, placed in each division; but where such mention of more than one division merely occurs as an illustration, or in explanation, and does not form an essential part of the paper, the title is not always repeated.

When several series or groups are referred to as a System, the title is generally placed under the System, and not repeated; and when all the series or groups of a System are mentioned in the same paper, a similar course is occasionally adopted: on this point it was found practically difficult to lay down a rule; and it will therefore be as well, in addition to searching the subdivisions, to examine that of the System also.

The Communications are placed in each division under the names of the Authors. These are arranged in alphabetical order, and the papers are placed under each name in the chronological order in which they were published. If a paper be a joint production, it is placed under the name of each of the Authors.

In some Papers (especially in those contained in the early volumes) the descriptions are of so very general a character that they have been placed in the class of "Topographical Geology."

As various changes have taken place in nomenclature or classification

since many of the Papers were published, in such cases a paper will generally be found both under the division to which it was formerly assigned and also in that to which it now belongs.

Where the views of different authors writing on the same subject do not agree, the papers are classed according to the opinion of each writer.

The "Index of Places" comprises, after the name of the place, that of the Author, and the letter or figure under which it will be found in the Stratigraphical Index, and the reference to the Transactions, Proceedings, or Quarterly Journal. This Index of names serves as a Geological Gazetteer; for the letters or figures point out the formations also.

The "Index of Authors" shows the formations and groups, or special subjects, on which each person has written; and also the names of the persons who have written on each formation or subject. It will necessarily, therefore, serve as a useful index in referring to memoirs, the asterisks in the columns indicating under what divisions in the body of the book the titles of the memoirs of the several authors are to be found, alphabetically arranged, with their references.

In a work of this nature it is impossible but that errors will be found, arising in transcription and from misconception of an author's views; these will, however, it is hoped, be remedied by the triple nature of the "Index."

The Compiler, in presenting this work to his brother Geologists, feels confident that they will not view with too critical an eye this labour of love,—the occupation of one winter's evenings, in a remote country town, with only his own limited library to assist in unravelling the many obscure points that occur in the publications of our Society.

G. W. O.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
Presidents of the Geological Society	ix
Divisions of Geological Index.	
A. Recent and Post-Pliocene Series.....	1
B. Pliocene Series	10
C. Miocene Series	17
D. Eocene Series	18
II. Tertiary System	24
E. Cretaceous Series	30
F. Wealden Series.....	40
G. Oolite.....	42
H. Lias	48
I. Rhætic beds and Trias	54
III. Secondary System.....	62
K. Permian Series	62
L. Carboniferous Series.....	65
M. Devonian Series	78
N. Silurian and Cambrian Series.....	85
IV. Palæozoic System	94
O. Metamorphic Rocks	95
P. Volcanic Rocks [Earthquake-phenomena are noticed under R. 3]	103
Q. Plutonic Rocks	116
R. { 1. Physical Geography ; Topographical, and Practical Geology	124
2. Earthquakes	132
3. Miscellaneous	133
4. Treatises	134
S. Mining and Mineralogy	135
1. Plantæ, Diatomaceæ	144
2. Amorphozoa; Foraminifera; Zoophyta	150
3. Echinodermata	155
4. Articulata	157
T. Palæontology. { 5. Mollusca	162
6. Pisces.....	172
7. Reptilia.....	177
8. Aves	182
9. Mammalia	183
Index of Places.	
British Isles	188
Europe	213
Asia.....	226
Australia.....	231
Africa	233
America (North)	234
America (South)	237
Index of Authors	240

PRESIDENTS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Presidential Address.

- 1807-13. George Bellas Greenough, F.R.S.
- 1814-15. Hon. Henry Grey Bennett, M.P., F.R.S.
- 1816-17. J. Macculloch, M.D., F.R.S.
- 1818-19. George Bellas Greenough, F.R.S., L.S., H.S., M.R.A.S.
- 1820-21. Right Hon. Earl Compton.
- 1822-23. William Babbington, M.D., F.R.S.
- 1824-25. Rev. W. Buckland, F.R.S., F.L.S.
- 1826-27. John Bostock, M.D.
- 1827-28. William Henry Fitton, M.D., F.R.S. 15 Feb. 1828, 1. p. 50.
20 Feb. 1829, 1. p. 112.
- 1829-30. Rev. Prof. Sedgwick, M.A., F.R.S. 19 Feb. 1830, 1. p. 187.
18 Feb. 1831, 1. p. 281.
- 1831-32. Roderick Impey Murchison, F.R.S., L.S. 17 Feb. 1832, 1. p. 362.
15 Feb. 1833, 1. p. 438.
- 1833-34. George Bellas Greenough, F.R.S., L.S., H.S., M.R.A.S. 21 Feb. 1834, 2. p. 42.
20 Feb. 1835, 2. p. 145.
- 1835-36. Charles Lyell, Junior, M.A., F.R.S. 19 Feb. 1836, 2. p. 357.
17 Feb. 1837, 2. p. 479.
- 1837-38. Rev. W. W. Whewell, M.A., F.R.S. 16 Feb. 1838, 2. p. 624.
15 Feb. 1839, 3. p. 61.
- 1839-40. Rev. Prof. Buckland, D.D., F.R.S. 21 Feb. 1840, 3. p. 210.
19 Feb. 1841, 3. p. 468.
- 1841-42. Roderick Impey Murchison, F.R.S. & L.S., M.R.I.A. 18 Feb. 1842, 3. p. 636.
17 Feb. 1843, 4. p. 65.
- 1843-44. Henry Warburton, M.A., F.R.S. & H.S. Address not printed.
- 1845-46. Leonard Horner, F.R.S. L. & E. 26 Feb. 1846, 2. j. 145.
19 Feb. 1847, 3. j. xxii.
- 1847-48. Sir Henry T. De la Beche, C.B., F.R.S. L. & E. 18 Feb. 1848, 4. j. xxi.
16 Feb. 1849, 5. j. xix.
- 1849-50. Sir Charles Lyell, Bart., F.R.S. & L.S. 15 Feb. 1850, 6. j. xxvii.
21 Feb. 1851, 7. j. xxv.
- 1851-52. William Hopkins, M.A., F.R.S. 20 Feb. 1852, 8. j. xxi.
18 Feb. 1853, 9. j. xxii.
1853. Professor Edward Forbes, F.R.S. & L.S. 17 Feb. 1854, 10. j. xxii.
- 1854-55. William John Hamilton, F.R.S. 16 Feb. 1855, 11. j. xxvii.
11 Feb. 1856, 12. j. xxvi.

	Presidential Address.
1856. Daniel Sharpe, F.R.S. & L.S.	Died 1856.
1856-57. Colonel Portlock, R.E., F.R.S.	25 Feb. 1857, 13. j. xxvii. 19 Feb. 1858, 14. j. xxiv.
1858-59. Professor John Phillips, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.	18 Feb. 1859, 15. j. xxxv. 17 Feb. 1860, 16. j. xxvii.
1860-61. Leonard Horner, F.R.S. L. & E.	15 Feb. 1861, 17. j. xxxi. No address.
1862-63. Professor A. C. Ramsay, F.R.S.	20 Feb. 1863, 19. j. xxix. 19 Feb. 1864, 20. j. xxiii.
1864-65. W. J. Hamilton, F.R.S.	17 Feb. 1865, 21. j. xxx. 16 Feb. 1866, 22. j. xxx.
1866-67. Warrington W. Smyth, M.A., F.R.S.	15 Feb. 1867, 23. j. xxix. 21 Feb. 1868, 24. j. xxix.
1868. Professor T. H. Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S.	19 Feb. 1869, 25. j. xxviii.

AN INDEX

TO

THE TRANSACTIONS, PROCEEDINGS,

AND

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Explanation of References.

t. Transactions, 1st Series.	tt. Transactions, 2nd Series.
p. Proceedings.	jm. Miscellaneous Part of the Journal.

[A. Recent and Postpliocene.]

(For *Glacial Action and Bone-Caverns*, see Section B.)

- Abich, Prof. Geological Sketches of the Provinces beyond the Caucasus. 3. jm. 41.
- Adam, Dr. J. On the Geology of the Banks of the Ganges from Calcutta to Cawnpore. 5. t. 346.
- Adams, A. L. Notes on the Geology of a portion of the Nile Valley north of the Second Cataract in Nubia, taken chiefly with a view of inducing further search for fluviatile Shells at high levels. 20. j. 6.
- Aikin, A. On a green waxy substance found in the Alluvial soil near Stockport, in Cheshire. 4. t. 445.
- Ansted, Prof. D. T. On the Geology of the southern part of Andalusia between Gibraltar and Almeria. 14. j. 130.
- On the Geology of Malaga and the southern part of Andalusia. 15. j. 585.
- Antipoff, Captain. See Meglitzky.
- Argyll, Duke of. On a Posttertiary Lignite or Peat-bed in the district of Kintyre, Argyllshire. 23. j. 196.
- Atkinson, J. W. On some Bronze Relics found in an Auriferous Sand in Siberia. 16. j. 241.
- Austen, Captain H. H. Godwin-. On the Lacustrine or Karéwah deposits of Cashmere. 15. j. 221.
- Geological Notes on part of the North-western Himalayas. 20. j. 383.
- Austen, R. A. C. Godwin-. An account of the Raised Beach near Hope's Nose in Devonshire, and other recent disturbances in that neighbourhood. 2. p. 102.
- On the Valley of the English Channel. 6. j. 69.
- On the Superficial Accumulations of the Coasts of the English Channel, and the changes they indicate. 7. j. 118.
- On the Gravel-beds of the Valley of the Wey. 7. j. 278.
- On the Submerged Forest-beds of Porlock Bay. 22. j. 1.
- Austin, Thos. Observations relative to the Elevation of Land on the shores of Waterford Haven during the Human period, and on the geological structure of the district. 3. p. 360.

B

- Babbage, C. On the Action of Ocean Currents in the formation of the Strata of the Earth. 12. j. 366.
- Baerman, H. On the Geology of the South-eastern part of Vancouver Island. 16. j. 198.
- Beck, Dr. Notes on the Geology of Denmark. 2. p. 217.
- Bedford, Commander. Notice of some raised Beaches in Argyllshire. 11. j. 549; 12. j. 167.
- Bell, Dr. C. M. Geological notes to accompany Major Todd's sketch of part of Mazunderán. 5. tt. 577; 2. p. 591.
- Belt, T. On the formation and preservation of Lakes by Ice action. 20. j. 463.
- Berger, Dr. J. J. On the formation of Peat Bogs. 5. t. 608.
- Bigsby, Dr. J. J. On the Erratics of Canada. 7. j. 215.
- Blanford, W. T. On a Section lately exposed in some excavations at the West-India Docks. 10. j. 433.
- Bogg, E. A sketch of the Geology of the Lincolnshire Wolds. 3. t. 392.
- Bolton, J. On a deposit with Insects, Leaves, &c., near Ulverstone. 18. j. 274.
- Bowen, H. G. On the Geology of Trinidad. 12. j. 389.
- Bowerbank, J. S. An account of a deposit containing Land Shells at Gore Cliff, Isle of Wight. 2. p. 449.
- Brandt, J. F. On the discovery of the skeleton of a Mastodon near Nikolajew (Nikolaieff) in Southern Russia. 18. jm. 15.
- On the Geographical and Geological distribution of the Reindeer, the Bison, and the Aurochs. 23. jm. 13.
- Bravais, A. On the lines of Ancient Level of the Sea in Finmark. 1. j. 534.
- Bray, W. On the Geology of Georgia, United States. 11. j. 521.
- Brown, Richard. On the Geology of Cape Breton. 1. j. 23, 207.
- Bryce, J. On the order of Succession in the Drift-beds of the Island of Arran. 21. j. 204.
- Buckland, Rev. Prof. Observations on the Bones of Hyenas and other animals in the cavern of Lunel, near Montpellier, and in the adjacent strata of marine formation. 1. p. 3.
- On the discovery of a number of Fossil Bones of Bears in the Grotto of Osselles or Quingey, near Besançon, in France. 1. p. 21.
- On a collection of vegetable and animal Remains and Rocks from the Burmese country, presented to the Geological Society by J. Crauford, Esq. 2. tt. 377; 1. p. 71.
- Bunbury, C. J. On some appearances observed in draining a Mere near Wretton Hall, Norfolk. 12. j. 355.
- Bunbury, Sir H. On the Strata observed in boring at Mildenhall, in Suffolk. 1. tt. 379.
- Cabot, Edward, and M. Desor. On the Tertiary and more recent Formations in the Island of Nantucket. 5. j. 340.
- Carruthers, W. On a Section at Junction Road, Leith. 18. j. 450.
- Charlton, W. J. Notice of the discovery of the Tusk of an Elephant in the Gravel near Rochester. 2. j. 32.
- Charters, Major. On the Geology of the vicinity of Nice. 11. j. 35.
- Christy and Lartet, MM. On the Périgord Caves, and on the Engraved and Carved objects of Prehistoric date found in Western Europe. 20. jm. 19.
- Clark, G. Notes on the Geological features of Mauritius. 23. j. 185.
- Clarke, Rev. W. B. On the Geological Structure and Phenomena of Suffolk, and its physical relations with Norfolk and Essex. 5. tt. 359; 2. p. 528.
- On the Peat Bogs and Submarine Forests of Bournemouth, Hampshire, and in the neighbourhood of Poole, Dorsetshire. 2. p. 599.
- On the Geology of the Island Lafu, in the Southern Pacific. 3. j. 61.
- On the occurrence of Obsidian Bombs in the Auriferous Alluvia of New South Wales. 11. j. 403.
- On the occurrence of Fossil Bones in the Auriferous Alluvia of New South Wales. 11. j. 405.

- Codrington, T. On a Section with Mammalian Remains near Thame. 20. j. 374.
- Cooper, J. H. On Fossil Bones found in digging the New-Brunswick Canal, in Georgia. 4. p. 33.
- Crosskey, Rev. H. W. On the *Tellina-calcareo* Bed at Chapel Hall near Airdrie. 21. j. 219.
- Cumming, Rev. J. G. On the Geology of the Isle of Man. 2. j. 317.
- On the Tertiaries of the Moray Frith. 6. j. 10.
- Curley, T. On the Gravels and other Superficial deposits of Ludlow, Hereford, and Skipton. 19. j. 175.
- Dadd, R. Memoir on the Valley of the River Medway and the adjacent country. 1. p. 482.
- Darwin, C. A sketch of the Deposits containing extinct Mammalia in the neighbourhood of the Plata. 2. p. 542.
- On the formation of Mould. 5. tt. 505; 2. p. 574.
- On the Distribution of the Erratic Boulders, and on the contemporaneous unstratified Deposits of South America. 6. tt. 415; 3. p. 425.
- On Coral Reefs: first part of the Geology of the voyage of the 'Beagle.' 1. j. 381.
- Dawson, J. W. On a modern Submerged Forest at Fort Lawrence, Nova Scotia. 11. j. 119.
- Dechen, von: see Oeynhausens, von.
- De la Beche, H. T. Notice of the discovery of a large Elephant's Tusk near Charmouth, Dorset. 1. tt. 421.
- On the Geology of Nice. 3. tt. 171; 1. p. 87.
- De la Condamine, Rev. H. M. On a Freshwater Deposit in Huntingdonshire. 9. j. 271.
- Delgado, J. F. N. Bone-caves in Portugal. 24. jm. 9.
- De Morlot, Prof. On the *Cervus euryceros*. 13. jm. 35.
- De Mortillet. A comparison of the strata of the Italian and French slopes of the Alps. 19. jm. 23.
- Desnoyers, M. J. Upon the material Indications of the coexistence of Man with *Elephas meridionalis* in beds, near Chartres, more ancient than the Quaternary gravels of the Valleys of the Somme and the Seine. 19. jm. 17.
- Desor, M., and E. Cabot: see Cabot, E.
- Du Noyer, G. V. On worked Flint Flakes from Carrickfergus and Larne. 24. j. 495.
- Edge, —. On Peat and Fossil Timber found beneath a mass of Granite at St. Peter's, Guernsey. 2. p. 578.
- Egerton, Sir P. de M. G. On the Ossiferous Caves of the Hartz and Franconia. 2. p. 94.
- Ezquerria del Bayo, Don J. On the Geology of Spain. 6. j. 406.
- Falconer, Dr. H. On the species of Mastodon and Elephant occurring in the Fossil state in Great Britain. Part 1. Mastodon. 13. j. 307. Part 2. Elephas, 14. j. 81.
- On the Ossiferous Grotta di Maccagnone near Palermo. 16. j. 99.
- On the asserted occurrence of Human Bones in the Ancient fluvial deposits of the Nile and Ganges, with comparative remarks on the Alluvial Formation of the two Valleys. 21. j. 372.
- Ferguson, J. On recent Changes in the Delta of the Ganges. 19. j. 321.
- Fisher, Rev. O. On the Brick-pit at Lexden, near Colchester. 19. j. 393.
- Flower, J. W. On some Flint Implements lately found in the Valley of the Little Ouse river, Thetford. 22. j. 567; 23. j. 45.
- Foetterle, M., and H. Wolf. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol. 13. jm. 33.
- Foote, R. B. On the distribution of Stone Implements in Southern India. 24. j. 484.
- Forbes, David. On the Geology of Bolivia and Southern Peru. 17. j. 7.
- Forchhammer, Dr. G. On some Changes of Level which have taken place during the historical period in Denmark. 6. tt. 157; 2. p. 554.

- Foster, C. L., and W. Topley. On the superficial deposits of the Valley of the Medway, with remarks on the denudation of the Weald. 21. j. 443.
- Gavey, G. E. On the Railway Cuttings at the Mickleton Tunnel and at Aston Magna, Gloucestershire. 9. j. 29.
- Geikie, A. On the date of the last Elevation of Central Scotland. 18. j. 218.
- Gemmellaro, G. G. On the gradual Elevation of the Coast of Sicily from the Mouth of the Simeto to the Onobola. 14. j. 504.
- . On the Volcanic Cones of Paternó and Motta (Sta. Anastasia), Etna. 18. j. 20.
- Gesner, A. On the Elevations and Depressions of the Earth in North America. 17. j. 381.
- Gilchrist, Dr. On the Origin and Formation of the Red Soil of Southern India. 11. j. 552.
- Godwin-Austen. See Austen.
- Gordon, Alex. On three successive Forests of Fir in a Peat Moss. 2. tt. 140.
- Grant, Capt. On the Geology of Cutch. 5. tt. 289; 2. p. 525.
- Gregory, F. T. On the Geology of a part of Western Australia. 17. j. 475.
- Haast, J. Notes on the Geology of the Province of Canterbury, N. Z., principally in reference to the deposits of the Glacial epoch at the western base of the Southern Alps. 23. j. 342.
- Hall, T. On the relative distribution of Fossils throughout the North Devon Series. 23. j. 371.
- Hamilton, W. J. Description of a Bed of recent Marine Shells near Elie, on the Southern Coast of Fifeshire. 2. p. 180.
- . Observations on the Geology of some parts of Tuscany. 1. j. 273.
- . On the occurrence of a Freshwater bed of Marl in the Fens of Cambridgeshire. 6. j. 451.
- . On the Geology of the Mayence Basin. 10. j. 254.
- and H. E. Strickland. On the Geology of the Thracian Bosphorus. 5. tt. 385; 2. p. 437.
- Hauer, C. von. On a Quicksilver deposit near Cividale (Venetian Lombardy). 12. jn. 8.
- Hector, J. On the Geology of the Country between Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean (between the 48th and 54th parallels of Latitude), visited by the Government Exploring Expedition under the command of Capt. J. Palliser (1857-60). 17. j. 388.
- . On the Geology of Otago, New Zealand. 21. j. 124.
- Hennah, Rev. W. P. A description of Specimens collected on the Island of Ascension. 2. p. 189.
- Hislop, Rev. S., and Rev. R. Hunter. On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Nagpur, Central India. 10. j. 470; 11. j. 345.
- Höchstetter, Dr. On the Geology of Edelény, in Hungary. 13. jn. 18.
- Hodgson, Miss E. On a deposit containing Diatomaceæ, Leaves, &c., in the Ironstone Mines near Ulverstone. 19. j. 19.
- Honeyman, Rev. D. On the Geology of the Gold-fields of Nova Scotia. 18. j. 342.
- Hooker, Dr. On some small Seed-vessels (*Folliculites minutulus*, Bronn) from the Bovey-Tracey Coal. 11. j. 566.
- Hörnes, Dr. M. On Posttertiary Shells from the Coast of Greece. 12. jn. 28.
- Hull, E. On the Physical Geography and Pleistocene Phenomena of the Cotteeswold Hills. 11. j. 477.
- Hunter, Rev. R.: see Hislop, Rev. S.
- Ick, W. On some Superficial Deposits near Birmingham. 3. p. 731.
- Jack, Dr. W. On the Geology and Topography of the Island of Sumatra and some of the adjacent islands. 1. tt. 397.
- James, Capt. On a Section exposed by the excavation at the New Steam Basin in Portsmouth Dockyard. 3. j. 249.
- Jamieson, T. F. On the History of the last Geological Changes in Scotland. 21. j. 161.

- Jeffreys, J. G. Notice of the Raised Beaches on the Western Coast of Ross-shire. 1. j. 217.
- Jokély, M. On the Gneiss and Granite of Central Bohemia. 12. jm. 5.
- . On the Geology of a part of Northern Bohemia. 14. jm. 17.
- . On the Geology of North-western Bohemia. 16. jm. 15.
- Jonklar. See Sonklar.
- Keyserling, Count, R. I. Murchison, and E. de Verneuil. A second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Kulczycki, M. On the Geology of Tahiti and Taïarapoo. 16. jm. 18.
- Lamont, James. Remarks on the Geology of Spitzbergen. 16. j. 150.
- . Notes about Spitzbergen in 1859. 16. j. 428.
- Landsborough, Rev. D. Description of a Newer Pliocene Deposit at Stevenston, and of Posttertiary Deposits at Stevenston and Largs, in the county of Ayr. 3. p. 444.
- Lassaigue, M. Analysis of the Mud of the Nile. 5. jm. 20.
- Lesquereux, M. Leo. On the formation of Peat in the North of Europe. 4. jm. 29.
- Lipold, M., and M. Wolf. On the Devonian and Carboniferous Rocks of Moravia. 17. jm. 24.
- Lloyd, Capt. On the occurrence of Coral Reefs in the Mauritius. 3. p. 317.
- Loftus, W. K. On the Geology of portions of the Turko-Persian Frontier and the districts adjoining. 10. j. 464; 11. j. 247.
- Logan J. R. On the Geology of Singapore. 7. j. 310.
- Logan, W. E. On the packing of Ice in the River St. Lawrence; on a Landslip in the modern deposits of its valley; and on the existence of Marine Shells in those deposits, as well as upon the Mountain of Montreal. 3. p. 766.
- Lyell, C. On the Strata of the Plastic Clay-Formation in the Cliffs between Christchurch Head, Hampshire, and Studland Bay, Dorsetshire. 2. tt. 279.
- . On some Fossil Bones of the Elephant and other animals found near Salisbury. 1. p. 25.
- . Observations on the loamy deposit called Loess in the Valley of the Rhine. 2. p. 83.
- . On the occurrence of fossil Vertebræ of fish of the Shark Family in the Loess of the Rhine near Basle. 2. p. 221.
- . On the Ridges, Elevated Beaches, Inland Cliffs, and Boulder Formations of the Canadian Lakes and Valley of St. Lawrence. 4. p. 19.
- . On the Geological position of the *Mastodon giganteum* and associated Fossil Remains at Bigbone Lick, Kentucky, and other localities in the United States and Canada. 4. p. 36.
- . On the newer deposits of the Southern States of North America. 2. j. 405.
- . Notes on some recent Footprints on Red Mud in Nova Scotia, collected by W. B. Webster, of Kentville. 5. j. 344.
- . On Fossil Rain-marks of the Recent, Triassic, and Carboniferous Periods. 7. j. 238.
- MacCulloch, Dr. J. On the Parallel Roads of Glen Roy. 4. t. 314.
- Macdonell, Dr. On a Stratum of Submarine Peat and Timber in Belfast Lough. 4. t. 443.
- Macintosh, Angus Friend. On the supposed evidences of the former existence of Glaciers in North Wales. 1. j. 460.
- Mackie, S. J. On a deposit at Folkestone containing Bones of Mammalia. 7. j. 257.
- Mackintosh, D. On the mode and extent of Encroachment of the Sea on some parts of the shores of the Bristol Channel. 24. j. 279.
- Macnab, Kennedy. On superficial deposits in Aberdeenshire. 14. j. 532.
- Malcolmson, J. On the occurrence of Wealden Strata at Linksfield, near Elgin; on the remains of Fishes in the Old Red Sandstone of that neighbourhood; and on Raised Beaches along the adjacent coast. 2. p. 667.
- Mantell, Dr. G. A. On the Fossil remains of Birds, collected in various parts of New Zealand by Mr. W. Mantell. 4. j. 226, 238.

- Mantell, Dr. G. A. On the remains of the *Dinornis* and other Birds, and the Fossils and Rock Specimens recently collected by Mr. W. Mantell in the Middle Island of New Zealand. 6. j. 319.
- Martin, P. J. On some Geological Features of the country between the South Downs and the Sussex Coast. 12. j. 134.
- Meglitzky, Capt., and Capt. Antipoff. Geological Map of the southern portion of the Ural Mountains. 17. jm. 22.
- Mitchell, Dr. J. An account of a Well at Beaumont Green, in the county of Hertford, fifteen miles from London, about a mile to the west of the road to Ware. 2. p. 551.
- On the Wells formed by digging and boring in the Gravel and London Clay in Essex, and on the geological phenomena disclosed by them. 3. p. 131.
- Moggridge, M. On the Section exposed in the excavation of the Swansea Docks. 12. j. 169.
- Moore, Dr. E. A notice on the Fossil Bones found on the surface of a Raised Beach at the Hoe near Plymouth. 3. p. 589.
- Moore, J. C. Notice of the occurrence of Marine Shells in the Till. 6. j. 388.
- Morlot. See De Morlot.
- Morris, J. On the occurrence of Mammalian Remains at Brentford. 6. j. 201.
- Mortillet. See De Mortillet.
- Murchison, R. I. On the Gravel and alluvial deposits of those parts of the counties of Hereford, Salop, and Worcester which consist of Old Red Sandstone, with an account of the Puffstone or Travertin of Spouthouse, and of the Southstone Rock near Tenbury. 2. p. 77.
- On the Gravel and Alluvia of South Wales and Siluria as distinguished from a Northern Drift covering Lancashire, Cheshire, North Salop, and parts of Worcester and Gloucester. 2. p. 230.
- On the Superficial Detritus of Sweden and on the probable causes which have affected the surface of the rocks in the central and southern portions of that kingdom. 2. j. 349.
- On the Geological Structure of the Alps, Apennines, and Carpathians, more especially to prove a transition from Secondary to Tertiary Rocks and the Development of Eocene deposits in Southern Europe. 5. j. 157.
- On the distribution of the Superficial Detritus of the Alps, as compared with that of Northern Europe. 6. j. 65.
- On the distribution of the Flint Drift of the South-east of England on the Flanks of the Weald and over the surface of the North and South Downs. 7. j. 349.
- and Rev. Prof. Sedgwick. Description of a Raised Beach in Barnstaple Bay, on the north-west coast of Devon. 5. tt. 279, 287; 2. p. 441.
- and E. de Verneuil. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central Regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- , E. de Verneuil, and Count Keyserling. A second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Neale, A. Notice of Fossil Bones at Portland. 8. j. 109.
- Nelson, R. I. On the Geology of the Bermudas. 5. tt. 103; 2. p. 81.
- On the Geology of the Bahamas, and on Coral Formations generally. 9. j. 200.
- Newbold, Lieut. On the Geology of Egypt. 3. p. 782; 4. j. 324.
- Nicol, James. Observations on the recent Formations in the vicinity of Edinburgh. 5. j. 20.
- On the Newer Red Sandstone, and on some other Geological Phenomena near Loch Greinord in Ross-shire. 14. j. 167.
- Nugent, Dr. Nicholas. Account of the Pitch Lake of the Island of Trinidad. 1. t. 63.
- Oeynhausens, von, and von Dechen. Observations on the Mountain Ben Nevis and some other places in Scotland. 1. p. 94.
- Owen, Dr. D. Dale. On the Geology of the Western States of North America. 4. p. 1.

- Owen, Prof. R. Notice of the occurrence of fossil remains of the *Megaceros hibernicus* and of *Castor europæus* in the Pleistocene deposits forming the brickfields at Ilford and Grays Thurrock, Essex. 4. j. 42.
- Parish, W. An account of the discovery of portions of three Skeletons of the *Megatherium* in the province of Buenos Ayres, in South America. 1. p. 403.
- Parkinson, J. Observations on some of the Strata in the neighbourhood of London, and on the Fossil Remains contained in them. 1. t. 324.
- Peters, Dr. On the Trachytes near Pesth, Hungary. 13. jm. 35.
- . On the Geology of a part of Hungary. 14. jm. 25.
- . On the smaller Mammalia of the Loess of Nussdorf, Vienna. 20. jm. 18.
- . On the Geology of the Dobrudscha. 20. jm. 17.
- Phillips, John. On the remains of Elephants, and on an Ancient Causeway near Mexico. 3. p. 705.
- . On the Goldfield of Ballarat, Victoria. 14. j. 538.
- Pilbrow, J. On a Well-section near Gosport. 16. j. 447.
- Pokorny, Prof. On Peat and Brown Coal. 17. jm. 6.
- Pomel, M. On the Palæontology of Auvergne. 3. jm. 61.
- Pratt, S. P. On the Osseous Cave of Santo Ciro, about two miles to the east of Palermo. 1. p. 487.
- Prestwich, Joseph. On some recent Elevations of the Coast of Banffshire, and on a deposit of Clay formerly considered to be Lias. 2. p. 545.
- . On the Drift at Sangatte Cliff. 7. j. 274.
- . On the Gravel near Maidenhead in which the Skull of the Musk Buffalo was found. 12. j. 131.
- . On the boring through the Chalk at Harwich. 14. j. 249.
- . On the Westward Extension of the Old Raised Beach of Brighton, and on the Extent of the Sea-bed of the same period. 15. j. 215.
- . Description of Gravels from Spitzbergen collected by Mr. Lamont. 16. j. 438.
- . On the presence of London Clay in Norfolk as proved by a well-boring at Yarmouth. 16. j. 449.
- . On a Raised Beach in Mewslade Bay, and on the occurrence of the Boulder-clay on Cefn-y-Bryn. 16. j. 487.
- . On some further discoveries of Flint Implements in beds of Postpliocene Gravel and Clay, with a few suggestions for search elsewhere. 17. j. 362.
- . On the occurrence of the *Cyrena fluminalis*, together with marine shells of recent species, in beds of Sand and Gravel over beds of Boulder-clay near Hull; with an account of some borings and well-sections in the same district. 17. j. 446.
- . On the Section of Moulin Quignon, Abbeville, and on the peculiar characters of some Flint Implements recently discovered there. 19. j. 497.
- Ramsay, Prof. A. C. On the Superficial Accumulations and Surface Markings of North Wales. 8. j. 371.
- Roberts, G. E., and E. Wood. On the Deposit in which Mammalian bones were found near Richmond, Yorkshire. 21. j. 493.
- Rolle, Dr. On the Lignite of Schönstein, Styria. 16. jm. 20, 39.
- Rome, Rev. J. L., and S. V. Wood, Jun. On the Glacial and Postglacial Structure of Lincolnshire and South-east Yorkshire. 24. j. 2, 146.
- Rubidge, R. N. Notes on the Geology of some parts of South Africa. 12. j. 237.
- . On the Copper-mines of Namaqualand. 13. j. 233.
- Sawkins, J. G. On the Movement of Land in the South-Sea Islands. 12. j. 383.
- Schlagintweit, Dr. A. On the Geological Structure of part of the Bavarian Alps, with remarks on the Erratic Phenomena. 10. j. 346.
- Schomburgk, Sir Robert. Remarks on the Geology of British Guiana. 1. j. 298.

- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof., and R. I. Murchison. Description of a Raised Beach in Barnstaple Bay, on the North-west Coast of Devon. 5. tt. 279; 2. p. 441.
- Seeley, H. A sketch of the Gravels and Drift of the Fenland. 22. j. 470.
- Selwyn, A. R. C. On the Geology of the Gold-fields of Victoria. 14. j. 533.
- . Notes on the Geology of Victoria. 16. j. 145.
- Sharpe, D. On the last Elevation of the Alps; with notices of the heights at which the Sea has left traces of its action on their sides. 12. j. 102.
- Smith, J. On the relative ages of the Tertiary and Posttertiary Deposits of the Basin of the Clyde. 6. tt. 163; 3. p. 149.
- . On the Geology of Gibraltar. 2. j. 41.
- . On the occurrence of Marine Shells in the Stratified Beds below the Till. 6. j. 386.
- Smith, Lieut. R. B. On the Structure of the Delta of the Ganges exhibited by the Boring-operations in Fort William. 4. p. 4.
- Smithe, J. D. On the Gravel and Boulders of the Punjaub. 17. j. 163.
- Smyth, R. B. On the Extinct Volcanoes of Victoria, Australia. 14. j. 227.
- Sommer, Dr. Ferd. von. A sketch of the Geological Formation and Physical Structure of Western Australia. 5. j. 51.
- Sonklar, Col. On the accumulation of Detritus in the Steinfeld. 17. jm. 30.
- Sorby, H. C. On the Microscopical Structure of some British Tertiary and Posttertiary Freshwater Marls and Limestones. 9. j. 344.
- Spencer, E. Observations on the Diluvium of the vicinity of Finchley, Middlesex. 2. p. 181.
- Spratt, Capt. F. On the Freshwater Deposits of Bessarabia, Moldavia, Wallachia, and Bulgaria. 16. j. 281.
- Stache, Dr. On the Geology of Carinthia and Istria. 16. jm. 12.
- Stanger, Dr. W. On the Geology of some points on the West coast of Africa and on the banks of the Niger. 4. p. 190.
- Stokes, C. Notice of a recent deposit of Compact Limestone. 1. tt. 166.
- Stowe, W. On a cutting in the Railway near Buckingham. 6. j. 134.
- Strachey, Capt. R. On the Geology of part of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. 7. j. 292.
- Strangways, Hon. W. T. H. F. Geological sketch of the Environs of St. Petersburg. 5. t. 392.
- Strickland, H. E. On the occurrence of Freshwater Shells of existing species beneath the Gravel near Cropthorne in Worcestershire. 2. p. 95, 111.
- . A general sketch of the Geology of the Western part of Asia Minor. 2. p. 423.
- . Series of Coloured Sections of the Cuttings on the Birmingham and Gloucester Railway. 6. tt. 545; 3. p. 813.
- and W. J. Hamilton. On the Geology of the Thracian Bosphorus. 5. tt. 385; 2. p. 437.
- Stur, M. On the North-eastern Alps. 13. jm. 21.
- . On the Neogene Tertiary Strata of Western Sclavonia. 18. jm. 21.
- Suess, Prof. E. On the large Tertiary Carnivora of Austria. 17. jm. 26.
- Szabo, Dr. J. On the Pleistocene and Recent Phenomena in the South-east of Europe. 19. jm. 1.
- Taylor, R. C. On the Alluvial Strata and on the Chalk of Norfolk and Suffolk and on the Fossils by which they are accompanied. 1. tt. 374.
- . Notice of Fossil Timber on the Norfolk Coast. 2. tt. 327.
- Thompson, —. An account of a Boring for Water at Longfleet near Poole, Dorsetshire. 3. p. 413.
- Thornton, R. On the Geology of Zanzibar. 18. j. 447.
- Topley, W., and C. L. Foster. On the Superficial Deposits of the Valley of the Medway, with remarks on the Denudation of the Weald. 21. j. 443.
- Travers, W. T. Locke-. On the Formation of Lake-basins in New Zealand. 22. j. 254.

- Trimmer, J. On the discovery of Marine Shells of existing species on the left bank of the river Mersey and above the level of high-water mark. 1. p. 419.
- . On the occurrence near Shrewsbury of Marine Shells of existing species in transported gravel and sand resting upon a Peat Bog which contains imbedded Trees. 2. p. 200.
- . Generalizations respecting the Erratic Tertiaries of Norfolk. 7. j. 19.
- . On the Superficial Deposits of the Isle of Wight. 10. j. 51.
- . On some Mammaliferous Deposits in the Valley of the Nene, near Peterborough. 10. j. 343.
- Tylor, A. On the Amiens Gravel. 24. j. 1, 103.
- . On the Quaternary Gravels of England. 24. j. 455.
- Verneuil, E. de, and R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central Regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- , ———, and Count Keyserling. A second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Vetch, Capt. Notice accompanying specimens from the Bermuda Isles. 1. tt. 172.
- . Account of some Terraces, or Ancient Beaches in the Island of Jura. 1. tt. 416.
- Vicary, Major. On the Geology of the Upper Punjaub and Peshaur. 7. j. 38.
- Wall, G. P. On the Geology of a part of Venezuela and of Trinidad. 16. j. 460.
- Warburton, Henry. On some Beds of Shell Marle in Scotland. 4. t. 305.
- Weston, C. H. On the Diluvia and Valleys in the vicinity of Bath. 6. j. 449.
- Whitley, N. On some Flint Arrow-heads (?) from near Baggy Point, North Devon. 18. j. 114.
- Williams, Rev. D. On the Raised Beaches of Saunton Downend and Baggy Point (near Barnstaple). 5. tt. 287; 2. p. 535.
- Wilson, J. S. Notes on the Geology of the neighbourhood of Sydney, New-castle, and Brisbane, Australia. 12. j. 233.
- . Geological Notes of the Pacific Coast of Ecuador, and on some Evidences of the Antiquity of Man in that region. 22. j. 567.
- Wintle, S. H. A sketch of the Principal Geological Features of Hobart Town, Tasmania. 20. j. 465.
- Witchell, E. On a deposit at Stroud, containing Flint Implements, Land and Freshwater Shells, &c. 20. j. 378.
- Wolf, H., and M. Foetterle. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol. 13. jm. 33.
- , and M. Lipold. On the Devonian and Carboniferous Rocks of Moravia. 17. jm. 24.
- Wollaston, T. V. Notes on the remains of Coleoptera from the Peat at Lexden. 19. j. 400.
- Wood, E., and G. E. Roberts. On the Deposit in which Mammalian bones were found at Richmond, Yorkshire. 21. j. 493.
- Wood, S. V., Jun. On the Structure of the Postglacial deposits of the South-East of England. 23. j. 394.
- . On the Pebble-beds of Middlesex, Essex, and Herts. 24. j. 464.
- , and Rev. J. L. Rome. On the Glacial and Postglacial Structure of Lincolnshire and South-east Yorkshire. 24. j. 2, 146.
- Woods, Rev. J. E. T. On some Tertiary deposits in the Colony of Victoria, Australia. 21. j. 389.
- Wyatt, J. On some further discoveries of Flint Implements in the Gravel near Bedford. 18. j. 113.
- . Further discoveries of Flint Implements and Fossil Mammals in the Valley of the Ouse. 20. j. 183.
- Wynne, A. B. On disturbance of the level of the land near Youghal, on the South Coast of Ireland. 24. j. 4.
- Yates, Rev. J. Remarks on the formation of Alluvial Deposits. 1. p. 237.
- . A notice of a Submarine Forest in Cardigan Bay. 1. p. 407.

[B. Pliocene.]

- Abich, H. Geological Sketches of the Provinces beyond the Caucasus. 3. jm. 41.
- Adams, A. L. Notes on the Geology of a portion of the Nile Valley north of the Second Cataract in Nubia, taken chiefly with a view of inducing further search for Fluvial Shells at High Levels. 20. j. 6.
- . On bones of fossil Chelonians from the Ossiferous Caves and Fissures of Malta. 22. j. 594.
- Agassiz, L. On the polished and striated surfaces of the Rocks which form the beds of Glaciers in the Alps. 3. p. 321.
- . On Glaciers, and the evidence of their having once existed in Scotland, Ireland, and England. 3. p. 327.
- Aikin, Arthur. Notice of some peculiarities observed in the Gravel of Lichfield. 4. t. 426.
- Alexander, Capt. On the discovery of two Mastodon-teeth at Southwold. 3. p. 10.
- Atkinson, T. W. On some Bronze Relics found in Auriferous sand in Siberia. 16. j. 241.
- Austen, Capt. H. H. Godwin-. Geological Notes on part of the North-western Himalayas. 20. j. 383.
- Austen, R. A. C. Godwin-. On the Bone-caves of Devonshire. 3. p. 286.
- . On the Newer Tertiary Deposits of the Sussex Coast. 12. j. 4; 13. j. 40.
- . On a Boulder of Granite found in the White Chalk near Croydon, and on the Extraneous Rocks from that formation. 14. j. 252.
- . On the Kainozoic Formations of Belgium. 22. j. 228.
- Bailey, Thomas. On the Gravel Deposits in the Neighbourhood of Basford. 3. p. 411.
- Bauerman, H. On the Geology of the South-eastern part of Vancouver Island. 16. j. 198.
- Bayfield, Capt. On the Transportation of Rocks by Ice. 2. p. 223.
- . Notes on the Geology of the North Coast of the St. Lawrence from the Mouth of the Saguenay to Cape Whittle. 5. tt. 89; 2. p. 4.
- Bigsby, J. J. On the Erratics of Canada. 7. j. 215.
- Blackmore, H. P. On the discovery of Flint Implements in the Drift of Milford Hill, Salisbury. 21. j. 250.
- Bostock, Dr. J. Notice of Pebbles in Clay covering the New Red Sandstone in the South-west of Lancashire. 2. tt. 138.
- Bowen, H. G. On the Geology of Trinidad. 12. j. 389.
- Brandt, J. F. de. On the Geographical and Geological Distribution of the Rein-deer, the Bison, and the Aurochs. 23. jm. 15.
- Brickenden, Capt. R. L. On the occurrence of the Boulder-clay in the Limestone Quarry, Linksfield, Elgin. 7. j. 289.
- . On the occurrence of Glacial Traces on the Rock of Dumbarton. 11. j. 27.
- Bristow, H. W. Note on Supposed remains of the Crag on the North Downs, near Folkestone. 22. j. 553.
- Brodie, Rev. P. B. Remarks on the Drift in a part of Warwickshire, and on the evidence of Glacial Action which it affords. 23. j. 208.
- Brown, J. On some Pleistocene Deposits near Copford, Essex. 4. p. 164.
- . On certain conditions and appearances of the Strata on the coast of Essex, near Walton. 1. j. 341.
- . On the Upper Tertiaries at Copford, Essex. 8. j. 184.
- and Jos. Prestwich. On a Fossiliferous Drift near Salisbury. 11. j. 101.
- Bryce, J. On the Order of Succession in the Drift-beds of the Island of Arran. 21. j. 204.
- . On the occurrence of Beds in the West of Scotland beneath the Boulder-clay. 21. j. 213.

- Buckland, Rev. Prof. On the Evidence of Glaciers in Scotland and the North of England. 3. p. 332, 345.
- On the Glacio-Diluvial Phenomena in Snowdonia and the adjacent parts of North Wales. 3. p. 579.
- Busk, G., and H. Falconer. On the Fossil contents of the Genista Cave, Gibraltar. 21. j. 364.
- Byres, Robert W. On the Traces of the Action of Glaciers at Porth Treiddyn, Caernarvonshire. 1. j. 153.
- Charlesworth, E. On the Crag of part of Essex and Suffolk. 2. p. 195.
- On the occurrence of the genus *Physeter* (Sperm Whale) in the Red Crag of Felixstow. 1. j. 40.
- Charters, Major. On the Geology of the vicinity of Nice. 11. j. 35.
- Christy and Lartet, MM. On the Périgord Caverns, and on the Engraved and Carved objects of Prehistoric Date found in Western Europe. 20. jm. 19.
- Clarke, Rev. W. B. On the Geological Structure and Phenomena of Suffolk, and its Physical Relations with Norfolk and Essex. 5. tt. 359; 2. p. 528.
- Cleghorn, J. On the Till near Wick in Caithness. 6. j. 385.
- On the Till of Caithness. 7. j. 200.
- Codrington, T. On the probably Glacial Origin of some Norwegian Lakes. 16. j. 345.
- Craig, —. On the Boulder Deposits near Glasgow. 3. p. 414.
- Croker, Dr. J. C. On the Lignite Deposit of Bovey Tracey, Devonshire. 12. j. 354.
- Crosskey, Rev. H. W. On the *Tellina-calcareo* bed at Chapel Hall, near Airdrie. 21. j. 219.
- Cumming, Rev. J. G. On the Geology of the Calf of Man. 3. j. 179.
- On the Superior Limits of the Glacial Deposits in the Isle of Man. 10. j. 211.
- Curley, T. On Gravels and other Superficial Deposits of Ludlow, Hereford, and Skipton. 19. j. 175.
- Curry, J. On the Drift of the North of England. 23. j. 40.
- Darwin, Charles. A sketch of the Deposits containing extinct Mammalia in the neighbourhood of the Plata. 2. p. 542.
- On the Transportal of Erratic Boulders from a lower to a higher level. 4. j. 315.
- On the thickness of the Pampean formation, near Buenos Ayres. 19. j. 68.
- Dawkins, W. B. On a *Hyæna-den* at Wookey-Hole, near Wells. 18. j. 115; 19. j. 260.
- On the Age of the Lower Brick-earths of the Thames Valley. 23. j. 91.
- On a New species of Fossil Deer from Clacton. 24. j. 511.
- On a New species of Deer from the Norwich Crag. 24. j. 516.
- Dupont, E. On the Explorations made during the winter of 1865-66, in the Caverns on the Banks of the Lesse. 22. jm. 25.
- On three Caverns in the Valley of the Lesse, explored during the months of March and April 1866. 22. jm. 28.
- On the Explorations made in the Caverns of Furfooz, in the Province of Namur. 23. jm. 1.
- The Caverns of the Banks of the Lesse and the Meuse, explored up to October 1865. 23. jm. 2.
- Egerton, Sir P. de M. G. On a Bed of Gravel containing Marine Shells of recent species at "The Willington," in Cheshire. 2. p. 189.
- On the occurrence of Marine Shells in a Bed of Gravel at Norley Bank, Cheshire. 2. p. 415.
- Ehrenberg, Prof. On a Gypsum Bed containing Infusoria. 7. jm. 33.
- Escher von der Linth, A. On Erratics of Switzerland. 9. jm. 13.
- Evans, J. On some recent Discoveries of Flint Implements in Drift Deposits in Hants and Wilts. 20. j. 188.

- Evans, J. On some bone- and cave-deposits of the Reindeer Period in the South of France. 20. j. 444.
- Falconer, Dr. H. On the Species of Mastodon and Elephant occurring in the Fossil state in Great Britain. Part I. Mastodon. 13. j. 307.
Part II. Elephas. 14. j. 81.
- . On the Ossiferous Grotta di Maccagnone, near Palermo. 16. j. 99.
- . On the Ossiferous Caves of the Peninsula of Gower, in Glamorganshire, South Wales. 16. j. 487.
- . On the asserted occurrence of Human Bones in the Ancient Fluvialite Deposits of the Nile and Ganges, with comparative remarks on the Alluvium of the two valleys. 21. j. 372.
- Falconer, Dr. H., and G. Busk. On the Fossil contents of the Genista Cave, Gibraltar. 21. j. 364.
- Fisher, Rev. O. On the Brick-pit at Lexden, near Colchester. 19. j. 393.
- . On the Relation of the Norwich or Fluvio-marine Crag to the Chillesford Clay or Loam. 22. j. 19.
- . On the Warp (of Mr. Trimmer), its age, and probable connexion with the last geological events. 22. j. 535.
- . Further Remarks upon the relation of the Chillesford Beds to the Fluvio-marine Crag. 23. j. 175.
- Fitch, R. On the discovery of the Tooth of a Mastodon in the Crag at Thorpe near Norwich. 2. p. 417.
- Flower, J. W. On a Flint Implement recently discovered at the base of some beds of Drift Gravel and Brick-earth at St. Acheul, near Amiens. 16. j. 190.
- . On some Flint Implements lately found in the valley of the Little Ouse river, Thetford. 22. j. 567. 23. j. 46.
- Foetterle, M. On a Bed of Polishing Slate found near Leitmeritz (North Bohemia) in 1854. 14. jm. 28.
- Fontan, A. On two Bone-caverns in the Montagne du Ker, at Massat, in the Department of the Ariège. 17. j. 468.
- Forchhammer, G. On the Boulder Formation and on Diluvial Scratches in Denmark and part of Sweden. 1. j. 262, 373.
- Godwin-Austen. See Austen.
- Göppert, Prof. Contributions to the Flora of the Brown-Coal Formations. 5. jm. 4.
- Greaves, R. On the discovery of Bones of Birds, Fishes, and Mammalia in the Limestone Cliff at Eel Point in Caldy Island. 3. p. 322.
- Gunn, Rev. J. On some points in the Structure of Paramoudras, and on the Boulder Accumulations of Norfolk. 3. p. 170.
- Haast, J. Notes on the Glaciers and Rock Basins of New Zealand. 21. j. 129.
- . On the Climate of the Pleistocene Epoch in New Zealand. 21. j. 135.
- . Notes on the Geology of the Province of Canterbury, New Zealand, principally in reference to the Deposits of the Glacial epoch at the western base of the Southern Alps. 23. j. 342.
- Hamilton, W. J., and H. E. Strickland. On a Tertiary Deposit near Lixouri, in the Island of Cephalonia. 3. j. 106.
- Harkness, Robert. On the occurrence of Fossils in the Boulder Clay. 1. j. 162.
- Harmer, F. W. On the existence of a third Boulder-clay in Norfolk. 23. j. 87.
- Hawkshaw, J. C. Geological Description of the First Cataract, Upper Egypt. 23. j. 40, 115.
- Hector, J. On the Geology of the Country between Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean (between the 48th & 54th parallels of latitude), visited by the Government Exploring Expedition under the command of Capt. J. Paliser (1857-60). 17. j. 388.
- . On the Geology of Otago, New Zealand. 21. j. 124.
- Henslow, Rev. J. S. On Concretions in the Red Crag at Felixstow, Suffolk. 1. j. 35.

- Hind, H. Y. Observations on Supposed Glacial Drift in the Labrador Peninsula, Western Canada, and on the South Branch of the Saskatchewan. 20. j. 122.
- Holl, H. B. On the older rocks of South Devon and East Cornwall. 24. j. 400.
- Hopkins, W. On the Granite Blocks of the South Highlands of Scotland. 8. j. 20.
- Hughes, T. M^K. On the Two Plains of Hertfordshire and their Gravels. 24. j. 283.
- Huxley, T. H. On the Cetacean Fossils termed "Ziphius" by Cuvier, with a Notice of a new species (*Belemnziphius compressus*) from the Red Crag. 20. j. 388.
- Jamieson, T. F. On the Pleistocene deposits of Aberdeenshire. 14. j. 509.
- . On the drift and rolled Gravel of the North of Scotland. 16. j. 347.
- . On the occurrence of Crag Strata beneath the Boulder-clay in Aberdeenshire. 16. j. 371.
- . On the Ice-worn Rocks of Scotland. 18. j. 164.
- . On the Parallel Roads of Glenroy, and their place in the history of the Glacial Period. 19. j. 235.
- . On the Glacial Phenomena of Caithness. 22. j. 261.
- Jones, T. R., & W. K. Parker. On some fossil Foraminifera from Chellaston, near Derby. 16. j. 452.
- Judd, J. W. On the strata which form the Base of the Lincolnshire Wolds. 23. j. 227.
- Key, J. H. On the Bovey Deposit. 18. j. 9.
- Landsborough, Rev. D. Description of a Newer Pliocene Deposit at Stevenston, and of Posttertiary Deposits at Stevenston and Largs, in the county of Ayr. 3. p. 444.
- Lankester, E. R. On the Sources of the Mammalian Fossils of the Red Crag, and on the discovery of a new Mammal in that deposit allied to the Walrus. 21. j. 221.
- Lartet, E. On the Coexistence of Man with certain Extinct Quadrapeds, proved by fossil bones, from various Pleistocene deposits, bearing incisions made by sharp instruments. 16. j. 471.
- . On some Arrow-heads and other instruments found with the Horns of *Cervus megaceros* in a cavern in Languedoc. 16. j. 491.
- . On a species of *Felis*, of *Ursus*, and of *Rhinoceros*, from a bone-cave in the Maritime Alps. 24. jm. 10.
- and H. Christy. On the Périgord Caves, and on the Engraved and Carved Objects of Prehistoric Date found in Western Europe. 20. jm. 19.
- Lister, Rev. W. On the Drift containing Recent shells in the neighbourhood of Wolverhampton. 18. j. 159.
- Lyell, C. On a recent Formation of Freshwater Limestone in Forfarshire, and on some recent Deposits of Freshwater Marl, with a comparison of recent with ancient Freshwater formations, and an Appendix on the Gyrogonite or Seed-vessel of the *Chara*. 2. tt. 73.
- . On the Boulder Formation or Drift, and associated freshwater deposits composing the Mud Cliffs of Eastern Norfolk. 3. p. 171.
- . On the Geological Evidence of the former existence of Glaciers in Forfarshire. 3. p. 337.
- . On the Ridges, Elevated Beaches, Inland Cliffs, and Boulder Formations of the Canadian Lakes and Valley of the St. Lawrence. 4. p. 19.
- Mangalaviti, F. A. Baron de. Notice of discovery of two Bone-caves in Northern Sicily. 16. j. 459.
- Mantell, G. Remarks on the Coffin Bone (distal phalangeal) of a Horse from the Shingle Bed of the Newer Pliocene Strata of the Cliffs at Brighton. 2. p. 203.
- Maw, G. Notes on the Drift Deposits of the Valley of the Severn, in the Neighbourhood of Coalbrook Dale and Bridgnorth. 20. j. 130.
- . On a Supposed Deposit of Boulder Clay in North Devon. 20. j. 445.

- Maw, G. On the occurrence of Consolidated Blocks in the Drift of Suffolk. 23. j. 110.
- *Maxwell, James. On a large Boulder Stone on the Shore of Appin, Argyllshire. 1. p. 402.
- Meyer, Dr. H. von. Fossil Salamandridæ of Bohemia. 16. jm. 16.
- Mitchell, Dr. J. On the Drift from the Chalk and the Strata below the Chalk in the counties of Norfolk, Essex, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford, Hertford, and Middlesex. 3. p. 3.
- Mitchell, Major T. L. An Account of the Limestone Caves at Wellington Valley (Australia), and of the situation near one of them where Fossil Bones have been found. 1. p. 321.
- Morris, Prof. J. On some Sections in the Oolite District of Lincolnshire. 9. j. 317.
- Morton, G. H. On Glacial Surface Markings on the Sandstone near Liverpool. 18. j. 377.
- Mudge, Capt. On the Ossiferous Cavern of Yealm Bridge, six miles south-east from Plymouth. 2. p. 399.
- Murchison, R. I. On the Fossil Fox of Eningen, with an account of the Lacustrine Deposit in which it is found. 3. tt. 277, 291; 1. p. 167.
- On the Gravel and Alluvial Deposits of those parts of the counties of Hereford, Salop, and Worcester which consist of Old Red Sandstone, with an account of the Puffstone or Travertin of Spouthouse and of the Southstone Rock near Tenbury. 2. p. 77.
- On the Gravel and Alluvia of South Wales and Siluria as distinguished from a Northern Drift covering Lancashire, Cheshire, North Salop, and parts of Worcester and Gloucester. 2. p. 230.
- On the Superficial Detritus of Sweden, and on the probable causes which have affected the surface of the Rocks in the Central and Southern portions of that Kingdom. 2. j. 349.
- On the Silurian and associated Rocks in Dalecarlia, and on the succession from Lower to Upper Silurian in Smoland, Oeland, and Gothland, and in Scania. 3. j. 1.
- Additional Remarks on the Deposit of Eningen in Switzerland. 3. j. 54.
- On the Earlier Volcanic Rocks of the Papal States and the adjacent parts of Italy. 6. j. 281.
- On the Vents of Hot Vapour in Tuscany and their relations to Ancient lines of Fracture and Eruption. 6. j. 367.
- Nicol, Prof. On the Geology of the Southern Portion of the Peninsula of Cantyre, Argyllshire. 8. j. 406.
- Nordenskiöld, Prof. On Furrowed Rocks in Finland. 3. p. 410.
- Ormerod, G. W. On the Geology of the Upper Part of the Valley of the Teign, Devonshire. 23. j. 185, 418.
- Owen, Prof. R. Description of a Fossil Cranium of the Musk-Buffalo from the "Lower-Level Drift" at Maidenhead, Berkshire. 12. j. 124.
- Description of some Mammalian Fossils from the Red Crag of Suffolk. 12. j. 217.
- Parker, W. K., and T. R. Jones. On some fossil Foraminifera from Chellaston, near Derby. 16. j. 452.
- Phillips, Prof. J. Notice of the Hesse Drift as it appeared in Sections above forty years ago. 24. j. 250.
- Pomel, M. On the Palæontology of Auvergne. 3. jm. 61.
- Poole, G. S. On the recent Geological Changes in Somerset and their Date relatively to the Existence of Man and of certain of the Extinct Mammalia. 20. j. 118.
- Portlock, Capt. J. E. Remarks on the White Limestone of Corfu and Vido. 1. j. 87.
- Prestwich, Joseph. On some Fossiliferous Beds overlying the Red Crag at Chillesford, near Orford, Suffolk. 5. j. 345.

- Prestwich, Joseph. On a Fossiliferous Deposit in the Gravel at West Hackney. 11. j. 107.
- . On a Fossiliferous Bed of the Drift-Period near the Reculvers. 11. j. 110.
- . On some Fossiliferous Ironstone occurring on the North Downs. 13. j. 212; 14. j. 322.
- . Results of the Examination of the Brixham Cave, Devon. 16. j. 189.
- . On a Raised Beach in Mewlade Bay and the occurrence of the Boulder-clay on Cefn-y-Bryn. 16. j. 487.
- . Additional Observations on the Raised Beach at Sangatte, with reference to the Date of the English Channel, and the presence of Lœss in the Cliff Section. 21. j. 440.
- . On the Structure of the Crag-beds of Norfolk and Suffolk, with some observations on their Organic Remains. Part 1. Coralline Crag. 24. j. 288.
- . On the Structure of the Crag-beds of Norfolk and Suffolk, with some observations on their Organic Remains. Part 2. The Red Crag of Suffolk. 24. j. 460.
- and John Brown. On a Fossiliferous Drift near Salisbury. 11. j. 101.
- Pring, J. D. On the Gravels at Taunton, in Somersetshire. 14. j. 164.
- Ramsay, Prof. A. On some of the Glacial Phenomena of Canada and the North-eastern Provinces of the United States during the Drift-Period. 15. j. 200.
- . On the Glacial Origin of certain Lakes in Switzerland, the Black Forest, Great Britain, Sweden, North America, and elsewhere. 18. j. 185.
- Redaway, W. On the Gold-diggings at Creswick Creek and Ballaarat. 14. j. 540.
- Rolle, Dr. On the Lignite of Schönstein, Styria. 16. jm. 20, 39.
- Rome, Rev. J. L., and S. V. Wood, Jun. On the Glacial and Postglacial Structure of Lincolnshire, and South-east Yorkshire. 24. j. 2, 146.
- Rosales, H. On the Gold-diggings at Ballaarat. 14. j. 543.
- . On the Gold-fields of Ballaarat and Creswick Creek. 15. j. 497.
- Rose, C. B. On the Occurrence of a Fossil Petro-tympanic Bone of a Whale from the Crag near Ipswich. 2. j. 32.
- Salter, J. W. On Faults in the Drift Gravel at Hitchin, Herts. 22. j. 565.
- Scouler, Dr. J. On certain Elevated Hills of Gravel containing Marine Shells in the vicinity of Dublin. 2. p. 435.
- Seeley, H. A sketch of the Gravels and Drift of the Fenland. 22. j. 470.
- Selwyn, R. A. C. On the Geology and Mineralogy of Mount Alexander and the adjacent country lying between the Rivers Loddon and Campaspe. 10. j. 299.
- Serres, M. de. Note on the Bone-caves of Lunel-Viel, Hérault. 18. j. 1.
- Smith, James. On Indications of Changes in the Relative Level of Sea and Land in the West of Scotland. 2. p. 427.
- . On the Climate of the Newer Pliocene Tertiary Period. 3. p. 118.
- . On the Relative Ages of the Tertiary and Posttertiary Deposits of the Basin of the Clyde. 6. tt. 153; 3. p. 149.
- . On the Scratched Boulders and Rocks of the Coal-field of Scotland. 2. j. 33.
- . On Scratched Boulders. 5. j. 17.
- . On a Split Boulder near Little Cumbra, Western Isles. 18. j. 162.
- Spratt, Capt. On the Geology of Varna and its vicinity, and of other parts of Bulgaria. 12. j. 387; 13. j. 72.
- . On the Bone-caves near Crendi, Zebbug, and Melliha, in the Island of Malta. 23. j. 283.
- Stanley, Rev. E. On the Discovery of Bones of a Rhinoceros and a Hyæna in one of the Cefn Caves situated in the Vale of Cyffredan. 1. p. 402.
- Strickland, H. E. Series of Coloured Sections of the Cuttings on the Birmingham and Gloucester Railway. 6. tt. 545; 3. p. 313.

- Strickland, H. E. On some remarkable Concretions in the Tertiary Beds of the Isle of Man. 4. p. 8.
- and W. J. Hamilton. On a Tertiary Deposit near Lixouri in the Island of Cephalonia. 3. j. 106.
- Taylor, R. On the Crag Strata at Bramerton, near Norwich. 1. tt. 371.
- Thomson, T. G. Ringler. On the Position in which Shells are found in the Red Crag. 5. j. 353.
- Trevelyan, W. C. On Scratched Surfaces of Rocks near Mount Parnassus. 4. p. 203.
- On Fractured Boulders found at Auchmithie, near Arbroath (North Britain). 1. j. 147.
- Trimmer, Joshua. On the Diluvial Deposits of Caernarvonshire, between the Snowdon Chain of Hills and the Menai Straits; and on the discovery of Marine Shells in Diluvial Sand and Gravel on the Summit of Moel Tryfane, near Caernarvon, 100 feet above the level of the sea. 1. p. 331.
- On the Detrital deposits of part of Norfolk between Lynn and Wells. 3. p. 185.
- On the Cliffs of Northern Drift on the coast of Norfolk between Weybourne and Happisburgh. 1. j. 218.
- On the Origin of the Soils which cover the Chalk of Kent. 7. j. 31; 8. j. 273; 9. j. 286.
- On the Erratic Tertiaries bordering the Penine Chain between Congleton and Macclesfield, and on the Scratched Detritus of the Till. 7. j. 201; 9. j. 352.
- On the Southern Termination of the Erratic Tertiaries, and on the remains of a Bed of Gravel on the Summit of Clevedon Down, Somersetshire. 9. j. 282.
- On the Upper and Lower Boulder-clays of the Gorrston Cliffs in Norfolk. 14. j. 171.
- Tylor, A. Remarks upon the interval of Time which has passed between the formation of the Upper and Lower Valley-gravels of England and France; with notes on the Character of the Holes bored in Rocks by Mollusca. 22. j. 463.
- Unger, Prof. On the Fossil Wood of Egypt. 15. jm. 13.
- On the Geology of Cyprus. 19. jm. 21.
- Vicary, Major. On the Geology of the Upper Punjab and Peshaur. 7. j. 38.
- Weber, Dr. O., and Dr. P. Wesel. A New Contribution to the Tertiary Flora of the Brown Coal of the Lower Rhine. 15. jm. 5.
- Wesel, P. See Weber.
- Whitley, N. On Supposed Glacial Markings in the Valley of the Exe, North Devon. 24. j. 3.
- Wintle, S. H. A sketch of the principal Geological Features of Hobart, Tasmania. 20. j. 465.
- Wolley, J. Notice of an Ice-carried Boulder at Borgholm. 13. j. 189.
- Wood, S. V., Jun. On the Extraneous Fossils of the Red Crag. 15. j. 32.
- On the Structure of the Red Crag in Suffolk and Essex. 20. j. 121.
- On the Drift of the East of England and its divisions. 21. j. 141.
- On a Section at Litcham affording Evidence of Land-glaciation during the Earlier part of the Glacial Period in England. 23. j. 84.
- and Rev. J. L. Rome. On the Glacial and Postglacial Structure of Lincolnshire and South-east Yorkshire. 24. j. 2; 146.
- Young, J. On the Former Existence of Glaciers in the High Grounds of the South of Scotland. 20. j. 452.

[C. Miocene.]

- Abich, Prof. Geological Sketches of the Provinces beyond the Caucasus. 3. jm. 41.
- Adams, A. L. On the Miocene beds of Malta. 19. j. 277; 20. j. 470.
- . On the discovery of the Remains of *Halitherium* in the Miocene deposits of Malta. 22. j. 595.
- Argyll, The Duke of. On Tertiary Leaf-beds in the Isle of Mull. 7. j. 89.
- Austin, C. E. Geological Notes on a Locality in Siberia where Fossil Fish and *Estheria* have been found. 19. j. 71.
- Baily, W. H. Description of Fossil Invertebrata from the Crimea. 14. j. 133.
- Cautley, Capt. On the remains of Mammalia found in the Sewalik Mountains at the Southern foot of the Himalayas between the Sutluj and Ganges. 5. tt. 267; 2. p. 395.
- Clarke, Rev. W. B. On the Geological Structure and Phænomena of Suffolk, and its physical relations with Norfolk and Essex. 5. tt. 359; 2. p. 528.
- Cockburn, Capt. C. F. On the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Sevastopol and the Southern Coast of the Crimea. 14. j. 161.
- Collegno, M. de. On the Stratified Rocks of the Lombardic Alps. 1. j. 115.
- Duncan, P. M. On the Fossil Corals of the West-Indian Islands. 19. j. 406; 20. j. 20, 358; 24. j. 9.
- Falconer, Dr. H. On the species of Mastodon and Elephant occurring in the fossil state in Great Britain. Part 1, *Mastodon*. 13. j. 307. Part 2, *Elephas*. 14. j. 81.
- Fleming, Dr. A. On the Geology of part of the Sooliman Range. 9. j. 346.
- Foetterle, M. On the Geology of the Coasts of the Black Sea, Sea of Marmora, and the Gulf of Corinth. 15. jm. 11.
- and H. Wolf. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol. 13. jm. 33.
- Forbes, Prof. E. Report on the Collection of Tertiary Fossils from Malta and Gozo, presented by Lieut. Spratt, J. W. Collings, and Miss Attersol. 4. p. 231.
- Giebel, C. On recent notices of the Nummulite Formation. 7. jm. 116.
- Guppy, R. J. L. On the Tertiary Mollusca of Jamaica. 22. j. 281.
- . On Tertiary Brachiopoda from Trinidad. 22. j. 295.
- . On Tertiary Echinoderms from the West Indies. 22. j. 297.
- Hamilton, W. J., and H. E. Strickland. On a Tertiary Deposit near Lixouri in the Island of Cephalonia. 3. j. 106.
- Hauer, F. von. On the Neogene Plastic Clay (Tegel) of Olmütz, Moravia. 19. jm. 15.
- Heer, Rev. O. On certain Fossil Plants from the Hempstead beds of the Isle of Wight (and Bovey Tracey), with an Introduction by W. Pengelly, Esq. 18. j. 369.
- Jervis, W. P. On certain Rocks of Miocene Age in Tuscany, including Serpentine, Copper-ores, Lignite, and pure Alabaster used in Sculpture. 16. j. 480.
- Jones, T. Rupert. Note on *Estheria Middendorfii*. 19. j. 71.
- Lipold, M., and M. Wolf. On the Devonian and Carboniferous Rocks of Moravia. 17. jm. 24.
- Lonsdale, William. Account of ten species of Polyparia obtained from the Miocene Tertiary Formations of North America. 1. j. 495.
- Lyell, C. On the relative ages of the Tertiary Deposits commonly called Crag in Norfolk and Suffolk. 3. p. 126.
- . On the Faluns of the Loire, and a comparison of their Fossils with those of the Newer Tertiary Strata in the Cotentin, and on the relative age of the Faluns and Crag of Suffolk. 3. p. 437.
- . On the Tertiary Strata of the Island of Martha's Vineyard in Massachusetts. 4. p. 31.
- . On the Miocene Tertiary Strata of Maryland, Virginia, and North and South Carolina, U.S. 1. j. 413.

- Murchison, Sir R. I. On the Vents of Hot Vapour in Tuscany, and their relation to ancient lines of fracture and eruption. 6. j. 367.
- Parkinson, J. Observations on some of the strata in the neighbourhood of London, and on the Fossil Remains contained in them. 1. t. 324.
- Pengelly, W. Introduction to Paper on certain Fossil Plants from the Hempstead beds of the Isle of Wight (and Bovey Tracey), by the Rev. O. Heer. 18. j. 369.
- Pomel, M. On the Palæontology of Auvergne. 3. jm. 61.
- Portlock, Capt. Remarks on the White Limestone of Corfu and Vido. 1. j. 87.
- Reuss, Prof. On the Marine Tertiary deposits of Bohemia. 15. jm. 14.
- Smith, James (of Jordan Hill). On the Age of the Tertiary Beds of the Tagus, with a Catalogue of the Fossils. 3. j. 410; 3. p. 462.
- Spratt, Lieut. T. A. B. On the Geology of the Maltese Islands. 4. p. 225.
- On the Geology of a part of Eubœa and Bœotia. 3. j. 67.
- Strickland, H. E., and W. J. Hamilton. On a Tertiary deposit near Lixouri, in Cephalonia. 3. j. 106.
- Stur, H. D. On the Neogene deposits of the Valleys of the Mürz and Mur, Styria. 20. jm. 23.
- Trimmer, Joshua. On the Upper and Lower Boulder Clays of the Gorleston Cliffs in Norfolk. 14. j. 171.
- Unger, Dr. F. On the Fossil Flora of Parschlug. 5. jm. 11.
- Vicary, Major. On the Geology of a portion of the Himalaya Mountains near Subathoo. 9. j. 70.
- Wall, G. P. On the Geology of a part of Venezuela and of Trinidad. 16. j. 460.
- Wolf, H., and M. Foetterle. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol. 13. jm. 33.
- and M. Lipold. On the Devonian and Carboniferous Rocks of Moravia. 17. jm. 24.

[D. Eocene.]

- Austen, R. A. C. Godwin-. On the Geology of the South-east of Surrey. 4. p. 167, 196.
- On the Valley of the English Channel. 6. j. 69.
- On the possible Extension of the Coal-measures beneath the South-eastern part of England. 12. j. 38.
- On the Newer Tertiary deposits of the Sussex Coast. 12. j. 4; 13. j. 40.
- Geological Notes on part of the North-western Himalayas. 20. j. 383.
- Baily, W. H. Descriptions of Fossil Invertebrata from the Crimea. 14. j. 133.
- Berger, Dr. J. F. A sketch of the Geology of some parts of Hampshire and Dorsetshire. 1. t. 249.
- Boué, Ami. On the Geology of some parts of the Alpine and Mediterranean regions of South-eastern Europe. 4. j. 10.
- Bowerbank, J. S. On the London and Plastic Clay Formations of the Isle of Wight. 6. tt. 169; 3. p. 125.
- Briart, A., and F.-L. Cornet. On the Discovery in Hainaut below the sands referred by Dumont to the Thanet Sands of a coarse Limestone with a Tertiary Fauna. 22. jm. 11.
- On the Extension of the "Calcaire Grossier de Mons" into the Valley of the Haine. 23. jm. 5.
- Bristow, H. W. Note on Supposed Remains of the Crag on the North Downs, near Folkestone. 22. j. 553.
- Brodie, Rev. P. B. On the occurrence of Plants in the Plastic Clay of the Hampshire Coast. 3. p. 592.
- On Insect-remains in the Tertiary Clays of Dorset. 9. j. 53.
- Buckland, Rev. Prof. Description of a series of specimens from the Plastic Clay near Reading, Berks, with observations on the Formation to which those beds belong. 4. t. 277.
- On the formation of the Valley of Kingsclere and other valleys by the

- elevation of the strata that enclose them, and on the Evidence of the original continuity of the Basins of London and Hampshire. 2. tt. 119.
- Buckland, Rev. Prof. Observations on the Bones of Hyænas and other Animals in the Cavern of Lunel near Montpellier, and in the adjacent strata of marine formation. 1. p. 3.
- . On the discovery of Fossil Fishes in the Bagshot Sands at Goldworth Hill, four miles north of Guildford. 2. p. 687.
- Catullo, Prof. On the Fossil Crustacea from near Verona. 11. jm. 42.
- Charters, Major. On the Geology of the vicinity of Nice. 11. j. 35.
- Clarke, Rev. W. B. On the Geological Structure and Phænomena of Suffolk, and its Physical Relations with Norfolk and Essex. 5. tt. 359; 2. p. 528.
- Cockburn, Capt. C. F. On the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Sevastopol and the Southern Coast of the Crimea. 14. j. 161.
- Codrington, T. Notes to accompany a Section of the Strata from the Chalk to the Bembridge Limestone at Whitecliff Bay, Isle of Wight. 24. j. 519.
- Colebrook, H. T. On the Geology of the North-eastern border of Bengal. 1. tt. 132.
- Cornet, F.-L., and A. Briart. On the Discovery in Hainaut below the sands referred by Dumont to the Thanet Sands of a coarse Limestone with a Tertiary Fauna. 22. jm. 11.
- . On the Extension of the "Calcaire Grossier de Mons" into the Valley of the Haine. 23. jm. 5.
- Dadd, R. Memoir on the Valley of the River Medway and the adjacent country. 1. p. 482.
- De la Condamine, Rev. H. M. On the Tertiary Strata and their Dislocations in the neighbourhood of Blackheath. 6. j. 440.
- D'Orbigny, A. On the Foraminifera of the Basin of Vienna. 3. jm. 69.
- Duncan, P. M. On some spaces formerly occupied by Selenite in the Lower Eocene clays of the London Basin; with remarks on the origin and disappearance of the mineral. 22. j. 12.
- Fisher, Rev. O. On some Natural Pits on the heaths of Dorsetshire. 15. j. 187.
- . On the Bracklesham Beds of the Isle-of-Wight Basin. 18. j. 65.
- . On the Brick-pit at Lexden near Colchester. 19. j. 393.
- Fleming, Dr. A. On the Salt Range of the Punjab. 9. j. 189.
- . On the Geology of part of the Sooliman Range. 9. j. 346.
- Foetterle, M. On the Black Coal of Cosina. 13. jm. 32.
- . On the Geology of the Coasts of the Black Sea, Sea of Marmora, and the Gulf of Corinth. 15. jm. 11.
- . On the Geology of Western Galicia. 17. jm. 7.
- and H. Wolf. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol. 13. jm. 33.
- Forbes, Prof. E. On the Fossils collected by Lieut. Spratt in the Freshwater Tertiary Formation of the Gulf of Smyrna. 1. j. 162.
- . On the Fluvio-marine Tertiaries of the Isle of Wight. 9. j. 259.
- and Lieut. T. A. B. Spratt. On the Geology of Lycia. 2. j. 8.
- Fraser, J. B. Description accompanying a collection of Specimens made in a journey from Delhi to Bombay. 1. tt. 141.
- Frère, H. B. E. On the Geology of a part of Sind. 9. j. 349.
- Fuchs, T. On Eocene Fossils from Kiev, W. Russia. 23. jm. 13.
- Giebel, C. On recent notices of the Nummulite Formation. 7. jm. 116.
- Godwin-Austen. See Austen.
- Gümbel, M. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol and Vorarlberg. 13. jm. 9.
- Hamilton, W. J. Observations on the Geology of some parts of Tuscany. 1. j. 273.
- Hauer, F. von. On a Quicksilver deposit near Cividale (Venetian Lombardy). 12. jm. 8.
- . On the Mountains south of Kronstadt, Transylvania. 17. jm. 25.
- . On the Geology of Dalmatia. 19. jm. 30.
- Hislop, Rev. S. On the Tertiary deposits associated with Trap Rock in the East Indies (Nagpur), with descriptions of the fossil Shells. 16. j. 154.

- Hooker, Dr. J. D. Note on the Fossil Plants from Reading. 10. j. 163.
 —. On some minute Seed-vessels (*Carpolithes ovulum*, Brongniart) from the Eocene beds of Lewisham. 11. j. 562.
- Hughes, T. M. On the junction of the Thanet Sand and the Chalk, and of the Sandgate Beds and Kentish Rag. 22. j. 402.
- James, Capt. On a Section exposed by the excavation at the New Steam Basin in Portsmouth Dockyard. 3. j. 249.
- Jervis, W. P. On certain Rocks of Miocene age in Tuscany, including Serpentine, Copper-ores, Lignite, and Pure Alabaster used in Sculpture. 16. j. 480.
- Jokély, M., and M. Stur. On the Geology of some part of Bohemia. 13. jm. 37.
- Jones, T. Rupert. Notes on the Entomostraca of the Woolwich and Reading Series. 10. j. 160.
 —. Description of Fossil Cypridæ from Nagpur. 16. j. 188.
 —. On the Orbitoides and Nummulinæ of the Tertiary Asphaltic beds, Trinidad. 22. j. 592.
- Kaiser, Friedr. On the Geology of the vicinity of Trieste. 7. jm. 35.
- Koenen, H. von. On the Correlation of the Oligocene deposits of Belgium and Northern Germany and the South of England. 20. j. 97.
- . The Fauna of the Lower Oligocene Tertiary Beds of Helmstädt near Brunswick. 22. jm. 17.
- Lipold, V. On the Geology of the North-eastern part of Carinthia. 12. jm. 1.
- Long, G. On the occurrence of numerous Swallow-holes near Farnham; with some observations on the Drainage of the country at the western extremity of the Hog's Back. 3. p. 101.
- Lonsdale, William. Account of twenty-six Polyparia obtained from the Eocene Tertiary Formation of North America. 1. j. 509.
- Lory, Ch. On the Stratigraphical Succession of the beds in the Savoy Alps. 17. jm. 27.
- Lyell, Charles. On the Strata of the Plastic-Clay Formation in the Cliffs between Christchurch Head, Hampshire, and Studland Bay, Dorsetshire. 2. tt. 279.
 —. On the Freshwater Strata of Hordwell Cliff, Beacon Hill, and Barton Cliff, Hampshire. 2. tt. 287.
 —. On the Relative Ages of the Tertiary Deposits commonly called Crag in Norfolk and Suffolk. 3. p. 128.
 —. On the White Limestone and other Eocene or Older Tertiary Formations of Virginia, South Carolina, and Georgia, U. S. 1. j. 429.
 —. On the Age of the Newest Lava-current of Auvergne, with remarks on some Tertiary Fossils of that country. 2. j. 75.
 —. On the Newer Deposits of the Southern States of North America. 2. j. 405.
- Mantell, Dr. G. A. A Tabular Arrangement of the Organic Remains of the county of Sussex. 3. tt. 201; 1. p. 81.
- Martin, P. J. On some Geological Features of the Country between the South Downs and the Sussex Coast. 12. j. 134.
- Mitchell, James. Observations on the Cliffs in the Neighbourhood of Harwich. 1. p. 481.
 —. Observations on the Cliff at Reculver in Kent. 2. p. 7.
 —. On the Wells formed by digging and boring in the Gravel and London Clay in Essex, and on the Geological Phenomena disclosed by them. 3. p. 181.
 —. On the Foul Air in the Chalk and Strata above the Chalk near London. 3. p. 151.
- Moore, John C. Notice on the occurrence of Eocene Freshwater Shells at Beaulieu, Langley, &c., in Hampshire. 5. j. 315.
- Morris, John. On the Strata usually termed Plastic Clay. 2. p. 450.
- . On the Coast Section from Whitecliff Lodge, one mile south of Ramsgate, to the Cliff's End near the "Station Brig" in Pegwell Bay, Kent. 2. p. 595.

- Morris, John. Descriptions of some new species of Shells from the Woolwich and Reading Series. 10. j. 157.
- Murchison, Sir R. I. Introductory Note to Captain Vicary's Memoir on the Geology of Scinde. 3. j. 331.
- . The Slaty Rocks of the Sichon shown to be of Carboniferous Age. 7. j. 13.
- . On the Origin of the Mineral Springs of Vichy. 7. j. 76.
- . On the Distribution of the Flint Drift of the South-east of England on the Flanks of the Weald and over the Surface of the North and South Downs. 7. j. 349.
- Murray, A. Description of some Fossil Insects from Nágpur. 16. j. 182.
- Oldham, T. On the occurrence of Rocks of Upper Cretaceous Age in Eastern Bengal. 19. j. 524.
- Owen, Prof. R. On some Fossil Remains of *Palæotherium*, *Anoplotherium*, and *Chæropotamus*, from the Freshwater Beds of the Isle of Wight. 6. tt. 41; 3. p. 1.
- . Description of the Remains of six species of Marine Turtles (*Chelones*) from the London Clay of Sheppey and Harwich. 3. p. 570.
- . Description of an Upper Molar Tooth of *Dichobune cervina*, from the Eocene Marl near Binstead, Isle of Wight. 2. j. 420.
- . On the Fossil Remains of Mammalia referable to the genus *Palæotherium*, and to two genera, *Paloplotherium* and *Dichodon*, hitherto undefined, from the Eocene Sand at Hordle, Hampshire. 4. j. 17.
- . Description of Teeth and Portions of Jaws of two extinct Anthracotheriid Quadrupeds (*Hyopotamus vectianus* and *Hyop. bovinus*), discovered by the Marchioness of Hastings in the Eocene deposits on the north-west coast of the Isle of Wight, with an attempt to develop Cuvier's idea of the Classification of Pachyderms by the number of their Toes. 4. j. 103.
- . On the Affinities of the large extinct Bird (*Gastrornis Parisiensis*, Hébert) indicated by a fossil femur and tibia discovered in the Lowest Eocene Formation near Paris. 12. j. 204.
- . On the *Dichodon cuspidatus*, Owen. 13. j. 190.
- . Description of the Lower Jaw and Teeth of an Anoplotheriid Quadruped (*Dichobune ovina*, Ow.) of the size of the *Xipodon gracilis*, Cuv., from the Upper Eocene Marl, Isle of Wight. 13. j. 254.
- . Description of a small Lophiodont Mammal (*Phiolophus vulpiceps*, Owen) from the London Clay near Harwich. 14. j. 54.
- Parish, W. On Fossils from Bognor. 2. p. 114.
- Parkinson, J. Observations on some of the Strata in the neighbourhood of London, and on the Fossil Remains contained in them. 1. t. 324.
- Perez, Prof. On the Nummulitic, Cretaceous, and Jurassic Terrains of the Maritime Alps, near Nice. 11. jm. 1.
- Peters, Prof. On the Geology of Buda and its Environs. 13. jm. 33.
- Poole, H. On the Coal of the North-western districts of Asia Minor. 12. j. 1.
- Pratt, S. P. Remarks on the existence of *Anoplotherium* and *Palæotherium* in the Lower Freshwater Formation of Binstead, near Ryde, in the Isle of Wight. 3. tt. 451; 1. p. 239.
- . On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Bayonne. 4. p. 157.
- . On the Geology of Catalonia. 8. j. 268.
- Prestwich, Joseph. On the Tertiary or Supracretaceous Formations of the Isle of Wight, as exhibited in the Sections at Alum Bay and White-Cliff Bay. 2. j. 223.
- . On the Probable Age of the London Clay, and its relations to the Hampshire and Paris Tertiary Systems. 3. j. 354.
- . On the Main Points of Structure and the Probable Age of the Bagshot Sands, and on their presumed equivalents in Hampshire and France. 3. j. 378.
- . On the Position and General Characters of the Strata exhibited in the Coast Section from Christchurch Harbour to Poole Harbour. 5. j. 43.

- Prestwich, Joseph. On the Structure of the Strata between the London Clay and the Chalk in the London and Hampshire Tertiary Systems. 6. j. 252.
 Part I. Basement Bed of the London Clay. 10. j. 75.
 Part II. Woolwich and Reading Series. 8. j. 235.
 Part III. Thanet Sands. 10. j. 155.
 —. Fossils from the Woolwich and Reading Series. 10. j. 155.
 —. On the Thickness of the London Clay, on the Relative Position of the Fossiliferous Beds of Sheppey, Highgate, &c., and on the probable occurrence of the Bagshot Sands in the Isle of Sheppey. 10. j. 401.
 —. On the distinctive Physical and Palæontological Features of the London Clay and the Bracklesham Sands. 10. j. 435.
 —. On the Correlation of the Lower Tertiaries (Eocene) of England with those of France and Belgium. 10. j. 454; 11. j. 206.
 —. On the Boring through the Chalk at Kentish Town, London. 12. j. 6.
 —. On the Correlation of the Middle Eocene Tertiaries of England, France, and Belgium. 12. j. 390; 13. j. 89.
 —. On the Boring through the Chalk at Harwich. 14. j. 249.
 —. On the Westward Extension of the Old Raised Beach of Brighton, and on the Extent of the Sea-bed of the same period. 15. j. 215.
 Rennie, George. Notice accompanying a specimen of a Calcareous Band in the Plastic Clay from the bed of the Thames. 2. j. 260.
 Reuss, Prof. On the Corals and Bryozoa of the Mayence Basin. 21. jm. 7.
 —. On the Corals and Bryozoa of the Upper Oligocene Strata of Germany. 21. jm. 8.
 Richardson, W. A short notice of the Coast Section from Whitstable in Kent to the North Foreland in the same county. 2. p. 78.
 —. On the Occurrence of Selenite in the Sands of the Plastic Clay at Bishopstone near Herne Bay. 2. p. 222.
 —. Notice of a successful attempt at Boring for Water at Mortlake in Surrey. 2. p. 449.
 —. Observations on the locality of the *Hyracotherium*, Studd Hill near Herne Bay. 6. tt. 211; 8. p. 163.
 Richthofen, F. v. On the Occurrence of the Nummulitic Formation in Japan and the Philippines. 19. jm. 32.
 Rickman, C. On the Sections of Strata exposed in the Excavations for the South High-level Sewer at Dulwich, with notices of the Fossils found there and at Peckham. 17. j. 6.
 Roze, J. Observations on the Geological Structure of the neighbourhood of Reading. 5. tt. 127; 2. p. 72.
 Sandberger, Prof. F. On Upper-Eocene Fossils from the Isle of Wight. 18. j. 330.
 Schlagintweit, Dr. A. On the Geological Structure of part of the Bavarian Alps, with remarks on the Erratic Phenomena. 10. j. 346.
 Scott, D. On the Banks of the Tistá and Súbúk Rivers. 1. tt. 137.
 Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. On Fossil Shells overlying the London Clay in the Isle of Sheppey. 1. p. 409.
 Spratt, T. A. B. Observations on the Geology of the southern part of the Gulf of Smyrna and the Promontory of Karabournoo. 1. j. 156.
 —. Remarks on the Geology of the Isle of Samos. 3. j. 65.
 —. On the Geology of a part of Eubœa and Boœtia. 3. j. 67.
 —. On the Geology of Varna and its vicinity, and of other parts of Bulgaria. 12. j. 387; 13. j. 72.
 — and Prof. E. Forbes. On the Geology of Lycia. 2. j. 8.
 Stache, Dr. On the Railroad Section between Laibach and Trieste. 15. jm. 10.
 —. On the Geology of Carinthia and Istria. 16. jm. 12.
 —. On the Geology of Dalmatia. 19. jm. 30.
 —. On Eocene Fossils from Istria. 19. jm. 31.
 Steindachner, M. On some Tertiary Fishes from the Vienna Basin. 15. jm. 14.

- Stur, M., and M. Jókely. On the Geology of some part of Bohemia. 13. jm. 37.
- Suess, E. On the Vorarlberg and the Salzberg. 11. jm. 35.
- Tchihatcheff, M. P. de. Notices of researches in Asia Minor. 5. j. 360.
- Thorent, M. On the Geological Structure of the neighbourhood of Bayonne. 1. j. 114.
- Tylor, A. On the occurrence of productive Iron-ore in the Eocene Formation of Hampshire. 6. j. 133.
- Unger, Prof. On a Tertiary Plant-bed in the Taurus. 10. jm. 20.
- . On the Geology of Cyprus. 19. jm. 21.
- Vicary, Capt. N. Geological report on a portion of the Beloochistan Hills. 2. j. 260.
- . Notes on the Geological Structure of parts of Sind. 8. j. 334.
- . On the Geology of the Upper Punjab and Peshaur. 7. j. 35.
- . On the Geology of a portion of the Himalaya Mountains near Subathoo. 9. j. 70.
- Warburton, H. On the Bagshot Sand. 1. tt. 48.
- . On the occurrence of a Bed of *Septaria* containing Freshwater Shells, in the Series of Plastic Clay at New Cross, Kent. 1. j. 172.
- Webster, Thomas. On the Freshwater Formations in the Isle of Wight, with some observations on the Strata over the Chalk in the South-east part of England. 2. t. 161.
- . On a Freshwater Formation in Hordwell Cliff, Hampshire, and on subjacent Beds from Hordwell to Muddiford. 1. tt. 90.
- Weston, C. H. On the Subescarpments of the Ridgway Range and their contemporaneous Deposits in the Isle of Portland. 8. j. 110.
- . Geological Notices of the Isle of Sheppey and of its outlier of Bagshot Sand. 10. j. 399.
- Wetherell, N. Observations on the London Clay of the Highgate Archway. 1. p. 403.
- . On *Ophiura* found at Child's Hill, to the North-west of Hampstead. 1. p. 417.
- . Observations on a Well dug at the Lower Heath on the south side of Hampstead. 5. tt. 181; 2. p. 93.
- . A notice of some Organic Remains recently discovered in the London Clay. 3. p. 140.
- Wetherell, N. T. On the occurrence of *Graphularia Wetherellii* in Nodules from the London Clay and the Crag. 15. j. 30.
- Whitaker, W. On the western end of the London Basin, on the westerly thinning of the Lower Eocene Beds in that basin, and on the Greywethers of Wiltshire. 18. j. 258.
- . On the "Lower London Tertiaries" of Kent. 22. j. 404.
- Wiggins, John. On Fossil Bones found in the Crag of Suffolk. 4. j. 294.
- Wolf, H., and M. Foetterle. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol. 13. jm. 33.
- Woodward, H. On a New Species of *Ranina* (*R. Porifera*) from the Tertiary strata of Trinidad. 22. j. 591.
- Yeates, Thomas. Section of Well at Streatham Common, Surrey. 2. tt. 135.
- Zittel, Dr. On the Geology of Dalmatia. 19. jm. 30.

[II. Tertiary.]

- Alexander, Capt. On the Annual Destruction of Land at Easton Bavent Cliff, Southwold. 3. p. 445.
- Anker, Prof. On the occurrence of the Bones of Animals in a Coal-mine in Styria. 1. p. 467.
- Ansted, D. T. On the Carboniferous Transition Rocks of Bohemia. 3. p. 167.
- Description of remarkable Mineral Veins (The Cobre lode of Santiago de Cuba). 12. j. 144.
- On the Geology of the southern part of Andalusia between Gibraltar and Almeria. 14. j. 130.
- On the Geology of Malaga and the southern part of Andalusia. 15. j. 585.
- Austen, R. A. C. Godwin-. On the Geology of the South East of Devonshire. 6. tt. 433; 2. p. 584.
- Beck, Dr. Notes on the Geology of Denmark. 2. p. 217.
- Beyrich, Prof. Remarks on the Brown Coal of the North of Germany. 11. j. 550.
- On the demarcation of the Oligocene division of the Tertiary Period. 20. jm. 5.
- Blake, W. P. Notes on the Geology and Mines of Nevada Territory (Washoe Silver Region, U.S.). 20. j. 317.
- Boué, A. Sketches explanatory of Geological Maps of the Archduchy of Austria and of the South of Bavaria. 1. p. 223.
- An explanatory sketch of a Geological Map of Moravia and the West of Hungary. 1. p. 239.
- An explanatory sketch of a Geological Map of Transylvania. 1. p. 242.
- On the Geology of Albania. 20. jm. 22.
- Bray, W. On the Geology of Georgia, United States. 11. j. 521.
- Breislak, S. On the Gypsum of Monte Seano. 1. tt. 169.
- Brown, J. On the occurrence of some Tertiary Fossils of Grove Ferry, near Canterbury, Kent. 15. j. 133.
- Buckland, Rev. Prof. On a collection of Vegetable and Animal Remains and Rocks from the Burmese country, presented to the Geological Society by J. Crauford, Esq. 2. tt. 377; 1. p. 71.
- On the Geology of Nice. 3. tt. 187; 1. p. 94.
- and H. T. De la Beche. On the Geology of Weymouth and the adjacent parts of Dorsetshire. 4. tt. 1; 1. p. 217.
- Burnes, Lieut. A. On the Geology of the Banks of the Indus, the Indian Caucasus, and the Plains of Tartary to the shores of the Caspian. 2. p. 8.
- Burr, T. On the Geology of a part of South Australia between Adelaide and the River Murray. 16. j. 252.
- Busk, G. Note on the Fossil Polyzoa collected by the Rev. J. E. Woods, near Mount Gambia, South Australia. 16. j. 260.
- Cabot, Edw., and M. Desor. On the Tertiary and more recent Formations in the Island of Nantucket. 5. j. 340.
- Calvert, Dr. R. On a bed of Lignite near Messina. 3. p. 322.
- Catullo, T. A. On the Upper sedimentary deposits of the Venetian Territory and on the fossil Bryozoa, Anthozoa and Sponges contained in them. 12. jm. 26.
- Cautley, Capt. P. T., and Dr. H. Falconer. On the remains of a Fossil Monkey from the Tertiary Strata of the Sewalik Hills, in the North of Hindoostan. 5. tt. 499; 2. p. 568.
- Chaudoir, Baron S. On the Geological Structure of the Crimea. 1. p. 342.
- Colebrook, Major. Notice accompanying specimens from Porto Praya in St. Jago, one of the Cape de Verde Islands. 1. tt. 419.
- Crichton, Sir A. Remarks on some parts of the Taunus and other mountains of the Duchy of Nassau. 2. tt. 265.
- Cumming, Rev. J. G. On the Tertiaries of the Moray Frith. 6. j. 10.

- Darwin, F. Geological Notes made during a survey of the east and west coasts of South America, in the years 1832, 1833, 1834 and 1835, with an account of a transverse section of the Cordilleras of the Andes between Valparaiso and Mendoza. 2. p. 210.
- Degousée and Laurent, MM. On the Valenciennes Coal Basin. 12. j. 252.
- De Groot, C. Notes on the Mineralogy and Geology of Borneo and the adjacent islands. 19. j. 515.
- De la Beche, H. T. Remarks on the Geology of Jamaica. 2. tt. 143.
- . On the Geology of Nice. 3. tt. 171; 1. p. 87.
- . On the Geology of the Shores of the Gulf of La Spezia. 1. p. 164.
- and Rev. Prof. Buckland. On the Geology of Weymouth and the adjacent parts of Devonshire. 4. tt. 1; 1. p. 217.
- De Mortillet, G. A comparison of the Strata of the Italian and French slopes of the Alps. 19. jm. 23.
- Deanoyers, M. J. Upon the material indications of the Co-existence of Man with *Elephas meridionalis* in beds near Chartres more ancient than the Quaternary gravels of the Somme and the Seine. 19. jm. 17.
- Desor, M., and E. Cabot. See Cabot, E.
- De Zigno, Count A. On the Stratified Formations of the Venetian Alps. 6. j. 422.
- Duncan, P. M. Note on the Scindian Fossil Corals. 20. j. 66.
- and Wall, G. P. A notice of the Geology of Jamaica, especially with reference to the district of Clarendon; with descriptions of the Cretaceous, Eocene, and Miocene Corals of the Island. 21. j. 1.
- Escher von d. Linth, A. On the Geology of the Northern Vorarlberg and the neighbouring districts. 11. jm. 16.
- Ettingshausen, Prof. von. On fossil Algæ of the Vienna and Carpathian Sandstones. 21. jm. 4.
- . On the Tertiary Flora of Bilin, North Bohemia. 23. jm. 8.
- Everest, Rev. R. Some Geological Remarks made in a Journey from Delhi through the Himalaya Mountains to the frontier of Thibet during 1837. 3. p. 566.
- Ezquerria del Bayo, Don J. On the Geology of Spain. 6. j. 406.
- Falconer, Dr. H. On the species of Mastodon and Elephant occurring in the fossil state in Great Britain, Part 1. Mastodon. 13. j. 307; 21. j. 253.
- and Capt. P. T. Cautley. See Cautley, Capt. P. T.
- Fitton, Dr. W. H. Observations on part of the Low Countries and the North of France, principally near Maestricht and Aix-la-Chapelle. 1. p. 161.
- Foetterlé, M. On some Lignites in Southern Styria. 13. jm. 31.
- Forbes, C. On the Geology of New Zealand, and notes on its Carboniferous Deposits. 11. j. 521.
- . On the Coal found to the south of Concepcion in Southern Chili. 14. j. 204.
- Forbes, David. On the Geology of Bolivia and Southern Peru. 17. j. 7.
- Foster, C. L., and W. Topley. On the Superficial Deposits of the valley of the Medway, with remarks on the Denudation of the Weald. 21. j. 443.
- Fraas, O. On Tertiary Deposits in the Würtemberg Alps. 8. jm. 39.
- Gaudry, A. Fossil animals and Geology of Attica. 24. jm. 1.
- Godwin-Austen. See Austen.
- Grant, Capt. On the Geology of Cutch. 5. tt. 289; 2. p. 525.
- Grewingk, Dr. Geology of Northern Persia. 10. jm. 27.
- Gümbel and Sandberger, MM. On the Danubian Tertiaries. 15. jm. 8.
- Guppy, R. J. L. On the Relations of the Tertiary Formations of the West Indies. 22. j. 570.
- Hamilton, W. J. On part of Asia Minor between Hassan Dagh and the Salt Lake of Kodj-hissar, and thence to Cæsarea of Cappadocia and Mount Argæus. 5. tt. 583; 2. p. 651.
- . On the Geology of the North-western part of Asia Minor, from the Peninsula of Cyzicus on the coast of the Sea of Marmora to Koola, with a description of the Katakekaumene. 3. p. 102

- Hamilton, W. J. On a few detached places along the coast of Ionia and Caria, and on the Island of Rhodes. 3. p. 293.
- Observations on the Geology of Asia Minor, referring more particularly to portions of Galatia, Pontus, and Paphlagonia. 5. j. 362.
- On the Geology of the Mayence Basin. 10. j. 254.
- On the Tertiary Formations of the North of Germany, with special reference to those of Hesse Cassell and its neighbourhood. 11. j. 126.
- Observations on the Brown Coal of the North of Germany. 11. j. 550.
- and H. E. Strickland. On the Geology of the Thracian Bosphorus. 5. tt. 385; 2. p. 437.
- An account of a Tertiary Deposit near Lixouri in the Island of Cephalonia. 2. p. 545.
- Hauer, F. von. On the Geology of the Eastern Alps. 13. jm. 27.
- On the distribution of the Inzersdorf or Congerian Strata in the Austrian Empire. 16. jm. 21.
- On the Molasse of Southern Bavaria. 17. jm. 24.
- and E. Suess. On *Halonassa Collinii*. 23. jm. 22.
- Heaphy, C. On the Volcanic Country of Auckland, New Zealand. 16. j. 242.
- Hector, J. On the Geology of the Country between Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean (between the 48th and 54th parallels of latitude) visited by the Government Exploring Expedition under the command of Capt. J. Palliser (1857-60). 17. j. 388.
- On the Geology of Otago, New Zealand. 21. j. 124.
- Heer, Prof. O. On the Fossil Plants discovered on the Upper Rhone. 4. jm. 64.
- Hébert, M. E. On the Nummulitic Strata of Northern Italy and the Alps, and the Oligocene of Germany. 22. jm. 19.
- Hislop, Rev. S., and Rev. R. Hunter. On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Nagpur, Central India. 10. j. 470; 11. j. 345.
- Hochstetter, Dr. F. On the Lignite Basin of Falkenau and Elbogen, in Bohemia. 13. jm. 11.
- On the Geology of Edelény in Hungary. 13. jm. 18.
- Horner, L. Geology of the environs of Bonn. 4. tt. 433; 1. p. 467.
- Hörnes, M. On the remains of Vertebrata from the Vienna Basin. 6. jm. 44.
- List of Fossils of the Vienna Basin. 10. jm. 16.
- On Tertiary Fossils from Belgrade. 11. jm. 24.
- On the Tertiaries of Hungary and Transylvania. 11. jm. 42.
- The Fossil Mollusca of the Tertiary Basin of Vienna, vol. i. Univalves. 13. jm. 40.
- On the Fossil Mollusca of the Vienna Basin. 21. jm. 9.
- The Fossil Mollusca of the Tertiary Basin of Vienna, vol. ii. Bivalves. 24. jm. 17.
- Hunter, Rev. R. See Hislop, Rev. S.
- Huxley, T. H. On a Fossil Bird and a Fossil Cetacean from New Zealand. 15. j. 670.
- Isbister, A. K. On the Geology of the Hudson's Bay Territories, and of portions of the Arctic and North-western Regions of America. 11. j. 497.
- Jenkins, H. M. On some Tertiary Mollusca from Mount Séla, in the Island of Java. 20. j. 45.
- Jokély, M. On the Gneiss and Granite of Central Bohemia. 12. jm. 5.
- On the Geology of a part of Northern Bohemia. 14. jm. 17.
- Jones, T. R., and W. K. Parker. Note on the Foraminifera from the Bryozoan Limestone near Mount Gambier, South Australia. 16. j. 261.
- On the Rhizopodal Fauna of the Mediterranean compared with that of the Italian and some other Tertiary deposits. 16. j. 292.
- Jukes, J. Beete. Notes on the Geology of the coasts of Australia. 4. j. 142.
- Karrer, H. On the Foraminifera of the Vienna Basin. 20. jm. 3.
- Keyserling, Count, E. de Verneuil, and R. I. Murchison. A second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Koenen, A. von. On the Correlation of the Oligocene deposits of Belgium, Northern Germany, and the South of England. 20. j. 97.

- Laurent and Degoussé, MM. On the Valenciennes Coal-basin. 12. j. 252.
- Lipold, M. On the Tertiary Deposits of the South-east of Carinthia. 13. jm. 7.
- Loftus, W. K. On the Geological Structure of the Mountain Range of Western Persia. 7. j. 263.
- On the Geology of Portions of the Turko-Persian Frontier and the districts adjoining. 10. j. 464; 11. j. 247.
- Lyell, C. On a recent Formation of Freshwater Limestone in Forfarshire, and on some recent Deposits of Freshwater Marl, with a comparison of Recent with Ancient Freshwater Formations, and an Appendix on the Gyrogonite or Seed-vessel of the *Chara*. 2. tt. 73.
- On a Freshwater Formation containing Lignite in Cerdagne in the Pyrenees. 2. p. 21.
- On the Cretaceous and Tertiary Strata of the Danish Islands of Seeland and Möen. 5. tt. 243; 2. p. 191.
- On the Tertiary Formations and their connexion with the Chalk in Virginia and other parts of the United States. 3. p. 735.
- On the Tertiary Strata of Belgium and French Flanders. 8. j. 277.
- and R. I. Murchison. On the Excavation of Valleys, as illustrated by the Volcanic Rocks of Central France. 1. p. 89.
- On the Tertiary Deposits of the Cantal, and their relations to the Primary and Volcanic Rocks. 1. p. 140.
- On the Tertiary Freshwater Formations of Aix in Provence, including the Coal-field of Fuveau. 1. p. 150.
- Malcolmson, J. G. On the Fossils of the Eastern portion of the Great Basaltic district of India. 5. tt. 537; 2. p. 579.
- Mantell, G. A. On the Remains of the Dinornis and other Birds, and the Fossils and Rock-specimens recently collected by Mr. W. Mantell in the Middle Island of New Zealand. 6. j. 319.
- Martin, P. J. On some geological Features of the country between the South Downs and the Sussex Coast. 12. j. 134.
- Maw, G. On the Sources of the Materials composing the White Clays of the Lower Tertiaries. 23. j. 387.
- Medlicott, H. B. The Alps and the Himalayas. A Geological Comparison. 23. j. 322; 24. j. 34.
- Mitchell, Dr. J. On the Foul Air in the Chalk and Strata above the Chalk near London. 3. p. 151.
- Moore, J. C. On some Tertiary Beds in the Island of San Domingo. 6. j. 39.
- Morlot, A. von. The Trebich Grotto near Trieste. 4. jm. 60.
- Mortillet. See De Mortillet.
- Murchison, R. I. On the Tertiary and Secondary Rocks forming the Southern Flank of the Tyrolese Alps near Bassano. 1. p. 137.
- Supplementary Observations on the Structure of the Austrian and Bavarian Alps. 1. p. 249.
- Notes on the Secondary Formations of Germany as compared with those of England. 1. p. 325.
- On the Geological Structure of the Alps, Apennines, and Carpathians, more especially to prove a transition from Secondary to Tertiary Rocks, and the Development of Eocene Deposits in Southern Europe. 5. j. 157.
- and C. Lyell. On the Excavation of Valleys, as illustrated by the Volcanic Rocks of Central France. 1. p. 89.
- On the Tertiary Deposits of the Cantal, and their relation to the Primary and Volcanic Rocks. 1. p. 140.
- On the Tertiary Freshwater Formations of Aix in Provence, including the Coal-field of Fuveau. 1. p. 150.
- and Rev. Prof. Sedgwick. On the Tertiary Deposits of the Vale of Gossau in the Salzburg Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 153.
- On the Tertiary Formations which range along the Flanks of the Salzburg and Bavarian Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 155.
- On the Tertiary Deposits of Lower Styria. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 213.

- Murchison, R. I., and Rev. Prof. Sedgwick. Sketches of the Structure of the Austrian Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 227.
- Murchison, R. I., and E. de Verneuil. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- , —, and Count Keyserling. A second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Newbold, Lieut. On the Geology of Egypt. 3. p. 782; 4. j. 324.
- Nugent, Dr. Nicholas. A Sketch of the Geology of the Island of Antigua. 5. t. 459.
- Owen, R. Account of various portions of the Glyptodon, an extinct Quadruped allied to the Armadillo, recently obtained from the Tertiary Deposits in the neighbourhood of Buenos Ayres. 1. j. 257.
- Owen, Prof. R. On the Fossil Vertebrae of a Serpent (*Laophis crotaloides*, Owen) discovered by Captain Spratt, R.N., in a Tertiary Formation at Salonica. 13. j. 193.
- Parker, W. K., and T. R. Jones. Notes on the Foraminifera from the Bryozoan Limestone near Mount Gambier, South Australia. 16. j. 261.
- , —. On the Rhizopod Fauna of the Mediterranean compared with that of the Italian and some other Tertiary Deposits. 18. j. 292.
- Paul and Waldrich, MM. Geological Notes on the Environs of Vienna. 15. jm. 18.
- Pentland, J. B. Description of Fossil Remains of some Animals from the North-east border of Bengal. 2. tt. 393.
- , —. On the Remains of Quadrupeds which have been discovered in the Marine and Freshwater Formations of the Peninsula of Italy. 1. p. 137.
- Peters, Dr. On the Tertiary Chelonia of Austria. 11. jm. 37.
- , —. On the Trachytes near Pesth, Hungary. 13. jm. 35.
- , —. On the Geology of a part of Hungary. 14. jm. 25.
- , —. On the Geology of South-eastern Hungary. 17. jm. 11.
- , —. On the Geology of the Dobrudscha. 20. jm. 17.
- Philippi, Dr. A. Remarks on the Molluscous Animals of South Italy in reference to the Geographical Extension of the Mollusca, and to the Mollusca of the Tertiary Period. 1. j. 95.
- Prestwich, Joseph. On the Origin of the Sand and Gravel Pipes in the Chalk of the London Tertiary District. 10. j. 241; 11. j. 64.
- , —. On the Presence of the London Clay in Norfolk, as proved by a Well-boring at Yarmouth. 16. j. 449.
- Reuss, Prof. On some Tertiary Corals near Mayence. 15. jm. 10.
- , —. On the Fossil Shells of the Freshwater Tertiaries of Bohemia. 17. jm. 11.
- , —. On Fossil Corals. 24. jm. 8.
- Richtofen, Baron. On the Tertiary Eruptive Rocks of Hungary and Transylvania. 16. jm. 33.
- Rolle, Dr. On the Lignite of Kainach, Styria. 12. jm. 7.
- , —. On the Tertiary Beds of Sotzka, Styria. 15. jm. 8, 9.
- Russegger, M. On altered Tertiary Rocks near Cairo. 5. jm. 1.
- Sandberger, Prof. F. Additional information respecting the Mayence Tertiary Formation. 13. jm. 12.
- and Gümbel, MM. On the Danubian Tertiaries. 15. jm. 8.
- Sawkins, J. G. On the Association of Granite with the Tertiary Strata near Kingston, Jamaica. 19. j. 35.
- Scott, D. Notice accompanying Specimens from the neighbourhood of the Gárá village of Robagri. 1. tt. 167.
- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof., and R. I. Murchison. On the Tertiary Deposits of the Vale of Gossau in the Salzburg Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 153.
- , —. On the Tertiary Formations which range along the Flanks of the Salzburg and Bavarian Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 155.
- , —. On the Tertiary Deposits of Lower Styria. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 213.
- , —. Sketches of the Structure of the Austrian Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 227.
- Selwyn, A. R. C. On the Geology of the Gold-fields of Victoria. 14. j. 533.

- Selwyn, A. R. C. Notes on the Geology of Victoria. 16. j. 145.
- Sharpe, D. On the Strata in the immediate neighbourhood of Lisbon and Oporto. 1. p. 394.
- On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Lisbon. 6. tt. 107; 3. p. 29.
- On the last Elevation of the Alps; with notices of the Heights at which the Sea has left traces of its action on their sides. 12. j. 102.
- Silvertop, Col. C. On the Lacustrine Basins of Baza and Alhama, in Granada, and similar depositions in other parts of Spain. 1. p. 216, 234.
- A paper on some Tertiary Deposits in the province of Granada and part of Sevilla, and along the line of Coast from Malaga to Carthagena in the South of Spain. 1. p. 485.
- On the Tertiary Formations of the Kingdom of Murcia in Spain. 2. p. 80.
- Smith, James. On the Geology of the Island of Madeira. 3. p. 351.
- Notice concerning the Tertiary Deposits in the South of Spain. 1. j. 235.
- Smithe, J. D. On the Gravel and Boulders of the Punjab. 17. j. 163.
- Smyth, M. B. On the Extinct Volcanoes of Victoria, Australia. 14. j. 227.
- Sorby, H. C. On the Microscopical Structure of some British Tertiary and Posttertiary Freshwater Marls and Limestones. 9. j. 344.
- On the Physical Geography of the Tertiary Estuary of the Isle of Wight. 12. j. 137.
- Sowerby, G. B. Description of some Fossil Shells collected by J. Brown, Esq., at Grove Ferry, Kent. 15. j. 133.
- Spratt, T. A. B. Notices connected with the Geology of the Island of Rhodes. 3. p. 773.
- On the Freshwater Deposits of Euboea, the Coast of Greece, and Salonika. 13. j. 177.
- On the Geology of the North-east part of the Dobrutcha. 14. j. 203.
- On the Freshwater Deposits of the Levant. 14. j. 212.
- On the Freshwater Deposits of Bessarabia, Moldavia, Wallachia, and Bulgaria. 16. j. 281.
- Stacey, G. B. On the Geology of Benghazi, Barbary; and an Account of the Subsidences in its vicinity. 23. j. 384.
- Stache, Dr. On the Geology and Surface-features of Transylvania. 18. jm. 5.
- Steindachner, M. On the Fossil Fishes of the Austrian Empire. 16. jm. 16.
- On some new Tertiary Fishes. 16. jm. 36.
- Strachey, Capt. R. On the Geology of part of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. 7. j. 292.
- Strickland, H. E. A general Sketch of the Geology of the Western part of Asia Minor. 2. p. 423.
- On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Smyrna. 5. tt. 393; 2. p. 538.
- On the Geology of the Island of Zante. 5. tt. 403; 2. p. 572.
- and W. J. Hamilton. An account of a Tertiary Deposit near Lixouri, in the Island of Cephalonia. 2. p. 545.
- , —. On the Geology of the Thracian Bosphorus. 5. tt. 385; 2. p. 437.
- Stur, M. On the North-eastern Alps. 13. jm. 21.
- On the Neogene-Tertiary Strata of Western Slavonia. 18. jm. 21.
- and H. Wolf. Some Sections of the Congerian and Cerithian Strata in Hungary and Austria. 16. jm. 30.
- Suess, Prof. On the Succession of the Mammalian Fauna in the Tertiary Basin of Vienna. 17. jm. 1.
- On the large Tertiary Carnivora of Austria. 17. jm. 26.
- On some recently discovered Mammalian Remains. 19. jm. 31.
- On the Terrestrial Fauna of the Vienna Basin. 20. jm. 2.
- and F. v. Hauer. On *Hakanassa Collini*. 23. jm. 22.
- , Paul, and Waldrich, MM. Geological Notes on the Environs of Vienna. 15. jm. 18.
- Szabó, J. On the Environs of Tokay, Hungary. 22. jm. 14.
- Tate, R. On some Secondary Fossils from South Africa. 23. j. 139.

- Taylor, R. C. Notice of Fossil Timber on the Norfolk Coast. 2. tt. 327.
 Topley, W., and C. L. Foster. On the Superficial Deposit of the Valley of the Medway, with Remarks on the Denudation of the Weald. 21. j. 443.
 Travers, W. T. Locke. On the Formation of Rock Basins in New Zealand. 22. j. 254.
 Trevelyan, W. C. Indications of recent Elevations in the Islands of Guernsey and Jersey and on the coast of Jutland, and on some Tertiary Beds near Porto d'Anzio. 2. p. 577.
 Turnbull, Dr. C. On certain younger Deposits in Sicily, and on the Phenomena accompanying their Elevation. 1. p. 333.
 Unger, Prof. On Plant-remains in some of the Austro-Hungarian Strata. 13. jm. 25.
 Verneuil, E. de, and R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central Regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
 —, Count Keyserling, and R. I. Murchison. A second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
 Wall, G. P., and P. M. Duncan. A notice of the Geology of Jamaica, especially with reference to the District of Clarendon, with Descriptions of the Cretaceous, Eocene, and Miocene Corals of the Island. 21. j. 1.
 Waldrich and Paul, MM., and Prof. Suess. Geological Notes on the Environs of Vienna. 15. jm. 18.
 Weeks, H. On the Local Formation at Auckland, New Zealand. 16. j. 197.
 Weston, C. H. On the Geology of Ridgway near Weymouth. 4. j. 245; 5. j. 317.
 Whitaker, W. On Subaerial Denudation, and on Cliffs and Escarpments of the Tertiary Strata. 23. j. 265.
 Wilson, J. S. Geological Notes of the Pacific Coast of Ecuador, and on some Evidences of the Antiquity of Man in that Region. 22. j. 567.
 Wolf, H. On the Water-bearing Strata in the neighbourhood of Vienna. 20. jm. 15.
 — and M. Stur. Sections of the Congerian and Cerithian Strata in Hungary and Austria. 16. jm. 30.
 Wood, S. V. On the Extraneous Fossils of the Red Crag. 15. j. 32.
 —. On the Structure of the Red Crag. 22. j. 538.
 Wood, S. V., Jun. On the Structure of the Postglacial Deposits of the South-east of England. 23. j. 394.
 —. On the Pebble-beds of Middlesex, Essex, and Herts. 24. j. 464.
 Woods, Rev. J. E. On some Tertiary Rocks in the Colony of South Australia. 16. j. 253.
 —. On some Tertiary Deposits in the Colony of Victoria, Australia. 21. j. 330.
 Zigno. See De Zigno.
 Zittel, Dr. On the Palæontology of New Zealand. 19. jm. 20.
 Zollikofer, Th. On the Tertiaries and Porphyries of the Sann River, Lower Styria. 16. jm. 14.

[E. Cretaceous.]

- Alexander, Capt. H. On remains of Fish in Flints. 10. j. 334.
 Ansted, Prof. D. T. On the Geology of the Southern Part of Andalusia between Gibraltar and Almeria. 14. j. 130.
 Antipoff, Capt. See Meglitzky, Capt.
 Austen, R. A. C. Godwin-. On the part of Devonshire between the Ex and Berry Head and the Coast and Dartmoor. 2. p. 414.
 —. On the Geology of the South-east of Devonshire. 6. tt. 433; 2. p. 584.
 —. On the Geology of the South-east of Surrey. 4. p. 167, 196.
 —. On the Position in the Cretaceous Series of Beds containing Phosphate of Lime. 4. j. 257.
 —. On the Age and Position of the Fossiliferous Sands and Gravels of Far-
 ringdon. 6. j. 454.

- Austen, R. A. C. Godwin-. On the Gravel Beds of the Valley of the Wey. 7. j. 278.
 —. On the Possible Extension of Coal-measures beneath the South-eastern part of England. 12. j. 38.
 —. On the Lower Tertiary Deposits of the Sussex Coasts. 12. j. 4; 13. j. 40.
 —. On a Boulder of Granite found in the "White Chalk" near Croydon, and on the Extraneous Rocks from that formation. 14. j. 252.
 —. On some Fossils from the Grey Chalk near Guildford. 16. j. 324.
 —. On the Occurrence of a mass of Coal in the Chalk of Kent. 16. j. 328.
 Baily, W. H. Description of some Cretaceous Fossils from South Africa, collected by Capt. Garden. 11. j. 454.
 —. Descriptions of Fossil Invertebrata from the Crimea. 14. j. 133.
 Barrett, L. On some Cretaceous Rocks in the South-eastern portion of Jamaica. 16. j. 324.
 Basterot, B. de. On the Strata near Folkestone. 2. tt. 334; 1. p. 6.
 Bauerman, H. On the Geology of the South-eastern part of Vancouver's Island. 16. j. 198.
 Beck, Dr. Notes on the Geology of Denmark. 2. p. 217.
 Beckles, S. H. On some Natural Casts of Reptilian Footprints in the Wealden beds of the Isle of Wight and of Swanage. 18. j. 443.
 Berger, Dr. J. F. A sketch of the Geology of some parts of Hampshire and Dorsetshire. 1. t. 249.
 —. On the Geological Features of the North-eastern Counties of Ireland; with an introduction and remarks, by the Rev. W. Conybeare. 3. t. 121.
 Beyrich, E. On the Tertiary Clays at Osnabrück. 8. jm. 40.
 Bogg, E. A sketch of the Geology of the Lincolnshire Wolds. 3. t. 392.
 Boué, A. Sketches explanatory of Geological Maps of the Archduchy of Austria and of the South of Bavaria. 1. p. 223.
 Bowerbank, J. S. On the Siliceous Bodies of the Chalk, Greensand, and Oolite. 6. tt. 181; 3. p. 278.
 —. On a new Species of Pterodactyl found in the Upper Chalk of Kent. 2. j. 7.
 Bray, W. On the Geology of Georgia, United States. 11. j. 521.
 Bryce, James, Jun. On the Geological Structure of the North-eastern part of the county of Antrim. 5. tt. 69; 1. p. 397.
 Buch, Baron von. On the Limits of the Chalk Formation. 6. jm. 22.
 Buckland, Rev. Prof. Description of a Paramoudra, a singular Fossil Body that is found in the Chalk of the North of Ireland, with some general observations upon Flints in Chalk, tending to illustrate the history of their formation. 4. t. 413.
 —. On the Formation of the Valley of Kingsclere and other Valleys by the Elevation of the Strata that enclose them, and on the Evidences of the original Continuity of the Basins of London and Hampshire. 2. tt. 119.
 —. On the Geology of Nice. 3. tt. 187; 1. p. 94.
 —. A notice on the Fossil Beaks of four extinct species of Fishes, referable to the genus *Chimæra*, which occur in the Oolitic and Cretaceous Formations of England. 2. p. 205.
 — and H. T. De la Beche. On the Geology of Weymouth and the adjacent parts of Dorsetshire. 4. tt. 1; 1. p. 217.
 Bunbury, Sir H. On the Strata observed in boring at Mildenhall in Suffolk. 1. tt. 379.
 Charters, Major. On the Geology of the vicinity of Nice. 11. j. 35.
 Chaudoir, Baron S. On the Geological Structure of the Crimea. 1. p. 342.
 Clark, J. On the Geological Peculiarities of that part of Central Germany known as the Saxon Switzerland. 24. j. 548.
 Clarke, Rev. W. B. On the Geological Structure and Phenomena of Suffolk, and its Physical Relations with Norfolk and Essex. 5. tt. 359; 2. p. 523.
 —. On Marine Fossiliferous Secondary Formations in Australia. 23. j. 7.
 Cockburn, Capt. C. F. On the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Sevastopol and the Southern Coast of the Crimea. 14. j. 161.

- Colebrook, H. T. On the Geology of the North-eastern Border of Bengal, 1. tt. 132.
- Collegno, M. de. On the Stratified Rocks of the Lombardic Alps. 1. j. 115.
- Conybeare, Rev. J. J. On the Substances contained in the interior of Chalk Flints. 1. tt. 422.
- Conybeare, Rev. W. On the Origin of a remarkable Class of Organic Impressions occurring in Nodules of Flint. 2. t. 328.
- . On the Geological Features of the Northern Counties of Ireland. 3. t. 121.
- . Descriptive Notes referring to the Outline of Sections presented by a part of the Coasts of Antrim and Derry. 3. t. 196.
- Cunnington, W. On a Section of the Lower Greensand at Seend, near Devizes. 6. j. 453.
- Dadd, R. Memoir on the Valley of the River Medway and the adjacent country. 1. p. 482.
- Debey, Dr. On the Aix-la-Chapelle District 7. jm. 109.
- . On the occurrence of Thallophtyes in the Cretaceous Strata of Aix-la-Chapelle and Maestricht. 13. jm. 36.
- Degoussé and Laurent, MM. On the Valenciennes Coal-basin. 12. j. 252.
- De la Beche, H. T. Remarks on the Geology of the South Coast of England from Bridport Harbour, Dorset, to Babbacombe Bay, Devon. 1. tt. 40.
- . On the Geology of the Coast of France, and of the inland country adjoining, from Fécamp, Département de la Seine Inférieure, to St. Vaast, Département de la Manche. 1. tt. 73.
- . On the Chalk and Greensand in the vicinity of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, and Beer, Devonshire. 2. tt. 109.
- . On the Geology of Nice. 3. tt. 171; 1. p. 87.
- and Rev. Prof. Buckland. On the Geology of Weymouth and the adjacent parts of Dorsetshire. 4. tt. 1; 1. p. 217.
- De la Condamine, Rev. H. M. On the Tertiary Strata and their Dislocations in the neighbourhood of Blackheath. 6. j. 440.
- De Mortillet. A Comparison of the Strata of the Italian and French Slopes of the Alps. 19. jm. 23.
- D'Orbigny, A. On the Foraminifera of the Basin of Vienna. 3. jm. 69.
- De Zigno, Count A. On the Stratified Formations of the Venetian Alps. 6. j. 422.
- Duncan, P. M. On the Fossil Corals of the West-Indian Islands. Part 1, 19. j. 406; pt. 2, 20. j. 20; pt. 3, 20. j. 358.
- . A Description of the Echinodermata from the Strata on the South-eastern Coast of Arabia and at Bagh on the Nerbudda in the collection of the Geological Society. 21. j. 349.
- . On some Echinodermata from the Cretaceous Rocks of Sinai. 23 j. 38.
- and G. P. Wall. A notice of the Geology of Jamaica, especially with reference to the District of Clarendon, with Descriptions of the Cretaceous, Eocene, and Miocene Corals of the Islands. 21. j. 1.
- Escher von d. Linth, A. On the Geology of the Northern Vorarlberg and the neighbouring districts. 11. jm. 16.
- Ettingshausen, Dr. C. On the Gossau Flora near Salzburg. 10. jm. 4.
- . On the Cretaceous Flora of Niederschöna, Saxony. 23. jm. 8.
- Ezquerria del Bayo, Don J. On the Geology of Spain. 6. j. 406.
- Falconer, Dr. H. On the Ossiferous Grotta di Maccagnone near Palermo. 16. j. 99.
- Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Excavation in Chalk at Norwich. 1. p. 35.
- Ferguson, W. Note on the Position of the Chalk-flints and Greensand of Aberdeenshire. 13. j. 83.
- Fisher, Rev. O. On some Natural Pits on the Heaths of Dorsetshire. 15. j. 187.

- Fitton, Dr. W. H. Remarks on some Strata between the Chalk and the Kimmeridge Clay in the South-east of England. 4. tt. 103; 1. p. 20.
- Additional Notes on part of the opposite Coasts of France and England, including some account of the Lower Boulonnais. 1. p. 6.
- Observations on part of the Low Countries and the North of France, principally near Maestricht and Aix-la-Chapelle. 1. p. 161.
- Observations on part of the Section of the Lower Greensand at Atherfield, on the Coast of the Isle of Wight. 4. p. 198.
- Comparative Remarks on the Lower Greensand of Kent and the Isle of Wight. 4. p. 208.
- Comparative Remarks on the Sections below the Chalk, on the Coast near Hythe in Kent, and Atherfield in the Isle of Wight. 1. j. 179.
- A Stratigraphical Account of the Section from Atherfield to Rocken-end, in the Isle of Wight. 2. j. 55.
- A Stratigraphical Account of the Section from Atherfield to Rocken end, on the South-west Coast of the Isle of Wight. 3. j. 289.
- Foetterle, M. On the Black Coal of Cosina. 13. jm. 32.
- On the Geology of the Coast of the Black Sea, Sea of Marmora, and Gulf of Corinth. 15. jm. 11.
- On the Geology of Western Galicia. 17. jm. 7.
- and H. Wolf. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol. 13. jm. 33.
- Forbes, C. On the Geology of New Zealand, and Notes on its Carboniferous Deposits. 11. j. 521.
- Forbes, Prof. Edward. On the Fossil Shells collected by Mr. Lyell from the Cretaceous Formations of New Jersey. 1. j. 61.
- Report on the Lower Greensand Fossils in the possession of the Geological Society. 1. j. 78.
- Report on the Collection of (Cretaceous) Fossils from Southern India, presented by C. J. Kaye, Esq., and the Rev. W. H. Egerton. 1. j. 79.
- Report on the (Cretaceous) Fossils from Santa Fé de Bogotá, presented to the Geological Society by Evan Hopkins, Esq. 1. j. 174.
- Catalogue of Lower Greensand Fossils in the Museum of the Geological Society, with Notices of Species new to Britain, contained in other collections. 1. j. 237, 345.
- , and Capt. Ibbetson. On the Section between Black-Gang-Chine and Atherfield Point, Isle of Wight. 1. j. 190.
- and Lieut. T. A. B. Spratt, R.N. On the Geology of Lycia. 2. j. 8.
- Foster, C. L., and W. Topley. On the Superficial Deposits of the Valley of the Medway, with Remarks on the Denudation of the Weald. 21. j. 443.
- Garden, Capt. R. J. Notice of some Cretaceous Rocks near Natal, South Africa. 11. j. 453.
- Geinitz, Dr. Hans Bruno. On the Cretaceous Formation of Saxony and Bohemia. 2. jm. 17.
- On the Quader Formation of Germany. 7. jm. 6; 8. j. 54.
- Gesner, A. On Elevations and Depressions of the Earth in North America. 17. j. 381.
- Giebel, C. On recent Notices of the Nummulite Formation. 7. jm. 116.
- Godwin-Austen. See Austen.
- Gould, Chas. Description of a large fossil Crustacean from the Lower Greensand. 15. j. 237.
- Gras, Scipio. On the Contrariety observable in the Alps between the Stratigraphical Succession of the beds and their Palæontological Contents, with an additional Example of this contrariety. 17. jm. 16.
- Grewingk, Dr. Geology of Northern Persia. 10. jm. 27.
- Griffith, R. On the Syenitic Veins which traverse Mica Slate at Goodland Cliff, and Chalk at Torr Eskert, to the south of Fair Head in the County of Antrim. 5. tt. 179; 2. p. 223.

- Gunn, Rev. J. On some points in the Structure of Paramoudras, and on the Boulder Accumulations of Norfolk. 3. p. 170.
- Hailstone, Rev. J. Outlines of the Geology of Cambridgeshire. 3. t. 243.
- Hamilton, W. J. On part of Asia Minor between Hassán Dag and the Salt Lake of Kodj-hissar, and thence to Cæsarea of Cappadocia and Mount Argæus. 5. tt. 583; 2. p. 651.
- On the Geology of the North-western part of Asia Minor from the Peninsula of Cyzicus, on the Coast of the Sea of Marmora, to Koola, with a description of the Katakekaumene. 3. p. 102.
- On a few detached places along the Coast of Ionia and Caria, and on the Island of Rhodes. 3. p. 293.
- Observations on the Geology of Asia Minor, referring more particularly to portions of Galatia, Pontus, and Paphlagonia. 5. j. 362.
- On a specimen of Nummulitic Rock from the neighbourhood of Varna. 11. j. 10.
- Hauer, Fr. von. On some Outliers of the Alps west of Neustadt and Neunkirchen. 7. jm. 86.
- On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Innspruck. 14. jm. 17.
- On the Geology of the North-western Tyrol. 14. jm. 18.
- On the Mountains south of Cronstadt, Transylvania. 17. jm. 25.
- On the Geology of Dalmatia. 19. jm. 30.
- Hausmann, Prof. On the Coal Formation of the Province of Leon. 7. jm. 11.
- Heaphy, C. On the Volcanic Country of Auckland, New Zealand. 16. j. 242.
- Hector, J. On the Geology of the Country between Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean (between the 48th and 54th parallels of Latitude) visited by the Government Exploring Expedition under the Command of Captain Palliser (1857-60). 17. j. 388.
- Holl, H. B. On the Older Rocks of South Devon and East Cornwall. 24. j. 400.
- Holland, Rev. F. W. Notes on the Geology of Sinai. 22. j. 491.
- Hony, Rev. W. E. Geological Remarks on the vicinity of Maestricht. 4. t. 310.
- Hopkins, W. On the Geological Structure of the Wealden district, and of the Bas Boulonnais. 7. tt. 1; 3. p. 363.
- Hughes, T. McK. On the Junction of the Thanet Sand and the Chalk, and of the Sandgate Beds and Kentish Rag. 22. j. 402.
- On the Two Plains of Hertfordshire and their Gravels. 24. j. 283.
- Hungary. On the Cretaceous Deposits of South-west Hungary. 18. jm. 6.
- Ibbetson, Capt. L. L. B., and Prof. Edward Forbes. On the Section between Black-Gang-Chine, and Atherfield Point, Isle of Wight. 1. j. 190.
- Jack, Dr. W. On the Geology and Topography of the Island of Sumatra, and some of the adjacent islands. 1. tt. 397.
- Jervis, W. P. On certain Rocks of Miocene Age in Tuscany, including Serpentine, Copper-ores, Lignite, and Pure Alabaster used in Sculpture. 16. j. 480.
- Jokély, Herr. On the Geology of a part of Northern Bohemia. 14. jm. 17.
- On the Geology of North-western Bohemia. 16. jm. 15.
- and M. Stur. On the Geology of some parts of Bohemia. 13. jm. 37.
- Jones, T. R., and W. K. Parker. On some Fossil Foraminifera from Chellaston, near Derby. 16. j. 452.
- Judd, J. W. On the Strata which form the Base of the Lincolnshire Wolds. 23. j. 227.
- On the Speeton Clay. 24. j. 218.
- Keyserling, Count, E. de Verneuil, and R. I. Murchison. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Kner, Prof. On some new Genera of Fossil Fishes. 20. jm. 2.
- Krauss, Prof. On some Cape-of-Good-Hope Fossils. 7. jm. 120.
- Kudernatsch, M. J. On the Geology of the vicinity of Steierdorf, Banat. 11. jm. 46.
- On the Geology of Banat. 12. jm. 23.
- Laurent and Degoussée, MM. On the Valenciennes Coal-basin. 12. j. 252.

- Lennox, A. On the White Limestone of Jamaica and its associated Intrusive Rocks. 20. j. 380.
- Leymerie, M. On a New Deposit parallel to the Chalk. 5. jm. 38.
- Lipold, V. On the Geology of the North-eastern part of Carinthia. 12. jm. 1.
- . On the Iron Deposits of the circle of Jaslom, Galicia. 13. jm. 24.
- . On the Red Sandstone and Cretaceous Strata of Central Bohemia. 16. jm. 38.
- . On some Geological Sections in the Traisenthal (Lower Austria). 20. jm. 24.
- Loftus, W. K. On the Geological Structure of the Mountain Range of Western Persia. 7. j. 263.
- . On the Geology of portions of the Turko-Persian Frontier and the districts adjoining. 10. j. 464; 11. j. 247.
- Long, G. On the Occurrence of numerous Swallow Holes near Farnham; with some observations on the Drainage of the country at the Western Extremity of the Hog's Back. 3. p. 101.
- Lonsdale, W. On the Oolitic district of Bath. 3. tt. 241; 1. p. 98.
- . Notes on Fossil Zoophytes found in the Deposits described by Dr. Fitton in his Memoir entitled a Stratigraphical Account of the Section from Atherfield to Rocken-end. 5. j. 55.
- Lunn, Francis. On the Strata of the Northern Division of Cambridgeshire. 5. t. 114.
- Lyell, Charles. On the Cretaceous and Tertiary Strata of the Danish Islands of Seeland and Møen. 5. tt. 243; 2. p. 191.
- . On the Boulder Formation of Drift and associated Freshwater Deposits composing the Mud Cliffs of Eastern Norfolk. 3. p. 171.
- . On the Tertiary Formations, and their connexion with the Chalk in Virginia and other parts of the United States. 3. p. 735.
- . On the Cretaceous Strata of New Jersey and other parts of the United States bordering the Atlantic. 1. j. 55.
- . On the Relative Age and Position of the so-called Nummulite Limestone of Alabama. 4. j. 10.
- Mackeson, Mr. On the discovery of some portions of a large Saurian near the bottom of the Lower Greensand in the vicinity of Hythe. 3. p. 325.
- Mantell, Dr. G. A. Notice accompanying some specimens from the Blue Chalk Marl of Bletchingley. 1. tt. 421.
- . On the Iron Sand of Sussex. 2. tt. 131.
- . A Tabular Arrangement of the Organic Remains of the county of Sussex. 3. tt. 201; 1. p. 81.
- . Description of some Fossil Fruits from the Chalk Formation of the South-east of England. 4. p. 34; 2. j. 51.
- Marcet, Dr. A. A Chemical Account of an Aluminous Chalybeate Spring in the Isle of Wight. 1. t. 213.
- Martin, P. J. On the Geology of the vicinity of Pulborough, Sussex. 1. p. 19.
- . On the Relative Connexion of the Eastern and Western Chalk Denudations. 3. p. 349.
- . On some Geological Features of the country between the South Downs and the Sussex Coast. 12. j. 134.
- Meglitzky, Capt., and Capt. Antipoff. Geological Map of the Southern Portion of the Ural Mountains. 17. jm. 22.
- Meyer, H. von. On a new fossil Saurian from Comèn, Istria. 16. jm. 35.
- Mitchell, Dr. J. On the Chalk and Flint of Yorkshire, compared with the Chalk and Flint of the Southern Counties of England. 2. p. 113.
- . An Account of a Well at Beaumont Green in the County of Hertford, fifteen miles from London, and about a mile to the west of the road to Ware. 2. p. 551.
- . On the Foul Air in the Chalk and Strata above the Chalk near London. 3. p. 151.

- Mitchell, Dr. J. On Outbursts of Water from the Chalk. 3. p. 134.
- Morris, John. On the Strata usually termed Plastic Clay. 2. p. 450.
- . On the Coast Section from White Cliff Lodge, one mile south of Ramsgate, to the Cliff's End near the "Station Brig" in Pegwell Bay, Kent. 2. p. 595.
- . A description of a new species of *Nautilus* (*N. Sarbis*) from the Lower Greensand of the Isle of Wight. 4. j. 193.
- . On the occurrence of Allophane at Charlton, Kent. 13. j. 13.
- and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the Palæozoic and their associated Rocks of the Thüringerwald and the Harz. 11. j. 409.
- Mortillet. See De Mortillet.
- Murchison, R. I. Geological Sketch of the North-western Extremity of Sussex and adjoining Parts of Hants and Surrey. 2. tt. 97.
- . Notice of a Specimen of the Oars Rock, nine miles south of Little Hampton, Sussex. 2. p. 686.
- . On the Silurian and associated Rocks in Dalecarlia, and on the Succession from Lower to Upper Silurian in Smoland, Oeland, and Gothland, and in Scania. 3. j. 1.
- . On the Geological Structure of the Alps, Apennines, and Carpathians, more especially to prove a transition from Secondary to Tertiary Rocks, and the Development of Eocene Deposits in Southern Europe. 5. j. 157.
- . On the Distribution of the Flint Drift of the South-east of England on the Flanks of the Weald and over the Surface of the North and South Downs. 7. j. 349.
- and Prof. Morris. On the Palæozoic and their associated Rocks of the Thüringerwald and the Harz. 11. j. 409.
- and Rev. Prof. Sedgwick. Sketches of the Structure of the Austrian Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 227.
- and E. de Verneuil. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- , E. de Verneuil, and Count Keyserling. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Nesbit, J. C. On the presence of Phosphoric Acid in the subordinate members of the Chalk Formation. 4. j. 262.
- Newbold, Lieut. On the Geology of Egypt. 3. p. 782.
- Newmann, M. On some Native Iron in the Chalk of Bohemia. 14. jm. 22.
- Northampton, Marquis of. On Spirolinites in Chalk and Chalk Flints. 2. p. 685.
- Oldham, T. On the occurrence of Rocks of Upper Cretaceous Age in Eastern Bengal. 19. j. 524.
- Owen, Dr. D. Dale. On the Geology of the Western States of North America. 4. p. 1; 2. j. 433.
- Owen, Prof. R. Description of the Remains of a Bird, Tortoise, and Lacertian Saurian from the Chalk. 6. tt. 411; 3. p. 298.
- . Description of some remains of a Gigantic Crocodilian Saurian, probably marine, from the Lower Greensand at Hythe, and of Teeth from the same Formation at Maidstone, referable to the genus *Polyptychodon*. 3. p. 449.
- . Notes on Remains of Fossil Reptiles discovered by Prof. H. Rogers in the Greensand Formations of New Jersey. 5. j. 380.
- . Note on some Remains of *Polyptychodon* from Dorking. 18. j. 262.
- Parker, W. K., and T. R. Jones. On some Fossil Foraminifera from Chellaston, near Derby. 18. j. 452.
- Parkinson, J. Observations on some of the Strata in the neighbourhood of London, and on the Fossil Remains contained in them. 1. t. 324.
- . Remarks on the Fossils collected by Mr. W. Phillips near Dover and Folkestone. 5. t. 52.
- Paul, C. H. M. On the Cretaceous Strata of the Circles of Königgratz and Chrudim (S.E. Bohemia). 19. jm. 22.
- Paul, Suess, and Waldrich, MM. Geological Notes on the Environs of Vienna. 15. jm. 18.

- Perez, Prof. On the Nummulitic, Cretaceous, and Jurassic Terrains of the Maritime Alps, near Nice. 11. jm. 1.
- Peters, Prof. On the Geology of South-eastern Hungary. 17. jm. 11.
- . On the Metalliferous Deposits in S.E. Hungary. 17. jm. 12.
- Phillips, Prof. J. Notice of some Sections of the Strata near Oxford. No. 2. 16. j. 307.
- Phillips, W. Remarks on the Chalk Cliffs in the neighbourhood of Dover, and on the Blue Marl covering the Greensand near Folkestone; with an Appendix containing some account of the Chalk Cliffs &c. on the Coast of France opposite to Dover. 5. t. 16, 45.
- Pilbrow, J. On a Well-section near Gosport. 16. j. 447.
- Pratt, S. P. A description of the Geological Character of the Coast of Normandy. 2. p. 546.
- . On the Geology of Catalonia. 8. j. 268.
- Prestwich, Joseph. On the Structure of the Strata between the London Clay and the Chalk of the London and Hampshire Tertiary Systems.
- Part I. Basement Bed of the London Clay. 6. j. 252.
- Part II. Woolwich and Reading Series. 10. j. 75.
- Part III. Thanet Sands. 8. j. 235.
- . On some Swallow Holes on the Chalk Hills near Canterbury. 10. j. 222.
- . On the Origin of the Sand and Gravel Pipes in the Chalk of the London Tertiary District. 10. j. 241; 11. j. 64.
- . On the boring through the Chalk at Kentish Town, London. 12. j. 6.
- . On some Fossiliferous Ironstone occurring on the North Downs. 13. j. 212; 14. j. 322.
- . On the Boring through the Chalk at Harwich. 14. j. 249.
- . On the Westward Extension of the Old Raised Beach of Brighton and on the Extent of the Sea-bed of the same period. 15. j. 215.
- . On the presence of the London Clay in Norfolk, as proved by a Well boring at Yarmouth. 16. j. 449.
- Renevier, M. E. On the Lower Greensand and Blackdown Fossils of England. 12. jm. 21.
- Richardson, W. A short notice of the Coast Section from Whitstable in Kent to the North Foreland in the same county. 2. p. 78.
- . Notice of a successful Attempt at boring for Water at Mortlake in Surrey. 2. p. 449.
- Roemer, M. On the Chalk and the subjacent Formations to the Purbeck Stone inclusive in the North of Germany. 3. p. 323.
- . On the Cretaceous Sands of Aix-la-Chapelle. 10. jm. 19.
- Rogers, H. D. Some facts in the Geology of the Central and Western portions of North America. 2. p. 103.
- Rubidge, Dr. R. N. On some points in the Geology of South Africa. 15. j. 195.
- Salter, J. W. On the Fossils found in the Chalk Flints and Greensand of Aberdeenshire. 12. j. 390; 13. j. 83.
- Sandberger, F. On German Tertiaries. 7. jm. 118.
- . On Palæozoic Fossils from South Africa. 9. jm. 1.
- Sargent, F. Notice on Fuller's Earth found in Chalk in Sussex. 1. tt. 168.
- Savi, Prof. On the Geology of Monti Pisani. 3. jm. 1.
- Schlagintweit, Dr. A. On the Geological Structure of part of the Bavarian Alps, with remarks on the Erratic Phænomena. 10. j. 346.
- Scott, D. On the Banks of the Tistá and Súbúk Rivers. 1. tt. 137.
- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof., and R. I. Murchison. Sketches of the Structure of the Austrian Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 227.
- Seeley, H. On the Hunstanton Red Rock. 20. j. 327.
- . A Sketch of the Gravels and Drift of the Fenland. 22. j. 470.
- Sharpe, D. On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Lisbon. 6. tt. 107; 3. p. 29.

- Sharpe, D. Remarks on the Genus *Nerinea*, with an account of the Species found in Portugal. 6. j. 101.
- On the Secondary District of Portugal which lies on the North of the Tagus. 6. j. 135.
- On the Age of the Fossiliferous Sands and Gravels of Farringdon and its neighbourhood; and Descriptions of some of the Farringdon Fossils. 10. j. 176.
- On the last Elevation of the Alps; with notices of the heights at which the sea has left traces of its action on their sides. 12. j. 102.
- Simms, F. W. Account of a Section of the Strata between the Chalk and Wealden Clay in the vicinity of Hythe, Kent. 4. p. 206.
- On the Thickness of the Lower Greensand Beds of the South-east coast of the Isle of Wight. 1. j. 76.
- On the Junction of the Lower Greensand and the Wealden at the Teston Cutting. 1. j. 189.
- Smyth, Warington W. Geological Features of the Country round the Mines of the Taurus in the Pashalic of Diarbekr, described from observations made in the year 1843. 1. j. 330.
- Spratt, Capt. T. On the Freshwater Deposits of Bessarabia, Moldavia, Wallachia, and Bulgaria. 16. j. 281.
- Spratt, Lieut. T. A. B., and Prof. E. Forbes. On the Geology of Lycia. 2. j. 8.
- Stache, Dr. On the Railroad Section between Laibach and Trieste. 15. jm. 10.
- On the Geology of Carinthia and Istria. 16. jm. 12.
- On the Geology of Dalmatia. 19. jm. 30.
- Stokes, C. Notes explanatory of Three Drawings of *Echini*. 1. p. 86.
- Stoliczka, Herr. On some Fluvatile Deposits of the Cretaceous Period. 15. jm. 17.
- On the Character of the Cephalopoda of the South-Indian Cretaceous Rocks. 21. j. 407.
- Strickland, H. E. A general Sketch of the Geology of the Western part of Asia Minor. 2. p. 423.
- On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Smyrna. 5. tt. 393; 2. p. 538.
- On the Geology of the Island of Zante. 5. tt. 403; 2. p. 572.
- Strombeck, Von. On the Neocomian Formation of the vicinity of Brunswick. 7. jm. 105.
- On the *Echinodermata* of the Hils-Conglomerate in North-western Germany. 11. jm. 13.
- Stur, M. On the North-eastern Alps. 13. jm. 21.
- On the Neogene Tertiary Strata of Western Slavonia. 18. jm. 21.
- and M. Jókely. On the Geology of some parts of Bohemia. 13. jm. 37.
- Suess, Waldrich, and Paul, MM. Geological Notes on the Environs of Vienna. 15. jm. 18.
- Tate, R. On the Correlation of the Cretaceous formations of the North-east of Ireland. 21. j. 15.
- Taylor, John. Observations on the Strata penetrated in sinking a Well at Diss in Norfolk. 5. tt. 137; 2. p. 93.
- Taylor, R. On the Alluvial Strata and on the Chalk of Norfolk and Suffolk, and on the Fossils by which they are accompanied. 1. tt. 374.
- Tchihatcheff, Baron von. On the Geology of Asia Minor. 3. jm. 74.
- Thorent, M. On the Geological Structure of the neighbourhood of Bayonne. 1. j. 114.
- Topley, W. On the Lower Cretaceous Beds of the Bas-Boulonnais, with notes on their English Equivalents. 24. j. 472.
- Topley, W., and C. Foster. On the Superficial Deposits of the Valley of the Medway, with remarks on the Denudation of the Weald. 21. j. 443.
- Trimmer, Joshua. On the Detrital Deposits of part of Norfolk between Lynn and Wells. 3. p. 185.
- On Pipes or Sandgalls in Chalk. 4. p. 6.

- Trimmer, Joshua. On the Pipes or Sandgalls in the Chalk and Chalk Rubble of Norfolk. 1. j. 300.
- . On the Origin of the Soils which cover the Chalk of Kent. 7. j. 31; 8. j. 273; 9. j. 286.
- . On Pipes and Furrows in Calcareous and Non-calcareous Strata. 10. j. 231, 474; 11. j. 62.
- Tylor, A. On the Amiens Gravel. 24. j. 1, 103.
- Unger, Prof. On the Geology of Cyprus. 19. jm. 21.
- Verneuil, M. E. de, and R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- , Count Keyserling, and R. I. Murchison. A second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Waldrich, Paul, and Suess, MM. Geological Notes on the Environs of Vienna. 15. jm. 18.
- Wall, G. P. On the Geology of a part of Venezuela and of Trinidad. 16. j. 460.
- and P. M. Duncan. A Notice of the Geology of Jamaica, especially with reference to the district of Clarendon, with descriptions of the Cretaceous, Eocene, and Miocene Corals of the island. 21. j. 1.
- Webster, Thomas. On the Freshwater Formations in the Isle of Wight, with some observations on the Strata over the Chalk in the South-east part of England. 2. t. 161.
- . On some new varieties of Fossil *Alcyonia*. 2. t. 377.
- . On the Geognostic Situation of the Reigate Stone and of the Fuller's Earth at Nutfield. 5. t. 353.
- Weston, C. H. On the Geology of Ridgway near Weymouth. 4. j. 245; 5. j. 317.
- . On the Subescarpments of the Ridgway Range, and their contemporaneous Deposits in the Isle of Portland. 8. j. 110.
- Wetherell, N. T. On the Structure of some of the Siliceous Nodules of the Chalk. 15. j. 193.
- Whitaker, W. On the "Chalk Rock," the Topmost Bed of the Lower Chalk, in Berkshire, Oxfordshire, Buckinghamshire, &c. 17. j. 166.
- . On a reconstructed Bed on the top of the Chalk and underlying the Woolwich and Reading Beds. 17. j. 527.
- . On the Westerly End of the London Basin, on the Westerly Thinning of the Lower Eocene Beds in that Basin, and on the Greywethers of Wiltshire. 18. j. 258.
- . On the Chalk of the Isle of Thanet. 21. j. 395.
- . On the Chalk of Buckinghamshire, and on the Totternhoe Stone. 21. j. 398.
- . On the Chalk of the Isle of Wight. 21. j. 400.
- . On the "Lower London Tertiaries of Kent." 22. j. 404.
- Williamson, W. C. On some Geological Specimens from Syria. 3. p. 291.
- Winch, N. J. Observations on the Eastern part of Yorkshire. 5. t. 545.
- Wolf, H., and M. Foetterle. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol. 13. jm. 33.
- Wood, S. V. On the Extraneous Fossils of the Red Crag. 15. j. 32.
- , Jun. On the probable Events which succeeded the close of the Cretaceous period. 16. j. 328.
- . On the structure of the Postglacial Deposits of the South-east of England. 23. j. 394.
- Woskoboinikow, M. Travels in North Persia. 4. jm. 32.
- Zigno. See De Zigno.
- Zittel, Dr. On the Geology of Dalmatia. 19. jm. 30.
- . On some Fossils from Spain. 21. jm. 1.

[F. Wealden.]

- Austen, R. A. C. Godwin-. On the Geology of the South-east of Surrey. 4. p. 167, 196.
- On the Age and Position of the Fossiliferous Sands and Gravels of Far-
ringdon. 6. j. 454.
- On the Gravel Beds of the Valley of the Wey. 7. j. 278.
- On the possible Extension of the Coal-measures beneath the South-
eastern part of England. 12. j. 38.
- Beaumont, J. T. B. On the Origin of the Vegetation of our Coal-fields and
Wealdens. 3. p. 162.
- Beckles, S. H. On supposed Casts of the Imprints of Birds' Feet in the Wealden.
7. j. 117.
- On the Ornithoidichnites of the Wealden. 8. j. 396, 10. j. 456.
- On the Lowest Strata of the Cliffs at Hastings. 12. j. 288.
- On some Natural Casts of Reptilian Footprints in the Wealden Beds of
the Isle of Wight and Swanage. 18. j. 443.
- Binfield, W. R., and H. Binfield. On the occurrence of Fossil Insects in the
Wealden Strata of the Sussex Coast. 10. j. 171.
- Böck, Dr. Notes on the Geology of Denmark. 2. p. 217.
- Brodie, Rev. P. B. On the discovery of the Remains of Insects and a new genus
of Isopodous Crustacea belonging to the Family *Cymothoidæ* in the Wealden
Formation in the Vale of Wardour, Wilts. 3. p. 134.
- Notice on the discovery of Insects in the Wealden of the Vale of Ayles-
bury, Bucks, with some additional observations on the wider distribution of
these and other Fossils in the Vale of Wardour, Wiltshire. 3. p. 780.
- Notice on the Existence of Purbeck Strata, with Remains of Insects and
other Fossils, at Swindon, Wilts. 3. j. 53.
- On the Insect Beds of the Purbeck Formation in Wiltshire and Dorset-
shire. 10. j. 475.
- On the presence of the Purbeck Beds at Brill in Buckinghamshire; and
on the Superior Estuarine Sands there and at certain places in Oxfordshire
and Wiltshire. 23. j. 197.
- Buckland, Rev. Prof. On the Formation of the Valley of Kingsclere and other
Valleys by the Elevation of the Strata that enclose them, and on the evi-
dences of the original continuity of the Basins of London and Hampshire. 2. tt. 119.
- On the discovery of the Bones of the *Iguanodon* and other large Reptiles
in the Isle of Wight and Isle of Portland. 3. tt. 425; 1. p. 159.
- and H. T. De la Beche. On the Geology of Weymouth and the adjacent
parts of Dorsetshire. 4. tt. 1; 1. p. 217.
- Crichton, Sir A. Notice on some Fossil Shells from Langton Green, near Tun-
bridge Wells. 1. tt. 173.
- De la Beche, H. T., and Rev. Prof. Buckland. On the Geology of Weymouth
and the adjacent parts of Dorsetshire. 4. tt. 1; 1. p. 217.
- Drew, F. On the Succession of Beds in the "Hastings Sand" in the northern
portion of the Wealden Area. 17. j. 271.
- Falconer, Dr. H. On the disputed Affinity of the Mammalian Genus *Plagianax*
from the Purbeck Beds. 18. j. 348.
- Fitton, Dr. W. H. Additional notes on part of the opposite Coasts of France
and England, including some account of the Lower Boulonnais. 1. p. 6.
- Remarks on some Strata between the Chalk and the Kimmeridge Clay
in the South-east of England. 4. tt. 103; 1. p. 26.
- A Notice respecting some points in the Section of the Coast near St. Leo-
nard's and Hastings. 2. p. 1.
- Notice on the Junction of the Portland and Purbeck Strata on the coast
of Dorsetshire. 2. p. 185.

- Fitton, Dr. W. H. Observations on part of the Section of the Lower Greensand at Atherfield, on the coast of the Isle of Wight. 4. p. 198.
- Foster, C. L., and W. Topley. On the Superficial Deposits of the Valley of the Medway, with remarks on the Denudation of the Weald. 21. j. 443.
- Gibson, T. F. Notice of the Discovery of a Large Femur of the *Iguanodon* in the Weald Clay at Sandown Bay, Isle of Wight. 14. j. 175.
- Godwin-Austen, see Austen.
- Hamilton, W. J. On the occurrence of rounded fragments of Rock Crystal in the Hastings Sand near Tunbridge Wells. 3. p. 322.
- Hopkins, W. On the Geological Structure of the Wealden district and of the Bas Boulonnais. 7. tt. 1; 3. p. 303.
- Judd, J. W. On the Strata which form the base of the Lincolnshire Wolds. 23. j. 227.
- Malcolmson, J. On the occurrence of Wealden Strata at Linksfield, near Elgin, on the Remains of Fishes in the Old Red Sandstone of that neighbourhood, and on Raised Beaches along the adjacent Coast. 2. p. 667.
- Mantell, Dr. G. A. On the Iron Sand of Sussex. 2. tt. 131.
- On the Fossils of Tilgate Forest. 1. p. 10.
- A Tabular Arrangement of the Organic Remains of the county of Sussex. 3. tt. 201; 1. p. 81.
- Observations on the Remains of the *Iguanodon* and other Fossil Reptiles of the Strata of Tilgate Forest in Sussex. 1. p. 410.
- On the Bones of Birds from the Strata of Tilgate Forest in Sussex. 5. tt. 175; 2. p. 203.
- Notes on the Wealden Strata of the Isle of Wight, with an account of the Bones of *Iguanodons* and other Reptiles discovered at Brook Point and Sandown Bay. 2. j. 91.
- On the Fossil Remains of Birds in the Wealden Strata of the South-east of England. 2. j. 104.
- A brief notice of Organic Remains recently discovered in the Wealden Formation. 5. j. 37.
- Martin, P. J. On the Geology of the vicinity of Pulborough, Sussex. 1. p. 19.
- On some Geological Features of the country between the South Downs and the Sussex Coast. 12. j. 134.
- Moore, C. On the so-called Wealden Beds at Linksfield, and Reptiliferous Sandstones of Elgin. 16. j. 445.
- Morris, John, and J. Prestwich. On the Wealden Strata exposed by the Tunbridge-Wells Railway. 2. j. 397.
- Murchison, R. I. Geological Sketch of the North-western extremity of Sussex and adjoining parts of Hants and Surrey. 2. tt. 97.
- On the Silurian and associated Rocks in Dalecarlia, and on the succession from Lower to Upper Silurian in Smoland, Oeland, and Gothland, and in Scania. 3. j. 1.
- On the Distribution of the Flint Drift of the South-east of England on the Flanks of the Weald and over the Surface of the North and South Downs. 7. j. 349.
- Owen, Prof. On the supposed Fossil Bones of Birds from the Wealden. 2. j. 96.
- On some Fossil and Reptilian Remains from the Purbeck. 10. j. 420.
- On some new Reptilian Fossils from the Purbeck Beds near Swanage. 11. j. 123.
- On the Bones of the hind foot of the *Iguanodon* discovered and exhibited by S. H. Beckles, F.G.S. 14. j. 174.
- Parish, W. On Fossils found at St. Leonard's near Hastings. 2. p. 3.
- Phillips, Prof. J. On the Estuary Sands in the Upper part of Shotover Hill. 14. j. 236.
- On a Fossil Fruit found in the Upper part of the Wealden Deposits in Swanage Bay, Isle of Purbeck. 15. j. 46.

- Phillips, Prof. J. On some Sections of the Strata near Oxford. No. 1. The Great Oolite in the Valley of the Cherwell. 16. j. 115.
- Pratt, S. P. A Description of the Geological Character of the Coast of Normandy. 2. p. 546.
- Prestwich, Joseph. On the Structure of the Strata between the London Clay and the Chalk of the London and Hampshire Tertiary Systems.
 Part I. Basement Bed of the London Clay. 6. j. 252.
 Part II. Woolwich and Reading Series. 10. j. 75.
 Part III. Thanet Sands. 8. j. 235.
- . On the Boring through the Chalk at Kentish Town, London. 12. j. 6.
- . On some Fossiliferous Ironstone occurring on the North Downs. 13. j. 212, 14. j. 322.
- and John Morris. On the Wealden Strata exposed by the Tunbridge-Wells Railway. 2. j. 397.
- Robertson, Alexander. On the Wealden Beds of Brora, Sutherlandshire, with remarks on the relations of the Wealden Strata and Stonesfield Slate to the rest of the Jurassic System, and on the marine contemporary of the Wealden Series above the Portland Stone. 4. p. 173; 3. j. 113.
- Roemer, F. A. On the Wealden of the North of Germany. 3. p. 120.
- . On the Chalk and the Subjacent Formations to the Purbeck Stone inclusive in the North of Germany. 3. p. 323.
- Rouville, M. On the Coal Beds of the Larzac. 8. jm. 23.
- Simms, F. W. Account of a Section of the Strata between the Chalk and the Wealden Clay in the vicinity of Hythe, Kent. 4. p. 206.
- . Account of the Strata observed in the Excavation of the Bletchingley Tunnel. 1. j. 90.
- . On the junction of the Lower Greensand and the Wealden at the Teston Cutting. 1. j. 189.
- Tagart, E. On Markings in the Hastings-Sand Beds near Hastings, supposed to be the Footprints of Birds. 2. j. 267.
- Tilgate Forest, Sussex, Description of some Fossil Vegetables from. 1. tt. 421.
- Topley, W. On the Lower Cretaceous Beds of the Bas-Boulonnais, with Notes on their English Equivalents. 24. j. 472.
- and C. L. Foster. On the Superficial Deposits of the Medway, with remarks on the Denudation of the Weald. 21. j. 443.
- Taylor, A. On the Footprint of an *Iguanodon* lately found at Hastings. 18. j. 247.
- Webster, Thomas. Observations on the Strata at Hastings in Sussex. 2. tt. 31.
- . Observations on the Purbeck and Portland Beds. 2. tt. 37.
- Weston, C. H. On the Geology of Ridgway near Weymouth. 4. j. 245; 5. j. 317.
- . On the Subescarpments of the Ridgway Range and their contemporaneous Deposits in the Isle of Portland. 8. j. 110.

[G. Oolite.]

- Argyll, The Duke of. On the Tertiary Leaf-beds in the Isle of Mull. 7. j. 89.
- Ansted, Prof. D. T. On the Geology of the Southern part of Andalusia between Gibraltar and Almeria. 14. j. 130.
- . On the Geology of Malaga and the Southern part of Andalusia. 15. j. 585.
- Austen, R. A. On the Age and Position of the Fossiliferous Sands and Gravels of Farringdon. 6. j. 454.
- . On the Series of Upper Palæozoic Groups in the Boulonnais, with a note by Mr. D. Sharpe. 9. j. 231.
- Austen, R. A. C. Godwin-. On the Newer Tertiary Deposits of the Sussex Coast. 12. j. 4.
- . On the possible Extension of the Coal-measures beneath the South-western part of England. 12. j. 38.
- . Geological Notes on part of the North-western Himalayas. 20. j. 383.

- Austin, C. E. Geological Notes on the locality in Siberia where Fossil Fish and *Estheria* have been found. 19. j. 71.
- Baily, W. H. Descriptions of Fossil Invertebrata from the Crimea. 14. j. 133.
- Bell, Dr. T. L. Further account of the Boring at Kotah, Deccan, and a notice of an Ichthyolite from that place. 8. j. 230; 9. j. 351.
- Bogg, E. A sketch of the Geology of the Lincolnshire Wolds. 3. t. 392.
- Boué, A. Sketches explanatory of Geological Maps of the Archduchy of Austria and of the South of Bavaria. 1. p. 223.
- Bowerbank, J. S. On the Siliceous Bodies of the Chalk, Greensand, and Oolite. 6. tt. 181; 3. p. 278.
- Brickenden, Capt. R. L. On the occurrence of the Boulder Clay in the Limestone Quarry, Linksfield, Elgin. 7. j. 289.
- Brodie, Rev. P. B. On certain Beds in the Inferior Oolite near Cheltenham. 6. j. 239.
- . On the Basement Beds of the Inferior Oolite in Gloucestershire. 7. j. 208.
- . On the occurrence of Insect-remains in the Kimmeridge Clay of Dorset. 9. j. 51.
- and J. Buckman. On the Stonesfield Slate of the Cotteswold Hills. 1. j. 220.
- Buckland, Rev. Prof. Observations on the South-western Coal-District of England. 1. tt. 210.
- . Notice on the *Megalosaurus* or Great Fossil Lizard of Stonesfield. 1. tt. 390.
- . On the *Cycadeoidea*, a family of Fossil Plants found in the Oolite Quarries of the Isle of Portland. 2. tt. 395; 1. p. 80.
- . A notice on the Fossil Beaks of four extinct species of Fishes, referable to the genus *Chimera*, which occur in the Oolitic and Cretaceous Formations of England. 2. p. 205; 4. p. 208.
- . On the discovery of a Fossil Wing of a Neuropterous Insect in the Stonesfield Slate. 2. p. 683.
- and H. T. De la Beche. On the Geology of Weymouth and the adjacent parts of Dorsetshire. 4. tt. 1; 1. p. 217.
- Buckman, Prof. J. On the Oolite Rocks of Gloucestershire and North Wilts. 14. j. 98.
- . On some Fossil Reptilian Eggs from the Great Oolite of Cirencester. 16. j. 107.
- and Rev. P. B. Brodie. On the Stonesfield Slate of the Cotteswold Hills. 1. j. 220.
- Bunbury, C. J. F. On some Fossil Plants from the Jurassic Strata of the Yorkshire Coast. 7. j. 179.
- . On a remarkable specimen of *Neuropteris*, with remarks on the Genus. 14. j. 243.
- Gatullo, Prof. T. A. On the Epiolitic Rocks of the Venetian Alps. 7. j. 66.
- Chaudoir, Baron S. On the Geological Structure of the Crimea. 1. p. 342.
- Clarke, Rev. W. B. On the relative Position of certain Plants in the Coal-bearing Beds of Australia. 17. j. 354.
- . On Marine Fossiliferous Secondary Formations in Australia. 23. j. 7.
- Cockburn, Capt. C. F. On the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Sevastopol and the Southern Coast of the Crimea. 14. j. 181.
- Codrington, T. On a Section with Mammalian Remains near Thame. 20. j. 374.
- Collegno, M. de. On the Stratified Rocks of the Lombardic Alps. 1. j. 115.
- Cumberland, George. Remarks on the Strata at Stinchcombe near Dursley in Gloucestershire. 1. tt. 369.
- Davidson, T. Note on the Carboniferous and Jurassic Brachiopods collected by Capt. Godwin-Austen in the North-western Himalayas. 20. j. 387.
- De la Beche, H. T. On the Geology of the Coast of France and of the inland country adjoining, from Fécamp, Département de la Seine Inférieure, to St. Vaast, Département de la Manche. 1. tt. 73.

- De la Beche, H. T., and Rev. Prof. Buckland. On the Geology of Weymouth and the adjacent parts of Dorsetshire. 4. tt. 1; 1. p. 217.
- De Mortillet, G. A comparison of the Italian and French Slopes of the Alps. 19. jm. 23.
- De Zigno, Count A. On the Stratified Formations of the Venetian Alps. 6. j. 422.
- . Some observations on the Flora of the Oolite. 16. j. 110.
- D'Orbigny, M. A. On the Foraminifera of the Basin of Vienna. 3. jm. 69.
- Eichwald, Herr. On the Jura-formation of Russia. 7. jm. 84.
- . On a Jurassic Deposit containing Freshwater Fish and Insects in Eastern Siberia. 20. jm. 21.
- Emmrich, Prof. On the Geology of the Eastern Environs of Trente, Southern Tyrol. 13. jm. 23.
- Etheridge, R. Note on the Jurassic Fossils collected by Capt. Godwin-Austen in the North-western Himalayas. 20. j. 387.
- Ezquerria del Bayo, Don J. On the Geology of Spain. 6. j. 406.
- Falconer, Dr. H. Description of two Species of the Fossil Mammalian Genus *Plagiaulax* from Purbeck. 13. j. 261.
- Fitton, Dr. Additional notes on part of the opposite Coasts of France and England, including some account of the Lower Boulonnais. 1. p. 6.
- . Remarks on some Strata between the Chalk and the Kimmeridge Clay in the South-east of England. 4. tt. 103; 1. p. 26.
- . Notice of the Junction of the Portland and Purbeck Strata on the Coast of Dorsetshire. 2. p. 185.
- Foetterle, M., & H. Wolf. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol. 13. jm. 33.
- Forbes, David. On the Geology of Bolivia and Southern Peru. 17. j. 7.
- Forbes, Prof. E. On the Estuary Beds and the Oxford Clay at Loch Staffin. 7. j. 104.
- Fraas, Oscar. On the comparison of the German, French, and English Jura-formations. 7. jm. 42.
- . On a Jurassic Ammonite from Eastern Africa. 15. jm. 17.
- Grant, Capt. On the Geology of Cutch. 5. tt. 289; 2. p. 525.
- Grewingk, Dr. Geology of Northern Persia. 10. jm. 27.
- Hamilton, J. W. Observations on the Geology of Asia Minor, referring more particularly to portions of Galatia, Pontus, and Paphlagonia. 5. j. 362.
- Hauer, M. von. On the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Innsbruck. 13. jm. 39; 14. jm. 17.
- . On the Geology of the North-western Tyrol. 14. jm. 18.
- . On the Mountains South of Kronstadt, Transylvania. 17. jm. 25.
- . On the Geology of Dalmatia. 19. jm. 30.
- Hislop, Rev. S. On the connexion of the Umret Coal Beds with the Plant Beds of Nâgpur, and of both with those of Burdwan. 11. j. 555.
- and Rev. R. Hunter. On the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Nâgpur, Central India. 10. j. 470.
- Holl, H. B. On the Correlation of the several Subdivisions of the Inferior Oolite in the Middle and South of England. 19. j. 306.
- Hull, E. On the Physical Geography and Pleistocene Phænomena of the Cotteswold Hills. 11. j. 477.
- Hunter, Rev. R. See Hislop, Rev. S.
- Huxley, T. H. On *Rhamphorhynchus Bucklandi*, a Pterosaurian from the Stonesfield Slate. 15. j. 658.
- Jack, Dr. W. On the Geology and Topography of the Island of Sumatra and some of the adjacent Islands. 1. tt. 397.
- Jones, T. R., and W. K. Parker. On some Fossil Foraminifera from Chellaston, near Derby. 16. j. 452.
- Judd, J. W. On the Speeton Clay. 24. j. 218.
- Keyserling, Count, E. de Verneuil, and R. I. Murchison. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Laube, Dr., and Prof. Reuss. On the Jurassic Fossils of Balin, Galicia. 23. jm. 23.

- Leckenby, J. On the Kelloway Rock of the Yorkshire Coast. 15. j. 4.
 —. On the Sandstones and Shales of the Oolite of Scarborough, with descriptions of New Fossil Plants. 19. j. 519; 20. j. 74.
 Lipold, M. On some Geological Sections in the Traisenthal (Lower Austria). 20. jm. 24.
 — and M. Wolf. On the Devonian and Carboniferous Rocks of Moravia. 17. jm. 24.
 Lonsdale, W. On the Oolitic district of Bath. 3. tt. 241; 1. p. 98.
 —. Report of the Survey of the Oolitic Formations of Gloucestershire. 1. p. 413.
 Lycett, John. On the Mineral Character and Fossil Conchology of the Great Oolite as it occurs in the neighbourhood of Minchinhampton. 4. j. 181.
 Mantell, R. N. On the Strata and Organic Remains exposed in the Cuttings of the Branch Railway from the Great Western near Chippenham through Trowbridge to Westbury in Wiltshire. 6. j. 310.
 Merian, M. On the Crinoidea of the Jura-formation. 6. jm. 60.
 Meyer, M. H. von. On the Nature and Classification of *Pterodactyli*. 3. jm. 72.
 Mitchell, Dr. J. On the Strata of Quainton and Brill in Buckinghamshire. 2. p. 6.
 Moore, C. On Abnormal conditions of Secondary Deposits when connected with the Somersetshire and South-Wales Coal-basins; and on the age of the Sutton and Southerndown Series. 23. j. 207.
 Morris, Prof. J. On some Sections in the Oolite districts of Lincolnshire. 9. j. 317.
 —. On the occurrence of Allophane at Charlton, Kent. 13. j. 13.
 Mortillet. See De Mortillet.
 Murchison, R. I. On the Coal-field of Brora in Sutherlandshire and some other stratified deposits of the North of Scotland. 2. tt. 293, 353; 1. p. 10, 11.
 —. Supplementary remarks on the Strata of the Oolitic Series and the Rocks associated with them in Sutherland, Ross, and the Hebrides. 2. tt. 353; 1. p. 33.
 —. Supplementary observations on the Structure of the Austrian and Bavarian Alps. 1. p. 249.
 —. On the Cotteswold Hills and the district round Cheltenham. 1. p. 388.
 —. Notice of a specimen of the Oars Rock, nine miles south of Little Hampton, Sussex. 2. p. 686.
 —. Observations on the occurrence of Freshwater Beds in the Oolitic deposits of Brora, Sutherlandshire, and on the British Equivalents of the Neocomian System of Foreign Geologists. 4. p. 174.
 —. On the Silurian and associated Rocks in Dalecarlia, and on the succession from Lower to Upper Silurian in Smoland, Oeland, and Gothland, and in Scania. 3. j. 1.
 —. On the Geological Structure of the Alps, Apennines, and Carpathians, more especially to prove a transition from Secondary to Tertiary Rocks, and the Development of Eocene Deposits in Southern Europe. 5. j. 157.
 —. On the Succession of Rocks in the Northern Highlands, from the oldest Gneiss, through strata of Cambrian and Lower-Silurian age, to the Old Red Sandstone, inclusive. 14. j. 501.
 —. On the Succession of the Older Rocks in the Northernmost Counties of Scotland, with some Observations on the Orkney and Shetland Islands. 15. j. 353.
 —. On the Sandstones of Morayshire (Elgin &c.) containing Reptilian Remains; and on their relations to the Old Red Sandstone of that country. 15. j. 419.
 — and Rev. Prof. Sedgwick. Sketches of the Structure of the Austrian Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 227.
 — and M. E. de Verneuil. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central Regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
 —, —, and Count Keyserling. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.

- Ogilby, W. Observations on the Structure and Relations of the presumed Marsupial Remains from the Stonesfield Oolite. 3. p. 21.
- Oppel, Dr. A. On some Jurassic *Cephalopoda* from Würtemberg. 12. jm. 22.
- Owen, Prof. R. On the Jaws of the *Thylacotherium Prevostii* (Valenciennes), from Stonesfield. 6. tt. 47; 3. p. 5.
- On the *Phascolotherium*; being the Second Part of the Description of the remains of Marsupial Mammalia from the Stonesfield Slate. 6. tt. 58; 3. p. 17.
- A description of a portion of the Skeleton of the *Cetiosaurus*, a gigantic extinct Saurian Reptile occurring in the Oolitic Formations of different parts of England. 3. p. 457.
- A description of certain Belemnites preserved with a great proportion of their soft parts in the Oxford Clay at Christian Malford, Wilts. 1. j. 119.
- Description of certain Fossil Crania discovered by A. G. Bain in Sandstone Rocks at the South-eastern extremity of Africa, referable to different species of an extinct genus of Reptilia (*Dicynodon*), and indicative of a new Tribe or Suborder of Sauria. 1. j. 318.
- Notice of a new species of an extinct genus of Dibranchiate Cephalopod (*Cocconeuthis latipennis*) from the Upper Oolitic Shales at Kimmeridge. 11. j. 124.
- On the affinities of the *Stereognathus ooliticus* (Charlesworth), a Mammal from the Oolitic Slate of Stonesfield. 13. j. 1.
- Parker, W. K., and T. R. Jones. On some Fossil Foraminifera from Chellaston, near Derby. 16. j. 452.
- Pearce, J. C. On the Oolitic Formation and its contents as occurring in a Quarry at Bearfield, near Bradford, Wilts. 1. p. 484.
- On the Mouths of Ammonites, and on Fossils contained in laminated beds of the Oxford Clay discovered in cutting the Great Western Railway near Christian Malford in Wiltshire. 3. p. 592.
- Peters, Dr. On the Geology of a part of Hungary. 14. jm. 25.
- Peters, Prof. On the Geology of South-eastern Hungary. 17. jm. 11.
- On the Metalliferous Deposits in South-eastern Hungary. 17. jm. 12.
- On the Geology of the Dobrudscha. 20. jm. 17.
- Phillips, Prof. J. On some Comparative Sections in the Oolitic and Ironstone Series of Yorkshire. 14. j. 84.
- On the Estuary Sands in the upper part of Shotover Hill. 14. j. 236.
- On some Sections of the Strata near Oxford. No. 1. The Great Oolite in the Valley of the Cherwell. 16. j. 115.
- Notice of some Sections of the Strata near Oxford. No. 2. 16. j. 307.
- Plieninger, M. On the *Geosaurus maximus*. 6. jm. 58.
- Pratt, S. P. A description of the Geological Character of the Coast of Normandy. 2. p. 546.
- Reuss, Prof., and Dr. Laube. On the Jurassic Fossils of Balin, Galicia. 23. jm. 23.
- Ribeiro, Sen. C. On the Carboniferous and Silurian Formations of the neighbourhood of Bussaco in Portugal. 9. j. 135.
- Richthofen, Baron. On the Triassic Strata of the Vorarlberg. 14. jm. 22.
- Robertson, Alexander. On the Wealden Beds of Brora, Sutherlandshire, with remarks on the Relations of the Wealden Strata and Stonesfield Slate to the rest of the Jurassic System, and on the marine contemporary of the Wealden Series above the Portland Stone. 3. j. 113.
- Notice of the occurrence of Beds containing Freshwater Fossils in the Oolitic Coal-field of Brora, Sutherlandshire. 4. p. 173.
- Roemer, M. On the Chalk and the subjacent formations to the Purbeck Stone inclusive in the North of Germany. 3. p. 323.
- Sandberger, F. Results of Geological Observations in Baden and Franconia. 21. j. 434.
- Scrope, G. P. On the Rippled Markings of many of the Forest Marble Beds North of Bath, and the Foot-tracks of certain Animals occurring in great abundance on their surface. 1. p. 317.

- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof., and R. I. Murchison. Sketches of the Structure of the Austrian Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 227.
- Seebach, K. von. The Jurassic Rocks of Hanover. 20. jm. 32.
- Seeley, H. A sketch of the Gravels and Drift of the Fenland. 22. j. 470.
- Selwyn, A. R. C. On the Geology of the Gold-fields of Victoria. 14. j. 533.
- Sharpe, D. On the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Lisbon. 6. tt. 107; 3. p. 29.
- On the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Oporto, including the Silurian Coal and Slates of Vallongo. 5. j. 142.
- Remarks on the genus *Nerinea*, with an account of the species found in Portugal. 6. j. 101.
- On the Secondary district of Portugal which lies on the North of the Tagus. 6. j. 135.
- Smith, J. On the Geology of Gibraltar. 1. j. 298.
- Sommer, Dr. Ferd. von. A sketch of the Geological Formation and Physical Structure of Western Australia. 5. j. 51.
- Sorby, H. C. On the Microscopical Structure of the Calcareous Grit of Yorkshire. 7. j. 1.
- On Yedmandale, as illustrating the Excavation of some Valleys in the Eastern part of Yorkshire. 10. j. 328.
- Stache, Dr. On the Railroad-section between Laibach and Trieste. 15. jm. 10.
- On the Geology of Dalmatia. 19. jm. 30.
- Stoliczka, F. On Jurassic Deposits in the North-west Himalaya. 24. j. 506.
- Strickland, H. E. Letter as to Fossils on Shotover Hill, Oxford. 2. p. 5.
- Notes on a Section of Leckhampton Hill. 6. j. 249.
- Strombeck, Von. On the Neocomian Formation of the vicinity of Brunswick. 7. jm. 105.
- Stur, D. On the Coal-deposits in the Alpine regions of Lower Austria. 21. jm. 4.
- Suess, Prof. E. On some Eruptive Phenomena seen in the Dachstein Mountains. 16. jm. 36.
- On the Red Clays of the Territory of Krakau. 21. jm. 11.
- Sutherland, Dr. P. Notes on the Geology of Natal, South Africa. 11. j. 465.
- Tate, R. On the Correlation of the Cretaceous Formations of the North-east of Ireland. 21. j. 15.
- On some Secondary Fossils from South Africa. 23. j. 139.
- Topley, W. On the Lower Cretaceous Beds of the Bas Boulonnais, with Notes on their English Equivalents. 24. j. 472.
- Trimmer, Joshua. On the Detrital Deposits of part of Norfolk between Lynn and Wells. 3. p. 185.
- Unger, Prof. On the Geology of Cyprus. 19. jm. 21.
- Verneuil, E. de, and R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central Regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- Count Keyserling, and R. I. Murchison. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Waagen, Dr. W. Attempt at a general Classification of the Upper Jurassic Strata. 21. jm. 4.
- Weaver, T. Geological Observations on part of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire. 1. tt. 317.
- Webster, Thomas. Observations on the Purbeck and Portland Beds. 2. tt. 37.
- Weston, C. H. On the Geology of Ridgway near Weymouth. 4. j. 245; 5. j. 317.
- On the Diluvia and Valleys in the vicinity of Bath. 6. j. 449.
- On the Subescarpments of the Ridgway Range and their contemporaneous Deposits in the Isle of Portland. 8. j. 110.
- Williamson, W. C. On the distribution of Organic Remains in the Oolitic Formations on the Coast of Yorkshire. 5. tt. 223; 2. p. 429.
- On the distribution of Organic Remains in the Strata of the Yorkshire Coast from the Upper Sandstone to the Oxford Clay inclusive. 6. tt. 143; 2. p. 671.

- Winch, N. J. Observations on the Eastern part of Yorkshire. 5. t. 545.
 Wittchell, E. On a deposit at Stroud, containing Flint Implements, Land and Freshwater Shells. 20. j. 378.
 Wolf, H., and M. Foetterle. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol. 13. jm. 33.
 — and M. Lipold. On the Devonian and Carboniferous Rocks of Moravia. 17. jm. 24.
 Wood, S. V. On the Extraneous Fossils of the Red Crag. 15. j. 32.
 Woodward, H. On the oldest British Crab (*Palæinachus longipes*), from the Forest Marble, Malmesbury, Wilts. 22. j. 493.
 —. On the species of the genus *Eryon*, Desm., from the Lias and Oolite of England and Bavaria. 22. j. 494.
 Wright, J. R. On the Geology of the country included in the South-west quarter of the Daventry or 55th Sheet of the Ordnance Survey. 2. p. 415.
 Wright, Dr. Thos. On the Palæontological and Stratigraphical Relations of the so-called "Sands of the Inferior Oolite." 12. j. 292.
 —. On the Subdivisions of the Inferior Oolite in the South of England, compared with the equivalent Beds of that Formation on the Yorkshire Coast. 16. j. 1.
 Zigno, A. de. See De Zigno.
 Zittel, Dr. On the Palæontology of New Zealand. 19. jm. 20.
 —. On the Geology of Dalmatia. 19. jm. 30.
 —. On some Fossils from Spain. 21. jm. 1.

[H. Lias.]

- Baily, W. H. Description of Fossil Invertebrata from the Crimea. 14. j. 133.
 Berger, Dr. J. F. On the Geological Features of the Northern Counties of Ireland. 3. t. 121.
 Binney, E. W. Notice of Lias Deposits at Quarry Gill and other places near Carlisle. 15. j. 549.
 Boué, A. Sketches explanatory of Geological Maps of the Archduchy of Austria and of the South of Bavaria. 1. p. 223.
 —. An explanatory Sketch of a Geological Map of Moravia and the West of Hungary. 1. p. 239.
 Braun, Dr. On the Liassic Flora of Bayreuth. 11. jm. 40.
 Bright, R. On the Strata in the neighbourhood of Bristol. 4. t. 193.
 Bristow, H. W. On the Lower Lias or Lias-Conglomerate of a part of Glamorganshire. 23. j. 199.
 Brodie, Rev. P. B. Notice on the discovery of the Remains of Insects in the Lias of Gloucestershire, with some remarks on the Lower Members of this Formation. 4. p. 14.
 —. On the discovery of a Dragon-fly and a new species of *Leptolepis* in the Upper Lias near Cheltenham. 5. j. 31.
 —. On the Distribution of Corals in the Lias. 17. j. 151.
 —. On the Lias Outliers at Knowle and Wootton Warwen in South Warwickshire, and on the presence of the Lias or Rhætic Bone-bed at Copt Heath, its furthest Northern Extension hitherto recognized in that county. 21. j. 159.
 —. Notes on a Section of the Lower Lias and Rhætic Beds near Wells, Somerset. 22. j. 93.
 Bryce, James. On the Geological Structure of the North-eastern part of the county of Antrim. 5. tt. 69; 1. p. 397.
 Buckland, Rev. Prof. Observations on the South-western Coal district of England. 1. tt. 210.
 —. On the discovery of a new species of Pterodactyle and also of the Fæces of the Ichthyosaurs; and of a black substance resembling Sepia or Indian Ink in the Lias at Lyme Regis. 3. tt. 217, 223, 237; 1. p. 96, 142.

- Buckman, James. On the occurrence of the Remains of Insects in the Upper Lias of the county of Gloucester. 4. p. 211.
- . On some Fossil Plants of the Lower Lias. 6. j. 413.
- . On the Oolitic Rocks of Gloucestershire and North Wilts. 14. j. 98.
- Bunbury, C. J. F. On Fossil Plants from the Anthracite Formation of the Alps of Savoy. 5. j. 130.
- . On a remarkable Specimen of *Neuropteris*, with Remarks on the Genus. 14. j. 243.
- Burr, F. Notes on the Geology of the line of the proposed Birmingham and Gloucester Railway. 2. p. 593.
- Burton, F. M. On the Rhætic Beds near Gainsborough. 23. j. 315.
- Charters, Major. On the Geology of the Vicinity of Nice. 11. j. 36.
- Clarke, Rev. W. B. On Marine Fossiliferous Secondary Formations in Australia. 23. j. 7.
- Cockburn, Capt. C. F. On the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Sevastopol and the Southern Coast of the Crimea. 14. j. 161.
- Collegno, M. de. On the Stratified Rocks of the Lombardic Alps. 1. j. 115.
- Conybeare, Rev. W. D. On the Geological Features of the Northern counties of Ireland. 3. t. 121.
- . Descriptive Notes referring to the Outline of Sections presented by a part of the Coasts of Antrim and Derry. 3. t. 193.
- . Notice of a discovery of a new Fossil Animal, forming a link between the *Ichthyosaurus* and Crocodile, together with general remarks on the Osteology of the *Ichthyosaurus* from the observations of H. T. De la Beche and the Rev. W. D. Conybeare. 5. t. 559; 1. tt. 103.
- . On the discovery of an almost perfect Skeleton of the *Plesiosaurus*. 1. tt. 381.
- Cumberland, George. On the Strata at Whorlbury Camp in Somersetshire. 4. t. 216.
- . On a new *Pentacrinus* from Lyme Regis, a new *Encrinus*, and a *Briareum Pentacrinus*. 5. t. 379.
- Cumming, Rev. J. G. On the Tertiaries of the Moray Frith. 6. j. 10.
- Dawkins, W. B. On the Rhætic Beds and White Lias of Western and Central Somerset, and the discovery of a new fossil Mammal in the Grey Marlstones beneath the Bone-bed. 20. j. 396.
- Day, E. C. H. On the Middle and Upper Lias of the Dorsetshire Coast. 19. j. 278.
- De la Beche, H. T. Remarks on the Geology of the South Coast of England, from Bridport Harbour, Dorset, to Babbacombe Bay. 1. tt. 40.
- . On the Geology of the Coast of France and of the inland country adjoining; from Fécamp, Département de la Seine Inférieure, to St. Vaast, Département de la Manche. 1. tt. 73.
- . On the Lias of the Coast in the vicinity of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire. 2. tt. 21.
- . On the Geology of Nice. 3. tt. 171; 1. p. 87.
- . On the Geology of the Shores of the Gulf of La Spezia. 1. p. 164.
- De Mortillet, G. A comparison of the Strata of the Italian and French Slopes of the Alps. 19. jm. 23.
- Dennis, Rev. On some Organic Remains from the Bone-Bed at the base of the Lias at Lyme Regis. 12. j. 252.
- Dealongchamps, E. On the Geology of New Caledonia, and on some Triassic Fossils from the Island of Hugo. 20. jm. 31.
- De Zigno, Count A. On the Stratified Formations of the Venetian Alps. 6. j. 422.
- Dick, A. Analysis of the Cleveland Iron-ore from Eston. 12. j. 357.
- Dittmar, A. von. The *Avicula-contorta* Zone, its Extent and Organic Contents. 20. jm. 28.
- D'Orbigny, A. On the Foraminifera of the Basin of Vienna. 3. jm. 69.

- Duncan, P. M. Note on the Madreporaria from the Sutton Stone. 22. j. 89.
 —. On the Madreporaria of the Infra-Lias of South Wales. 23. j. 12.
 Egerton, Sir P. G. On the characters of some new Fossil Fish from the Lias of Lyme Regis. 24. j. 499.
 Eichwald, Herr. On the Jura-formation of Russia. 7. jm. 84.
 Escher von der Linth, A. On the Geology of the Northern Vorarlberg and the neighbouring districts. 11. jm. 16.
 Etheridge, R. Description of new species of Mollusca from the Liassic Strata in the neighbourhood of Belfast. 20. j. 112.
 Favre, A. On the Liassic and Keuperian Formations of Savoy. 17. jm. 16.
 Foetterle, M. On the Geology of Western Galicia. 17. jm. 7.
 Forbes, Prof. E. On the Estuary beds and the Oxford Clay at Loch Staffin. 7. j. 104.
 Fraas, Oscar. On the Comparison of the German, French, and English Jura- formations. 7. jm. 42.
 Franklin, Capt. On the Geology of Bundelcund, Boghelcund, and the districts of Saugor and Jabalpoor in Central India. 3. tt. 191; 1. p. 82.
 Gavey, G. E. On the Railway Cuttings at the Mickleton Tunnel and at Aston Magna, Gloucestershire. 9. j. 29.
 Geikie, A., Esq. On the Geology of Strath, Skye. 14. j. 1.
 — and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the Altered Rocks of the Western Islands of Scotland and the North-western and Central Highlands. 17. j. 171.
 Goeppert, H. R. On the occurrence of Liassic Plants in the Caucasus and in the Alborus (Elbrus range, Persia), and on the Distribution of Liassic Flora. 18. jm. 17.
 Gordon, George. On the Existence of Lias on the Southern side of Murray Frith. 1. p. 394.
 Gould, C. Description of a new Fossil Crustacean (*Tropifer levis*, C. Gould) from the Lias Bone-bed. 13. j. 360.
 Gras, Scipio. On the Contrariety observable in the Alps between the Stratigraphical Succession of the beds and their Palæontological Contents, with an additional Example of this Contrariety. 17. jm. 16.
 Gümbel, M. On the Geology of parts of the Tyrol and Vorarlberg. 13. jm. 9.
 Harkness, Prof. On the Reptiliferous Rocks and the Footprint-bearing Strata of the North-east of Scotland. 20. j. 429.
 Hauer, Fr. von. On the Geology of the Eastern Alps. 13. jm. 27.
 —. On the Geology of the North-western Tyrol. 14. jm. 18.
 —. On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Innspruck. 13. jm. 39, 14. jm. 17.
 —. On the Liassic Flora of Transylvania. 17. jm. 10.
 —. On the Ammonites of Val Trompia. 18. jm. 6.
 Helmersen, G. von. On Herr von Middendorf's Geological Observations in Siberia. 4. jm. 49.
 Horner, L. Sketch of the Geology of the South-western part of Somersetshire. 3. t. 338.
 Hull, E. On the Physical Geography and Pleistocene Phenomena of the Cotswold Hills. 11. j. 477.
 —. On the South-easterly Attenuation of the Lower Secondary Formations of England, and the probable depth of the Coal-measures under Oxfordshire and Northamptonshire. 16. j. 63.
 Hunter, Louis. Accompanying remarks to a Section of the Upper Lias and Marlstone of Yorkshire, showing the limited vertical range of the species of Ammonites and other Testacea, with their value as Geological tests. 5. tt. 215; 2. p. 416.
 Isbister, A. K. On the Geology of the Hudson's Bay Territories and of portions of the Arctic and North-western Regions of America. 11. j. 497.
 Jamieson, T. F. On an Outlier of Lias in Aberdeenshire. 15. j. 131.

- Jones, T. R., and W. K. Parker. On some Fossil Foraminifera from Chellaston near Derby. 16. j. 452.
- Kudernatsch, M. J. On the Geology of the vicinity of Steierdorf, Banat. 11. jm. 46.
- On the Geology of Banat. 12. jm. 23.
- Lipold, M. On the Lead-ores of S.E. Carinthia. 13. jm. 17.
- On the Lead- and Zinc-ores of Carinthia. 20. jm. 3.
- On some Geological Sections in the Traisenthal (Lower Austria). 20. jm. 24.
- Lonsdale, W. On the Oolitic district of Bath. 3. tt. 241; 1. p. 98.
- Report of the Survey of the Oolitic Formations of Gloucestershire. 1. p. 413.
- Lory, Ch. On the Stratigraphical Succession of the beds in the Savoy Alps. 17. jm. 27.
- MacCulloch, Dr. J. A sketch of the Mineralogy of Sky. 3. t. 1.
- Merian, P. On Fossils from Arzo. 6. jm. 58.
- On Borings for Rock Salt in Switzerland. 8. jm. 13.
- Moore, C. On the so-called Wealden Beds at Linksfield and the Reptiliferous Sandstones of Elgin. 16. j. 445.
- On the Zones of the Lower Lias and the *Avicula-contorta* Zone. 17. j. 483.
- On Abnormal Conditions of Secondary deposits, when connected with the Somersetshire and South-Wales Coal Basins, and on the Age of the Sutton and Southerndown Series. 23. j. 207, 449.
- Morris, Prof., and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the Palæozoic and their associated Rocks of the Thüringerwald and the Harz. 11. j. 409.
- Mortillet. See De Mortillet.
- Murchison, Sir R. I. On the Coal-field of Brora in Sutherlandshire and some other stratified deposits in the North of Scotland. 1. p. 11; 2. tt. 293, 353.
- On the Tertiary and Secondary Rocks forming the Southern Flank of the Tyrolean Alps near Bassano. 1. p. 137.
- Supplementary observations on the Structure of the Austrian and Bavarian Alps. 1. p. 249.
- On the Cotteswold Hills and the district round Cheltenham. 1. p. 388.
- On an outlying Basin of Lias on the borders of Salop and Cheshire, with a short account of the Lower Lias between Gloucester and Worcester. 2. p. 114.
- On the supposed existence of the Lias Formation in Africa. 2. p. 415.
- On the Geological Structure of the Alps, Apennines, and Carpathians, more especially to prove a Transition from Secondary to Tertiary Rocks and the Development of Eocene Deposits in Southern Europe. 5. j. 157.
- On the Succession of Rocks in the Northern Highlands, from the oldest Gneiss, through Strata of Cambrian and Lower-Silurian Age, to the Old Red Sandstone inclusive. 14. j. 501.
- On the Succession of the Older Rocks in the Northernmost Counties of Scotland, with some observations on the Orkney and Shetland Isles. 15. j. 353.
- On the Sandstones of Morayshire (Elgin &c.) containing Reptilian Remains, and on their relations to the Old Red Sandstone of that country. 15. j. 419.
- and A. Geikie. On the Altered Rocks of the Western Islands of Scotland and the North-western and Central Highlands. 17. j. 171.
- and Prof. Morris. On the Palæozoic and their associated Rocks of the Thüringerwald and the Harz. 11. j. 409.
- and Rev. Prof. Sedgwick. Sketches of the Structure of the Austrian Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 227.
- Napier, C. O. Groom-. On the Lower-Lias Beds occurring at Cotham, Bedminster, and Keynsham, near Bristol. 24. j. 204.
- Nicol, Prof. James. On the Newer Red Sandstone, and on some other Geological Phenomena, near Loch Greinord, in Ross-shire. 14. j. 167.

- Oppel, Dr. A. On some Jurassic Cephalopoda from Wurtemberg. 12. jm. 22.
 — and Dr. F. Rolle. On the Fossil Faunæ of the Equivalent of the Bone-bed
 between the Keuper and the Lias. 14. jm. 24.
 — and M. E. Suess. On the Equivalents of the "Köessen Strata" in Suabia. 13. jm. 1.
- Ormerod, G. W. Outline of the principal Geological Features of the Salt-field
 of Cheshire and the adjoining districts. 4. j. 262.
- Parker, W. K., and T. R. Jones. On some Fossil Foraminifera from Chellaston,
 near Derby. 16. j. 452.
- Paul, Suess, and Waldrich, MM. Geological Notes on the Environs of Vienna. 15. jm. 18.
- Perez, Prof. On the Nummulitic, Cretaceous, and Jurassic Terrains of the
 Maritime Alps near Nice. 11. jm. 1.
- Peters, Dr. On the Geology of Lower Carinthia. 11. jm. 38.
 —. On the Geology of South-eastern Hungary. 17. jm. 11.
 —. On the Lias of Fünfkirchen, Hungary. 19. jm. 16.
 —. On the Geology of the Dobrudscha. 20. jm. 17.
- Phillips, Prof. J. On some Comparative Sections in the Oolitic and Ironstone
 Series of Yorkshire. 14. j. 84.
 —. On some Sections of the Strata near Oxford. No. 1. The Great Oolite
 in the Valley of the Cherwell. 16. j. 115.
- Pratt, S. P. A description of the Geological Character of the Coast of Nor-
 mandy. 2. p. 546.
- Prestwich, Joseph. On some recent Elevations of the Coast of Banffshire, and
 on a deposit of Clay formerly considered to be Lias. 2. p. 545.
- Renevier, Prof. Geological and Palæontological Notices on the Alps of the Pas
 de Vaud and the surrounding districts. 20. jm. 26.
- Richthofen, Baron. On the Triassic Strata of the Vorarlberg. 14. jm. 22.
- Riley, H. On a Fossil in the Bristol Museum, discovered in the Lias at Lyme
 Regis. 1. p. 483.
 —. On the *Squalorais*. 5. tt. 83.
- Rolle, Dr. F., and Dr. A. Oppel. On the Fossil Faunæ of the Equivalent of the
 Bone-bed between the Keuper and the Lias. 14. jm. 24.
- Sankey, Lieut. R. H. On the Geology of some parts of Central India. 10. j. 55.
- Savi, Prof. On the Geology of the Monti Pisani. 3. jm. 1.
- Schlagintweit, Dr. A. On the Geological Structure of part of the Bavarian Alps,
 with remarks on the Erratic Phenomena. 10. j. 346.
- Scrope, J. P. Notice on the Geology of the Ponza Islands. 2. tt. 195.
- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof., and R. I. Murchison. Sketches of the Structure of the
 Austrian Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 227.
- Seebach, K. von. On the Jurassic Rocks of Hanover. 20. jm. 32.
- Sharpe, D. On the Structure of Mont Blanc and its Environs. 11. j. 11.
 —. On the last Elevation of the Alps, with notices of the Heights at which
 the Sea has left traces of its Action on their sides. 12. j. 102.
- Sternbach, Baron. On the Coal-deposits of Gross-Raming (Upper Austria). 20. jm. 22.
- Stoddart, W. W. On the Lower-Lias beds of Bristol. 24. j. 199.
- Stoliczka, F. On Jurassic Deposits in the North-west Himalaya. 24. j. 506.
- Strickland, H. E. On the Red Marl and Lias of parts of Gloucestershire, Wor-
 cestershire, and Warwickshire, and of a line of disturbance which affects
 those formations between Bredon Hill in Gloucestershire and Inkbarrow in
 Worcestershire. 2. p. 5.
 —. On some remarkable Dikes of Calcareous Grit at Ethie, in Ross-shire. 5. tt. 599; 2. p. 654.
 —. Series of Coloured Sections of the Cuttings on the Birmingham and
 Gloucester Railway. 6. tt. 545; 3. p. 813.
 —. On the occurrence of the Bristol Bone-bed in the Lower Clay near
 Tewkesbury. 3. p. 585.

- Strickland, H. E. On certain Impressions on the Surface of the Lias Bone-bed in Gloucestershire. 4. p. 16.
- . On two species of Microscopic Shells found in the Lias. 2. j. 30.
- . Notes on a Section of Leckhampton Hill. 6. j. 249.
- Strombeck, Von. On the Neocomian Formation of the vicinity of Brunswick. 7. jm. 105.
- Stur, D. On the North-eastern Alps. 13. jm. 21.
- . On the Kössen Strata in North-western Hungary. 16. jm. 17.
- . On the Neogene-tertiary Strata of Western Slavonia. 18. jm. 21.
- . On the Coal-deposits in the Alpine Regions of Lower Austria. 21. jm. 4.
- Suess, E. On the Brachiopoda of the Kössen Strata in the Tyrol. 11. jm. 25.
- . On the Vorarlberg and the Salzberg. 11. jm. 35.
- and Dr. A. Oppel. On the Equivalents of the "Kössen Strata" in Suabia. 13. jm. 1.
- , Paul, and Waldrich, MM. Geological Notes on the Environs of Vienna. 15. jm. 18.
- Sykes, Col. H. On a Fossil Fish from the Tableland of the Deccan. 7. j. 272.
- Tate, R. On the Liassic Strata of the neighbourhood of Belfast. 20. j. 103.
- . On the Correlation of the Cretaceous Formations of the North-east of Ireland. 21. j. 15.
- . On the Lower Lias of the North-east of Ireland. 23. j. 297.
- . On the Fossiliferous Development of the Zone of *Ammonites angulatus*, Schloth., in Great Britain. 23. j. 297.
- Tawney, E. B. On the Western limit of the Rhætic Beds of South Wales, and on the Position of the Sutton Stone. 22. j. 69.
- Waldrich, Paul, and Suess, MM. Geological Notes on the Environs of Vienna. 15. jm. 18.
- Weaver, T. Geological observations on part of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire. 1. tt. 317.
- Williams, Rev. D. On the several Ravines, Passes, and Fractures in the Mendip Hills and other adjacent boundaries of the Bristol Coal-field, and on the Geological Period when they were effected. 2. p. 79.
- Williamson, W. C. On the Distribution of Organic Remains in the Lias Series of Yorkshire, with a view to facilitate its identification by giving the situation of its fossils. 6. tt. 223; 2. p. 82.
- Winch, N. J. Observations on the Eastern part of Yorkshire. 5. t. 545.
- Wood, S. V. On the Extraneous Fossils of the Red Crag. 15. j. 32.
- Woodward, H. On a new Macrurous Crustacean (*Scapheus amylochelis*) from the Lias of Lyme Regis. 19. j. 318.
- . On the species of the Genus *Eryon*, Desm., from the Lias and Oolite of England and Bavaria. 22. j. 494.
- Wright, J. R. On the Geology of the country included in the South-west quarter of the Daventry or 55th Sheet of the Ordnance Survey. 2. p. 415.
- Wright, Dr. T. On the Palæontological and Stratigraphical Relations of the so-called "Sands of the Inferior Oolite." 12. j. 292.
- . On the Fossils collected by Mr. Geikie from the Lias of the Isles of Pabba, Scalpa, and Skye. 14. j. 24.
- . On the Zone of *Avicula contorta* and the Lower Lias of the South of England. 18. j. 374.
- Zigno. See De Zigno.
- Zittel, Dr. On some Fossils from Spain. 21. jm. 1.

[I. Rhætic Beds and Trias.]

(As the "New Red Sandstone" formerly included more than the *Triassic* strata, this Section comprises several papers referring to *Permian* rocks and fossils.)

- Aikin, A. Observations on the Wrekin and on the Great Coal-field of Shropshire. 1. t. 191.
- Ansted, Prof. D. T. On the Geology of the Southern part of Andalusia between Gibraltar and Almeria. 14. j. 130.
- . On the Geology of Malaga and the Southern part of Andalusia. 15. j. 585.
- Austen, R. A. C. Godwin- On the part of Devonshire between the Ex and Berry Head and the Coast and Dartmoor. 2. p. 414.
- . On the Geology of the South-east of Devonshire. 6. tt. 433; 2. p. 584.
- . On the possible Extension of the Coal-measures beneath the South-eastern part of England. 12. j. 38.
- . On the Submerged Forest Beds of Porlock Bay. 22. j. 1.
- Berger, Dr. J. F. Mineralogical account of the Isle of Man. 2. t. 29.
- Bigsby, J. J. Notes on the Geography and Geology of Lake Huron. 1. tt. 175.
- Binney, E. W. On the Relation of the New Red Sandstone to the Carboniferous Strata in Lancashire and Cheshire. 2. j. 12.
- . Notice of Lias Deposits at Quarry Gill and other places near Carlisle. 15. j. 549.
- and J. Leigh. Observations on a patch of Red and Variegated Marls containing Fossil Shells at Collyhurst, near Manchester. 2. p. 391.
- Black, Dr. J. Observations on a Slab of New Red Sandstone from the Quarries at Weston near Runcorn, Cheshire, containing the impressions of Footsteps and other markings. 2. j. 65.
- Bostock, Dr. J. Notice of Pebbles in Clay covering New Red Sandstone in the South-west of Lancashire. 2. t. 138.
- Boué, A. An explanatory sketch of a Geological Map of Moravia and the West of Hungary. 1. p. 239.
- Bright, R. On the Strata in the neighbourhood of Bristol. 4. t. 193.
- Brodie, Rev. P. B. On the Upper Keuper Sandstone included in the New Red Marl of Warwickshire. 12. j. 374.
- . On the occurrence of a new species of Fish in the Upper Keuper Sandstone in Warwickshire. 14. j. 165.
- . On the occurrence of Footsteps of *Cheirotherium* in the Upper Keuper in Warwickshire. 16. j. 278.
- . On the Lias Outliers at Knowle and Wootton Warwen in South Warwickshire, and on the presence of the Lias or Rhætic Bone-bed at Copt Heath, its furthest Northern Extension hitherto recognized in that county. 21. j. 159.
- . Notes on a Section of Lower Lias and Rhætic Beds near Wells, Somerset. 22. j. 93.
- Bryce, James. On the Geological Structure of the North-eastern part of the county of Antrim. 5. tt. 69; 1. p. 397.
- Buckland, Rev. Prof. Description of an insulated group of Rocks of Slate and Greenstone in Cumberland and Westmoreland on the East side of Appleby between Melmerby and Muston. 4. t. 105.
- . Notice on the Geological Structure of a part of the Island of Madagascar, founded on a collection transmitted to the Right Hon. the Earl of Bathurst by Governor Farquhar in 1819. 5. t. 476.
- . Observations on the South-western Coal district of England. 1. tt. 210.
- . On the Geology of Nice. 3. tt. 187; 1. p. 94.
- . On the occurrence of Agates in the Dolomitic Strata of the New Red Sandstone Formation in the Mendip Hills. 3. tt. 421; 1. p. 149.
- . On the occurrence of Silicified Trunks of large Trees in the New Red Sandstone Formation or Poikilitic Series at Allesley near Coventry. 2. p. 439.

- Buckland, Rev. Prof. On the occurrence of Keuper-Sandstone in the Upper Region of the New Red Sandstone Formation or Poikilitic System in England and Wales. 2. p. 453.
- Bunbury, C. J. F. On a remarkable specimen of *Neuropteris*, with remarks on the Genus. 14. j. 243.
- Burton, F. M. On the Rhætic Beds near Gainsborough. 23. j. 315.
- Burr, F. Notes on the Geology of the line of the proposed Birmingham and Gloucester Railway. 2. p. 593.
- Chaudoir, Baron S. On the Geological Structure of the Crimea. 1. p. 342.
- Conybeare, Rev. W. Descriptive Notes referring to the outline of Sections presented by a part of the Coasts of Antrim and Derry. 3. t. 193.
- Cook, Capt. E. Description of part of the Kingdoms of Valencia, Murcia, and Granada, in the South of Spain. 1. p. 338, 465.
- Cumberland, G. On the Strata at Whorlbury Camp in Somersetshire. 4. t. 216.
- Cunningham, J. An account of Impressions and Casts of Drops of Rain discovered in the quarries at Storeton Hill, Cheshire. 3. p. 99.
- On some Footmarks and other Impressions observed in the New-Red-Sandstone quarries of Storton near Liverpool. 2. j. 410.
- Dawkins, W. B. On the Rhætic Beds and White Lias of Western and Central Somerset, and on the discovery of a new Fossil Mammal in the Grey Marlstones beneath the Bone-bed. 20. j. 396.
- Dawson, J. W. On the New Red Sandstone of Nova Scotia. 4. j. 50; 8. j. 398.
- On the Metamorphic and Metalliferous Rocks of Eastern Nova Scotia. 6. j. 347.
- Degousée and Laurent. On the Valenciennes Coal-basin. 12. j. 252.
- De la Beche, H. T. Remarks on the Geology of the South Coast of England from Bridport Harbour, Dorset, to Babbacombe Bay, Devon. 1. tt. 40.
- On the Geology of the Coast of France and of the inland country adjoining; from Fécamp, Département de la Seine Inférieure, to St. Vaast, Département de la Manche. 1. tt. 73.
- On the Lias of the Coast in the vicinity of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire. 2. tt. 21.
- Remarks on the Geology of Jamaica. 2. tt. 143.
- On the Geology of Tor and Babbacombe Bays, Devon. 3. tt. 161; 1. p. 31.
- Note on the Trappean Rocks, associated with the New Red Sandstone, of Devonshire. 2. p. 196.
- De Mortillet, G. A comparison of the Strata of the Italian and French Slopes of the Alps. 19. jm. 23.
- Deslongchamps, E. On the Geology of New Caledonia, and on some Triassic Fossils from the Island of Hugo. 20. jm. 31.
- De Zigno, Count A. On the Stratified Formations of the Venetian Alps. 6. j. 422.
- Dittmar, A. von. The *Avicula-contorta* Zone, its Extent and Organic Contents. 20. jm. 28.
- D'Orbigny, M. A. On the Foraminifera of the Basin of Vienna. 3. jm. 69.
- Duncan, P. M. Note on the Madreporaria from the Sutton Stone. 22. j. 89.
- Egerton, Sir P. de M. G. On Two Casts in Sandstone of the impressions of the Hind Foot of a gigantic *Cheirotherium* from the New Red Sandstone of Cheshire. 3. p. 14.
- Notice on the occurrence of Triassic Fishes in British Strata. 3. p. 409.
- On *Palaemoniscus superstes*. 14. j. 164.
- and John Taylor. On a Slab of Sandstone containing impressions of *Cheirotherium Hercules* at the house of Mr. Potts of Cheshire. 3. p. 100.
- Emmrich, Prof. On the Geology of the Eastern Environs of Trente in the Southern Tyrol. 13. jm. 23.
- Escher, von d. Linth, A. On the Geology of the Northern Vorarlberg and the neighbouring districts. 11. jm. 16.

- Etheridge, R. On the Physical Structure of West Somerset and North Devon, and on the Palæontological Value of the Devonian Fossils. 23. j. 568.
- Favre, A. On the Liassic and Keuperian Formation of Savoy. 17. j. 16.
- Foetterle, M. On the Carboniferous and Triassic Strata of S.W. Carinthia. 13. j. 19.
- . On the Geology of Western Galicia. 17. j. 7.
- and H. Wolf. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol. 13. j. 33.
- Forbes, D. On the Geology of Bolivia and Southern Peru. 17. j. 7.
- Franklin, Capt. On the Geology of Bundelcund, Boghelcund, and the districts of Saugor and Jabalpoor in Central India. 3. tt. 191; 1. p. 82.
- Fraser, J. B. Description accompanying a collection of specimens made in a journey from Delhi to Bombay. 1. tt. 141.
- Fromherz, M. On the Structure of the Schwarzwald. 4. j. 27.
- Geikie, A. On the Geology of Strath, Skye. 14. j. 1.
- Gesner, Dr. A. A Geological Map of Nova Scotia, with an accompanying memoir. 4. p. 186.
- . On Elevations and Depressions of the Earth in North America. 17. j. 381.
- Gilby, Dr. W. H. On the Magnesian Limestone and Red Marl or Sandstone of the neighbourhood of Bristol. 4. t. 210.
- Godwin-Austen. See Austen.
- Gras, S. On the Contrariety observable in the Alps between the Stratigraphical Succession of the beds and their Palæontological Contents, with an additional Example of this Contrariety. 17. j. 16.
- Griffith, R. On the Syenitic Veins which traverse Mica Slate at Goodland Cliff, and Chalk at Torr Eskert, to the south of Fair Head in the county of Antrim. 5. tt. 179; 2. p. 223.
- Gümbel, M. On the Geology of parts of the Tyrol and Vorarlberg. 13. j. 9.
- Hamilton, W. J. On the Agate Quarries of Oberstein. 4. j. 209.
- . On the Geology of the Mayence Basin. 10. j. 254.
- . On the Tertiary Formations of the North of Germany, with special reference to those of Hesse Cassel and its neighbourhood. 11. j. 126.
- Harkness, Prof. R. On the Red Sandstone of the southern portion of the Vale of the Nith. 6. j. 389.
- . On the lowest Sedimentary Rocks of the South of Scotland. 12. j. 238.
- . On the Sandstones and Breccias of the South of Scotland of an age subsequent to the Carboniferous Period. 12. j. 254.
- . On the Skiddaw Slate Series. 19. j. 113.
- . On the Reptiliferous Rocks and the Footprint-bearing Strata of the North-east of Scotland. 20. j. 429.
- and Sir R. Murchison. On the Permian Rocks of the North-west of England, and their extension to Scotland. 20. j. 144.
- Hauer, Fr. von. On some Outliers of the Alps west of Neustadt and Neunkirchen. 7. j. 85.
- . On the Cephalopoda of the Hallstatt Beds. 11. j. 22.
- . On some Fossils from the Dolomite of Monte Salvatore, near Lugano, Canton Tessin. 11. j. 48.
- . On some Fossils from Raibl in Carinthia. 13. j. 24.
- . On the Geology of the Eastern Alps. 13. j. 27.
- . On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Innspruck. 13. j. 39; 14. j. 17.
- . On the Geology of the North-western Tyrol. 14. j. 18.
- . On new Triassic Cephalopoda from Halstatt. 16. j. 19.
- . On the Geology of Dalmatia. 19. j. 30.
- Helmersen, G. von. On Herr von Middendorf's Geological Observations in Siberia. 4. j. 49.
- Hereford Railway and the intervening line of Railroad. 17. j. 152.
- Hochstetter, Dr. On the Geology of Edelény in Hungary. 13. j. 18.
- Hörnes, Dr. M. On the Gasteropoda and Acephala of Sandling Marble. 11. j. 23.

- Hörnes, Dr. M. On some Gasteropoda from the Alpine Trias. 12. jm. 24.
- Holl, H. B. On the older Rocks of South Devon and East Cornwall. 24. j. 400.
- Holland, Henry. A sketch of the Natural History of the Cheshire Rock-Salt district. 1. t. 38.
- Hopkins, William. On the Elevation and Denudation of the district of the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 4. j. 70.
- Horner, Leonard. On the Mineralogy of the Malvern Hills. 1. t. 281.
- . Account of the Brine Springs at Droitwich. 2. t. 94.
- . Sketch of the Geology of the South-western part of Somersetshire. 3. t. 338.
- Hull, E. On the Triassic and Permian Rocks of the Odenwald, in the vicinity of Heidelberg, and the corresponding Formations in Central England. 14. j. 219.
- . On the South-easterly Attenuation of the Lower Secondary Formations of England, and the probable depth of the Coal-measures under Oxfordshire and Northamptonshire. 16. j. 63.
- . Observations on the relative ages of the leading Physical Features and Lines of Elevation of the Carboniferous district of Lancashire and Yorkshire. 24. j. 323.
- Huxley, T. H. On some Reptilian Remains from North-western Bengal. 17. j. 362.
- Jones, T. R., and W. K. Parker. On some Fossil Foraminifera from Chellaston, near Derby. 16. j. 452.
- Karsten, Dr. On the Gypsum of Lüneberg, Segeberg, and Lübtheen. 5. jm. 19.
- Keyserling, Count, R. I. Murchison, and E. de Verneuil. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Kudernatsch, M. J. On the Geology of Banat. 12. jm. 23.
- Kurr, Prof. On Plants from the Keuper Sandstone, in the Royal Museum of Stuttgart. 21. jm. 13.
- Lambert, A., and Rev. W. S. Symonds. On the Sections of the Malvern and Ledbury Tunnels (Worcester and Hereford Railway) and the intervening line of Railroad. 17. j. 152.
- Laube, Dr. On the Brachiopods and other Bivalves of the St.-Cassian Beds. 22. jm. 10.
- . The Gasteropods of St. Cassian. 22. jm. 30.
- Laurent and Degoussé. On the Valenciennes Coal-field. 12. j. 252.
- Leigh, J., and E. W. Binney. Observations on a patch of Red and Variegated Marls containing Fossil Shells at Collyhurst, near Manchester. 2. p. 391.
- Lipold, M. On the Lead-bearing Rocks of Lower Carinthia. 11. jm. 44.
- . On the Lead-ores of S.E. Carinthia. 13. jm. 17.
- . On the Gailthal Strata and Alpine Trias of S.E. Carinthia. 13. jm. 20.
- . On the Red Sandstone and Cretaceous Strata of Central Bohemia. 16. jm. 38.
- . On some Geological Sections in the Traisenthal (Lower Austria). 20. jm. 24.
- Liverpool Natural History Society. An account of Footsteps of the *Cheirotherium* and other unknown animals lately discovered in the quarries of Storeton Hill in the peninsula of Wirral, between the Mersey and the Dee, with drawings by John Cunningham. 3. p. 12.
- Ludwig, M. On the Coal-mines of Offenburg. 14. jm. 26.
- Lyell, C. On a Freshwater Formation containing Lignite in Cerdagne in the Pyrenees. 2. p. 21.
- . On the Fossil Foot-prints of Birds and Impressions of Rain-drops in the Valley of Connecticut. 3. p. 793.
- . On Fossil Rain-marks of the Recent, Triassic, and Carboniferous periods. 7. j. 238.
- MacCulloch, Dr. J. Notice accompanying a Section of Heligoland, drawn up from the communications of Lieutenants Dickinson and MacCulloch. 1. t. 322.

- Maclauchlan, H. Notes to accompany a Map of the Forest of Dean and the country adjacent, coloured Geologically. 5. tt. 195; 1. p. 420.
- Mantell, G. A. Notice on a Suite of Specimens of Ornithoidichnites, or Footprints of Birds on the New Red Sandstone of Connecticut. 4. p. 22.
- Description of Footmarks and other Imprints on a Slab of New Red Sandstone, from Turner's Falls, Massachusetts, U.S., collected by Dr. James Deane, of Greenfield, U.S. 2. j. 38.
- Matthew, G. F. On the Azoic and Palæozoic Rocks of Southern New Brunswick. 21. j. 422.
- Merian, Prof. On Borings for Rock Salt in Switzerland. 8. jm. 13.
- On the St. Cassian Beds between the Keuper and the Lias in the Vorarlberg Alps. 11. j. 451.
- Meyer, Hermann von. The Saurians of the Muschelkalk. 4. jm. 40.
- Moore, C. On the so-called Wealden Beds at Linksfield, and the Reptiliferous Sandstones of Elgin. 16. j. 445.
- On the Zones of the Lower Lias and the *Avicula-contorta* Zone. 17. j. 483.
- On Abnormal Conditions of Secondary Deposits when connected with the Somersetshire and South-Wales Coal Basins, and on the Age of the Sutton and Southerndown Series. 23. j. 207, 449.
- Morris, Prof., and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the Palæozoic and their associated Rocks of the Thüringerwald and the Harz. 11. j. 409.
- Mortillet. See De Mortillet.
- Murchison, Sir R. I. On the Coal-fields of Brora in Sutherlandshire and some other stratified deposits in the North of Scotland. 2. tt. 293, 353; 1. p. 11.
- Supplementary Remarks on the Strata of the Oolitic Series and the Rocks associated with them in Sutherland, Ross, and the Hebrides. 2. tt. 353; 1. p. 33.
- Supplementary Observations on the Structure of the Austrian and Bavarian Alps. 1. p. 249.
- On the Cotteswold Hills and the district round Cheltenham. 1. p. 388.
- On the Sedimentary Deposits which occupy the Western parts of Shropshire and Herefordshire, and are prolonged from North-east to South-west through Radnor, Brecknock, and Caermarthenshires, with descriptions of the accompanying Rocks of intrusive or igneous characters. 1. p. 470.
- A General View of the New Red Sandstone in the Counties of Salop, Stafford, Worcester, and Gloucester. 2. p. 115.
- On certain Lines of Elevation and Dislocation of the New Red Sandstone of North Salop and Staffordshire, with an account of Trap Dykes in that Formation at Acton Reynolds near Shrewsbury. 2. p. 193.
- On the recent discovery of Fossil Fishes (*Palæoniscus catopterus*, Agassiz) in the New Red Sandstone of Tyrone, Ireland. 2. p. 206.
- On the Geological Structure of the Alps, Apennines, and Carpathians, more especially to prove a transition from Secondary to Tertiary Rocks, and the Development of Eocene Deposits in Southern Europe. 5. j. 157.
- On the Succession of Rocks in the Northern Highlands, from the oldest Gneiss, through Strata of Cambrian and Lower-Silurian Age, to the Old Red Sandstone inclusive. 14. j. 501.
- and R. Harkness. On the Permian Rocks of the South-west of England, and their extension into Scotland. 20. j. 144.
- and Prof. Morris. On the Palæozoic and their associated Rocks of the Thüringerwald and the Harz. 11. j. 409.
- and Rev. Prof. Sedgwick. On the Geological Relations of the Secondary Strata in the Isle of Arran. 3. tt. 21; 1. p. 41.
- ———. Sketches of the Structure of the Eastern Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 227.
- ———. On the Physical Structure of Devonshire, and on the Subdivisions and Geological Relations of its Old Stratified Deposits. 5. tt. 633; 2. p. 556.
- and H. E. Strickland. On the Upper Formations of the New Red System

- in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire, showing that the Red (Saliferous) Marls, with an included band of Sandstone, represent the Keuper or Marnes irisées, and that the underlying Sandstone of Ombersley, Bromsgrove, and Warwick is part of the Bunter Sandstein or Grès bigarré of Foreign Geologists. 5. tt. 331; 2. p. 563.
- Murchison, Sir R. I., and E. de Verneuil. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- , —, and Count Keyserling. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Newbold, Lieut. On the Geology of Egypt. 3. p. 782; 4. j. 262.
- Nicol, Prof. James. On the Newer Red Sandstone, and on some other Geological Phenomena near Loch Greinord, in Ross-shire. 14. j. 167.
- On the Slate Rocks and Trap Veins of Easdale and Oban. 15. j. 110.
- Ormerod, G. W. Outline of the principal Geological Features of the Salt-field of Cheshire and the adjoining districts. 4. j. 262.
- On Pseudomorphous Crystals of Chloride of Sodium, with a note on the occurrence of similar crystals by Mr. W. W. Smyth. 9. j. 187.
- On the "Waterstone Beds" of the Keuper, and on Pseudomorphous Crystals of Chloride of Sodium in Somersetshire and Devon. 24. j. 546.
- Oppel, Dr. A., and Dr. F. Rolle. On the Fossil Faunæ of the Equivalent of the Bone-bed between the Keuper and the Lias. 14. jm. 24.
- and M. E. Suess. On the Equivalents of the "Köessen Strata" in Suabia. 13. jm. 1.
- Otteley, T. On some Specimens from the New Red Sandstone. 3. p. 298.
- Owen, Prof. R. On the Teeth of species of the genus *Labyrinthodon* (*Mastodonsaurus Salamandroides* and *Phytosaurus*?) of Jäger, from the German Keuper and the Sandstone of Warwick and Leamington. 6. tt. 503; 3. p. 357.
- Description of Parts of the Skeleton and Teeth of five species of the genus *Labyrinthodon* from the New Red Sandstone of Coton-End and Cubbington Quarries, with remarks on the probable identity of the *Cheirotherium* with that genus of extinct Batrachians. 6. tt. 515; 3. p. 389.
- Parker, W. K., and T. R. Jones. On some Fossil Foraminifera from Chellaston, near Derby. 16. j. 452.
- Paul, Suess, and Waldrich, MM. Geological Notes on the Environs of Vienna. 15. jm. 18.
- Peters, Prof. On the Geology of South-eastern Hungary. 17. jm. 11.
- On the Geology of the Dobrudscha. 20. jm. 17.
- Phillips, Prof. John. On a Group of Slate Rocks in Yorkshire between the Rivers Lune and Wharfe from near Kirby Lonsdale to near Malham. 3. tt. 1; 1. p. 38.
- Plant, James. On the Upper Keuper Sandstone (included in the New Red Marls) and its Fossils at Leicester. 12. j. 369.
- Poole, H. On the Coal of the North-western districts of Asia Minor. 12. j. 1.
- Pratt, S. P. On the Geology of Catalonia. 8. j. 268.
- Prestwich, Joseph. Memoir on the Geology of Coalbrook Dale. 5. tt. 413; 2. p. 401.
- On the Boring through the Chalk at Kentish Town, London. 12. j. 6.
- On the Boring through the Chalk at Harwich. 14. j. 249.
- Ramsay, Prof. A. C. On some Glacial Phenomena of Canada and the North-eastern provinces of the United States during the Drift Period. 15. j. 200.
- Rawlinson, R. On Foot-tracks found in the New Red Sandstone at Lymm, Cheshire. 9. j. 37.
- Redfield, W. C. On newly discovered Ichthyolites and Rain-prints in the New Red Sandstone of New Jersey. 4. p. 23.
- Renevier, Prof. Geological and Palæontological Notices on the Alps of the Pas de Vaud and the surrounding districts. 26. jm. 26.
- Reuss, Prof. On the Corals of the Triassic, Rhætic, and Köessen Strata of the Alps. 21. jm. 6.

- Reuss, Prof. On *Nullipora annulata*. 23. jm. 17.
- Ribeiro, Sen. C. On the Carboniferous and Silurian Formations of the neighbourhood of Bussaco in Portugal. 9. j. 135.
- Richthofen, Baron. On the Triassic Strata of the Vorarlberg. 14. jm. 22.
- . On Silica in Igneous Rocks. 15. jm. 15.
- Rolle, Dr. F., and Dr. A. Oppel. On the Fossil Faunæ of the Equivalent of the Bone-bed between the Keuper and the Lias. 14. jm. 24.
- Rogers, H. D. Some facts in the Geology of the Central and Western portions of North America. 2. p. 103.
- Salter, J. W. Note on the Fossils from the Budleigh-Salterton Pebble-bed. 20. j. 286.
- Sandberger, F. Results of Geological Observations in Baden and Franconia. 21. j. 434.
- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. On the Magnesian Limestone of the Northern Counties. 1. p. 20, 21.
- . On the General Structure of the Lake-Mountains of the North of England, and on the great dislocations by which they have been separated from the neighbouring chains. 4. tt. 47; 1. p. 247.
- . On the Deposits overlying the Carboniferous Series in the Valley of the Eden, and on the North-western Coasts of Cumberland and Lancashire. 4. tt. 383; 1. p. 343.
- . Supplement to a "Synopsis of the English Series of Stratified Rocks inferior to the Old Red Sandstone," with additional remarks on the Relations of the Carboniferous Series and Old Red Sandstone of the British Isles. 3. p. 541.
- . On the Classification of the Fossiliferous Slates of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, being a supplement to a paper read to the Society March 12th, 1845. 2. j. 106.
- . On the Lower Palæozoic Rocks at the Base of the Carboniferous Chain between Ravenstonedale and Ribblesdale. 8. j. 35.
- and R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Relations of the Secondary Strata in the Isle of Arran. 3. tt. 21; 1. p. 41.
- . Sketch of the Structure of the Eastern Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 227.
- . On the Physical Structure of Devonshire, and on the Subdivisions and Geological Relations of its Old Stratified Deposits. 5. tt. 683; 2. p. 556.
- Sharpe, Daniel. Contributions to the Geology of North Wales. 2. j. 283.
- . On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Oporto, including the Silurian Coal and Slates of Vallongo. 5. j. 142.
- . On the Secondary district of Portugal which lies on the North of the Tagus. 6. j. 135.
- . On the last Elevation of the Alps, with notices of the Heights at which the Sea has left traces of its Action on their sides. 12. j. 102.
- Sommer, Dr. Ferd. von. A sketch of the Geological Formation and Physical Structure of Western Australia. 5. j. 51.
- Stache, Dr. On the Railroad-Section between Laibach and Trieste. 16. jm. 10.
- . On the Geology of Carinthia and Istria. 16. jm. 12.
- . On the Geology and Surface-features of Transylvania. 18. jm. 5.
- . On the Geology of Dalmatia. 19. jm. 30.
- Stoddart, W. W. On the Lower Lias-bed of Bristol. 24. j. 199.
- Stoliczka, F. On Jurassic Deposits in the North-west Himalaya. 24. j. 506.
- Strickland, H. E. On the Boundaries of the Red Marl and Lias in the districts adjacent to Pershore, Evesham, Bitford, Alcester, Droitwich, and Worcester. 2. p. 5.
- . Series of Coloured Sections of the Cuttings on the Birmingham and Gloucester Railway. 6. tt. 545; 3. p. 313.
- . Description of Cuttings across the Ridge of Bromsgrove Lickey. 3. p. 446.

- Strickland, H. E. On Pseudomorphous Crystals of Chloride of Sodium in Keuper Sandstone. 9. j. 5.
- On the occurrence of the Bristol Bone-bed in the Lower Lias near Tewkesbury. 3. p. 585.
- and R. I. Murchison. On the Upper Formations of the New Red System in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire, showing that the Red (Saliferous) Marls, with an included band of Sandstone, represent the Keuper or Marnes irisées, and that the underlying Sandstone of Ombersley, Bromsgrove, and Warwick is part of the Bunter Sandstein or Grès bigarré of Foreign Geologists. 5. tt. 331; 2. p. 563.
- Stur, D. On the Kössen Strata in North-western Hungary. 16. jm. 17.
- On the Neogene-tertiary Strata of Western Slavonia. 18. jm. 21.
- On the Coal Deposits in the Alpine Regions of Lower Austria. 21. jm. 4.
- On Secondary Fossils from Eisenerz. 23. jm. 4.
- Suess, E. On the Red Clays of the Territory of Krakau. 21. jm. 11.
- Description of a Section of the Brenner Railway from Botzen to the South of Innsbruck to the North. 23. jm. 25.
- and Dr. A. Oppel. On the Equivalents of the "Kössen Strata" in Suabia. 18. jm. 1.
- , Waldrich, and Paul, MM. Geological Notes on the Environs of Vienna. 15. jm. 18.
- Symonds, Rev. W. S. Notice of Fossils from the Keuper Sandstone of Pendock, Worcestershire. 11. j. 450.
- On the Physical Relations of the Reptiliferous Sandstone near Elgin. 16. j. 458.
- and A. Lambert. On the Sections of the Malvern and Ledbury Tunnels (Worcester and Hereford Railway) and the intermediate line of Railroad. 17. j. 152.
- Tate, R. On the Correlation of the Cretaceous Formations of the North-east of Ireland. 21. j. 15.
- On some Secondary Fossils from South Africa. 23. j. 139.
- On the Lower Lias of the North-east of Ireland. 23. j. 297.
- On the Fossiliferous Development of the Zone of *Ammonites angulatus*, Schloth., in Great Britain. 23. j. 305.
- Tawney, E. B. On the Western limit of the Rhætic Beds in South Wales, and on the position of the Sutton Stone. 22. j. 69.
- Taylor, John, and Sir P. de M. G. Egerton. Letters on a Slab of Sandstone containing impressions of *Cheirotherium Hercules* at the house of Mr. Potts of Cheshire. 3. p. 100.
- Verneuil, E. de, and R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central Regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- , Count Keyserling, and R. I. Murchison. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Vicary, W. On the Pebble Beds of Budleigh Salterton. 20. j. 118, 283.
- Waldrich, Paul, and Suess, MM. Geological Notes on the Environs of Vienna. 15. jm. 18.
- Weaver, T. Geological Observations on part of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire. 1. tt. 317.
- Williams, Rev. D. On the several Ravines, Passes, and Fractures in the Mendip Hills and other adjacent boundaries of the Bristol Coal-field, and on the Geological Period when they were effected. 2. p. 79.
- On the origin of the Gypseous and Saliferous Marls of the New Red Sandstone. 1. j. 148.
- Williamson, Prof. W. C. On a *Cheirotherian* Footprint from the Base of the Keuper Sandstone of Daresbury, Cheshire. 22. j. 534; 23. j. 56.
- Winch, N. J. Observations on the Geology of Northumberland and Durham. 4. t. 1.
- Observations on the Eastern part of Yorkshire. 5. t. 545.

- Wintle, S. J. A sketch of the Principal Features of Hobart, Tasmania. 20. j. 465.
 Wolf, H., and M. Foetterle. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol. 13. jm. 33.
 Wright, J. R. On the Geology of the country included in the South-west quarter of the Daventry or 55th Sheet of the Ordnance Survey. 2. p. 415.
 Wright, Dr. T. On the Fossils collected by Mr. Geikie from the Lias of the Islands of Pabba, Scalpa, and Skye. 14. j. 24.
 —. On the Zone of *Avicula contorta* and the Lower Lias of the South of England. 16. j. 374.
 Yates, Rev. J. Observations on the Structure of the Border Country of Salop and North Wales, and of some detached groups of Transition Rocks in the Midland Counties. 2. tt. 237.
 —. On Four distinct Varieties of Impressions from Storeton, not including those of the *Cheirotherium*. 3. p. 14.
 Zigno. See De Zigno.
 Zittel, Dr. On the Palæontology of New Zealand. 19. jm. 20.
 —. On the Geology of Dalmatia. 19. jm. 30.
 —. On some Fossils from Spain. 21. jm. 1.

[III. Secondary.]

- Boué, A. On the Geology of Albania. 20. jm. 22.
 Bray, W. On the Geology of Georgia, United States. 11. j. 521.
 Clarke, Rev. W. B. On the occurrence of Mesozoic and Permian Faunæ in Eastern Australia. 18. j. 244.
 Heneken, T. S. On some Tertiary Deposits in San Domingo, with Notes on the Fossil Shells by Mr. J. C. Moore, and on the Fossil Corals by Mr. W. Lonsdale. 9. j. 115.
 Hisslop, Rev. S. On the Age of the Fossiliferous thin-bedded Sandstone and Coal of the Province of Nágpur, India. 17. j. 346.
 Jack, Dr. W. Notice respecting the Rocks of the Islands of Penang and Singapore, Straits of Malacca. 1. tt. 165.
 Lipold, M. On the Lead-ores of S.E. Carinthia. 13. jm. 17.
 Malcolmson, J. G. On the Fossils of the Eastern portion of the Great Basaltic District of India. 5. tt. 537; 2. p. 579.
 Mantell, G. A. On the Remains of the *Dinornis* and other Birds, and the Fossils and Rock Specimens, recently collected by Mr. W. Mantell in the Middle Island of New Zealand. 6. j. 319.
 Murchison, R. I. Notes on the Secondary Formations of Germany as compared with those of England. 1. p. 325.
 —. On the Vents of Hot Vapour in Tuscany, and their relations to ancient lines of Fracture and Eruption. 6. j. 367.
 Sorby, H. C. On the Microscopical Structure of Crystals, indicating the origin of Minerals and Rocks. 14. j. 453.
 Spratt, Capt. T. On the Geology of the North-east part of the Dobrutcha. 14. j. 203.
 Strachey, Capt. R. On the Geology of part of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. 7. j. 292.
 Suess, M. E. On the Secondary Rocks of the Eastern Alps. 14. jm. 28.
 Zittel, Dr. On the Upper Nummulitic Strata of Hungary. 19. jm. 8.

[K. Permian.]

- Ansted, Prof. D. T. On the Geology of the Southern Part of Andalusia between Gibraltar and Almeria. 14. j. 130.
 —. On the Geology of Malaga and the Southern part of Andalusia. 15. j. 585.
 Austen, R. A. C. Godwin-. On the Coal Beds of Lower Normandy. 2. j. 1.
 Bate, C. Spence. On the Fossil Crustacean found in the Magnesian Limestone of Durham by Mr. J. Kirkby, and on a New Species of Amphipod. 15. j. 137.

- Binney, E. W. On the Relation of the New Red Sandstone to the Carboniferous Strata in Lancashire and Cheshire. 2. j. 12.
- . On the Permian character of some of the Red Sandstones and Breccias of the South of Scotland. 12. j. 138.
- . On some Upper Coal-measures containing a Bed of Limestone at Catrine in Ayrshire. 18. j. 437.
- and J. Leigh. Observations on a Patch of Red and Variegated Marls containing Fossil Shales at Collyhurst near Manchester. 2. p. 391.
- Bostock, Dr. J. Notice of Pebbles in Clay, covering the New Red Sandstone in the South-west of Lancashire. 2. tt. 138.
- Buckland, Rev. Prof. Description of an Insulated Group of Rocks of Slate and Greenstone in Cumberland and Westmoreland, on the east side of Appleby between Melmerby and Murton. 4. t. 105.
- Bunbury, C. J. F. On a Remarkable Specimen of *Neuropteris*, with Remarks on the Genus. 14. j. 243.
- Clark, J. On the Geological Peculiarities of that part of Central Germany known as Saxon Switzerland. 24. j. 548.
- Clarke, Rev. W. B. On the Relative Positions of certain Parts of the Coal-bearing Beds of Australia. 17. j. 354.
- . On the Occurrence of the Mesozoic and Permian Faunæ in Eastern Australia. 18. j. 244.
- Cumberland, George. On the Strata at Whorlbury Camp in Somersetshire. 4. t. 218.
- . On the Limestone Beds in the River Avon near Bristol, with a description of the Magnesian Beds that repose on their Basset edges. 5. t. 95.
- Dawkins, W. B. On a Hyæna-Den at Wookey Hole near Wells. 18. j. 115.
- D'Orbigny, A. On the Foraminifera of the Basin of Vienna. 3. jm. 69.
- Gilby, Dr. W. H. On the Magnesian Limestone and Red Marle or Sandstone of the neighbourhood of Bristol. 4. t. 210.
- Godwin-Austen. See Austen.
- Harkness, Prof. R. On the Sandstones and Breccias of the South of Scotland of an Age subsequent to the Carboniferous Period. 12. j. 254.
- . On the Sandstones and their associated Deposits in the Vale of the Eden, the Cumberland Plain, and the South-east of Dumfriesshire. 18. j. 205.
- . On the Skiddaw Slate Series. 19. j. 113.
- and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the Permian Rocks of the North-west of England, and their Extension into Scotland. 20. j. 144.
- Hull, Edw. On the Triassic and Permian Rocks of the Odenwald in the vicinity of Heidelberg and the corresponding Formations in Central England. 14. j. 219.
- . On the South-easterly Attenuation of the Lower Secondary Formations of England, and the probable Depth of the Coal-measures under Oxfordshire and Northamptonshire. 16. j. 63.
- . Observations on the Relative Ages of the leading Physical Features and Lines of Elevation of the Carboniferous District of Lancashire and Yorkshire. 24. j. 323.
- Keyserling, Count, R. I. Murchison, and E. de Verneuil. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Kirkby, J. W. On some Permian Fossils from Durham. 13. j. 218.
- . On the Permian Chitonidæ. 15. j. 607.
- . On the occurrence of *Lingula Credneri*, Geinitz, in the Coal-measures of Durham; and on the claim of the Permian Rocks to be entitled a System. 16. j. 412.
- . On the Permian Rocks of South Yorkshire; and on their Palæontological Relations. 17. j. 287.
- . On some Remains of Fish and Plants from the "Upper Limestone" of the Permian Series of Durham. 20. j. 345.

- Lamont, J. Notes about Spitzbergen in 1859. 16. j. 428.
- Lancaster, J., and O. C. Wright. On the Sinking at Shireoak Colliery, Work-sop, to the "Top Hard Coal" or "Barnsley Coal." 16. j. 137.
- Leigh, J., and E. W. Binney. Observations on a Patch of Red and Varie-gated Marls containing Fossil Shells at Collyhurst near Manchester. 2. p. 391.
- Ludwig, R. On the Coal Formation between Prague and Pilsen. 19. jm. 25.
- Marshall, W. On Carbonate of Copper in Magnesian Limestone, Newton Kyme near Tadcaster. 2. tt. 140.
- Morris, Prof., and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the Palæozoic and their associated Rocks of the Thüringerwald and the Harz. 11. j. 409.
- Murchison, R. I. On the Coal-field of Brora in Sutherlandshire and some other stratified deposits of the North of Scotland. 2 tt. 293, 353; 1. p. 10, 11.
- . On the recent discovery of Fossil Fishes (*Palæoniscus catopterus*, Agassiz) in the New Red Sandstone of Tyrone, Ireland. 2. p. 206.
- . On the Salt Steppe south of Orenburg, and on a remarkable Freezing Cavern. 3. p. 695.
- . On the Permian Rocks of North-eastern Bohemia. 19. j. 297.
- and R. Harkness. On the Permian Rocks of the North-west of England, and their Extension into Scotland. 20. j. 144.
- and Prof. Morris. On the Palæozoic and their associated Rocks of the Thüringerwald and the Harz. 11. j. 409.
- and Prof. Sedgwick. On the Geological Relations of the Secondary Strata in the Isle of Arran. 3. tt. 21; 1. p. 41.
- and M. de Verneuil. On the Permian System as developed in Russia and other parts of Europe. 1. j. 81.
- , —, and Count Keyserling. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- , —, and Count Keyserling. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- , —. General view of the Palæozoic Fauna of Russia. 2. jm. 97.
- Naumann, Prof. On the Development of the Permian System in Saxony. 5. j. 1.
- Ormerod, G. W. Outline of the principal Geological Features of the Salt-field of Cheshire and the adjoining districts. 4. j. 262.
- . Section and Analysis of Permian Beds at Astley, Lancashire. 7. j. 268.
- Peile, W., and Rev. Prof. Sedgwick. On the Coal-fields on the North-western Coast of Cumberland. 2. p. 419.
- Phillips, Prof. Note on the Geology of Harrogate. 21. j. 232.
- Posepny, H. On the Rothliegende of Bohemia. 20. jm. 19.
- Ramsay, Prof. A. C. On the occurrence of Angular, Subangular, Polished, and Striated Fragments and Boulders in the Permian Breccias of Shropshire, Worcestershire, &c., and on the probable Existence of Glaciers and Ice-bergs in the Permian Epoch. 11. j. 185.
- Riley, Dr. H., and S. Stutchbury. A description of various Fossil Remains of three distinct Saurian Animals discovered in the autumn of 1834 in the Magnesian Conglomerate on Durdham Down near Bristol. 5. tt. 349; 2. p. 397.
- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. On some beds associated with the Magnesian Limestone, and on some Fossil Fish found in them. 1. p. 2.
- . On the Geological Relations and Internal Structure of the Magnesian Limestone and the lower portions of the New Red Sandstone Series in their range through Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Yorkshire, and Durham. 3 tt. 37; 1. p. 63.
- . On the Deposits overlying the Carboniferous Series in the Valley of the Eden and on the North-western Coast of Cumberland and Lancashire. 4 tt. 383; 1. p. 343.

- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. Supplement to a "Synopsis of the English Series of Stratified Rocks inferior to the Old Red Sandstone," with additional remarks on the relations of the Carboniferous Series and the Old Red Sandstone of the British Isles. 3. p. 541.
- On the May-Hill Sandstone and the Palæozoic System of the British Isles. 10. j. 366.
- and R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Relations of the Secondary Strata in the Isle of Arran. 3. tt. 21; 1. p. 41.
- and W. Peile. On the Coal-fields on the North-western Coast of Cumberland. 2. p. 419.
- Sharpe, D. Review of the Classification of the Palæozoic Formations adopted by M. Dumont for the Geological Map of Belgium with reference to its applicability to this country. 9. j. 18.
- Strickland, H. E. Description of Cuttings across the Ridge of Bromsgrove Lickey. 3. p. 446.
- Stutchbury, S., and Dr. H. Riley. A description of various Fossil Remains of three distinct Saurian Animals discovered in the autumn of 1834 in the Magnesian Conglomerate on Durdham Down near Bristol. 5. tt. 349; 2. p. 397.
- Salter, J. W. Note on Fossils from Spitzbergen. 16. j. 439.
- Sandberger, F. Results of Geological Observations in Baden and Franconia. 21. j. 434.
- Tchihatcheff, M. de. On the Geology of the Altai Mountains. 1. j. 550.
- Verneuil, M. Edouard de, and R. I. Murchison. On the Permian System as developed in Russia and other parts of Europe. 1. j. 81.
- On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- , —, and Count de Keyserling. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- , —, —. General view of the Palæozoic Fauna of Russia. 2. jn. 97.
- Warburton, H. Note on Magnesian Breccia. 4. t. 205.
- Weaver, T. Geological observations on part of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire. 1. tt. 317.
- Winch, N. J. Observations on the Geology of Northumberland and Durham. 4. t. 1.
- Observations on the Eastern part of Yorkshire. 5. t. 545.
- Wright, C. C., and J. Lancaster. On the Sinking at Shireoak Colliery, Work-sop, to the "Top Hard Coal" or "Barnsley Coal." 16. j. 137.

[L. Carboniferous.]

(Some papers describing coal of other than the Carboniferous age will be found under this heading.)

- Aikin, A. Observations on the Wrekin and on the Great Coal-field of Shropshire. 1. t. 191.
- Some observations on a bed of Trap occurring in the Colliery of Birch Hill near Walsall in Staffordshire. 3. t. 251.
- Ansted, D. T. On the Carboniferous and Transition Rocks of Bohemia. 3. p. 167.
- Applegath, Capt. F. On the Geology of a part of the Masulipatam District. 19. j. 32.
- Atkinson, G. C. On Casts or Impressions of Vermiform Bodies on thin Flagstones belonging to the Carboniferous Series near Haltwhistle in Northumberland. 3. p. 126.
- Austen, Capt. H. H. Godwin-. On the Lacustrine or Karéwah Deposit of Kashmere. 15. j. 221.
- On the Carboniferous Rocks in the Valley of Kashmere, with Introduction and Résumé by R. A. C. Godwin-Austen. 21. j. 492; 22. j. 29.

- Austen, R. A. C. Godwin-. On the part of Devonshire between the Ex and Berry Head and the Coast and Dartmoor. 2. p. 414.
- . On the Geology of the South-east of Devonshire. 6. tt. 433; 2. p. 584.
- . On the Series of Upper Palaeozoic Groups in the Boulonnais, with a note by Mr. D. Sharpe. 9. j. 231.
- . On the possible Extension of the Coal-measures beneath the South-eastern part of England. 11. j. 533; 12. j. 38.
- Austin, Major Thos. On the Geology around the Shores of Waterford Haven. 3. p. 154.
- . Observations relative to the Elevation of Land on the shores of Waterford Haven during the Human period, and on the Geological Structure of the district. 3. p. 360.
- Bakewell, Rob. An account of the Coal-field at Bradford, near Manchester. 2. t. 282.
- Beaumont, J. T. B. On the Origin of the Vegetation of our Coal-fields and Wealdens. 3. p. 152.
- Beckett, Henry. On a Fossil Forest in the Parkfield Colliery near Wolverhampton. 1. j. 41.
- Bell, Dr. C. M. Geological Notes to accompany Major Todd's sketch of part of Mazunderan. 5. tt. 577; 2. p. 591.
- Bellot, T. On the discovery of Coal in the Island of Labuan, Borneo. 4. j. 50.
- Bennett, Hon. H. G. On a Whin Dyke traversing limestone in the county of Northumberland. 4. t. 102.
- Berger, Dr. J. F. Mineralogical account of the Isle of Man. 2. t. 29.
- . On the Geological Features of the North-eastern Counties of Ireland. 3. t. 121.
- Beust, Baron de. On the Metalliferous and Porphyritic Veins of the Erzgebirge. 13. jm. 9.
- Bigsby, Dr. J. J. On the Palaeozoic Rocks and Fossils of the State of New York. 14. j. 241, 305, 335; 15. j. 251.
- Binney, E. W. On the Relation of the New Red Sandstone to the Carboniferous Strata in Lancashire and Cheshire. 2. j. 12.
- . Remarks on *Sigillaria* and some Spores found imbedded in the inside of its roots. 6. j. 17.
- . On some footmarks in the Millstone Grit of Tintwistle, Cheshire. 12. j. 350.
- . On some Upper Coal-measures containing a bed of Limestone at Cantire in Ayrshire. 18. j. 437.
- Black, Dr. J. On a Fossil Stem of a Tree recently discovered near Bolton-le-Moor. 2. p. 670.
- Blake, W. P. Notes on the Geology and Mines of Nevada territory (Washoe Silver region, U.S.). 20. j. 317.
- Bolton, J. On a deposit with Insects, Leaves, &c. near Ulverstone. 18. j. 274.
- Boué, A. An explanatory sketch of a Geological Map of Moravia and the West of Hungary. 1. p. 239.
- Bowman, J. E. Notes on a small patch of Silurian Rocks to the West of Abergale on the North Coast of Denbighshire. 6. tt. 195; 2. p. 666.
- . On the characters of the Fossil Trees lately discovered near Manchester on the line of the Manchester and Bolton Railway, and on the formation of Coal by gradual subsidence. 3. p. 270.
- Bright, R. On the Strata in the neighbourhood of Bristol. 4. t. 193.
- Brown, Richard. On the Geology of Cape Breton. 1. j. 23, 207.
- . On a group of erect Fossil Trees in the Sydney Coal-field of Cape Breton. 2. j. 393.
- . On the Gypsiferous Strata of Cape Dauphin in the Island of Cape Breton. 3. j. 257.

- Brown, Richard. Description of an upright *Lepidodendron* with *Stigmaria*-roots in the roof of the Sidney Main Coal in the Island of Cape Breton. 4. j. 43.
- . On erect *Sigillariæ* with conical Taproots, found in the roof of the Sidney Main Coal, in the Island of Cape Breton. 5. j. 354.
- . Section of the Lower Coal-measures of the Sidney Coal-field in the Island of Cape Breton. 6. j. 115.
- Brown, Rev. T. On a Section of part of the Fifeshire Coast. 15. j. 59.
- Bryce, James. On the Geological Structure of the North-eastern part of the county of Antrim. 5. tt. 69; 1. p. 397.
- Buch, Baron von. On Bear-Island and the *Spirifer Keilhavi*. 3. jm. 48.
- Buckland, Rev. Prof. Description of an insulated group of Rocks of Slate and Greenstone in Cumberland and Westmoreland on the East side of Appleby between Melmerby and Murton. 4. t. 105.
- . Observations on some specimens from the interior of New South Wales, collected during Mr. Oxley's expedition to the River Macquarie in the year 1818 and transmitted to Earl Bathurst. 5. t. 476.
- . Observations on the South-western Coal-district of England. 1. tt. 210.
- . On *Ichthyopatolites*, or petrified trackings of Ambulatory Fishes upon Sandstone of the Coal-formation. 4. p. 204.
- Buddle, J. On Depressions produced on the Surface of the Ground by excavating Beds of Coal. 6. tt. 165; 3. p. 147.
- . On the Great Fault called the Horse, in the Forest-of-Dean Coal-field. 6. tt. 215; 3. p. 287.
- Bunbury, C. J. F. On some remarkable Fossil Ferns from Frostburg, Maryland, collected by Mr. Lyell. 2. j. 82.
- . Notes on the Fossil Plants communicated by Mr. Dawson from Nova Scotia. 2. j. 136.
- . Description of Fossil Plants from the Coal-field near Richmond, Virginia. 3. j. 281.
- . On Fossil Plants from the Coal-formation of Cape Breton. 3. j. 423.
- . On a peculiar Fossil Fern from the Sydney Coal-field, Cape Breton. 8. j. 31.
- . On a remarkable specimen of *Neuropteris*; with Remarks on the Genus. 14. j. 243.
- Carpenter, P. P. and W. H. Dawson. On the discovery of a new Pulmonate Mollusk [*Zonites (Conulus) priscus*, Cpr.] in the Coal-measures of Nova Scotia. 23. j. 330.
- Clarke, E. D. Analysis of one hundred parts of a dark Bituminous Limestone from the parish of Whiteford in Flintshire, North Wales. 4. t. 430.
- Clarke, Rev. W. B. On the genera and distribution of Plants in the Carboniferous System of New South Wales. 4. j. 60.
- . Notes on the Geology of New South Wales. 11. j. 408.
- . On the relative positions of certain Plants in the Coal-bearing beds of Australia. 17. j. 354.
- . On the occurrence of Mesozoic and Permian Faunæ in Eastern Australia. 18. j. 244.
- . On the occurrence and Geological Position of Oil-bearing Deposits in New South Wales. 22. j. 439.
- . On Marine Fossiliferous Secondary Formations in Australia. 23. j. 7.
- Cobbold, Rev. R. H. On the occurrence of Coal near the city of E-u in China. 12. j. 358.
- Collingwood, C. On some sources of Coal in the Eastern Hemisphere, namely Formosa, Labuan, Siberia, and Japan. 24. j. 98.
- Conybeare, Rev. W. On the Geological Features of the North-eastern Counties of Ireland. 3. t. 121.
- . Descriptive Notes referring to the Outline of Sections presented by a part of the Coasts of Antrim and Derry. 3. t. 196.
- Cooper, —. On the occurrence of Coal in Formosa. 2. j. 81.

- Crichton, Sir A. An account of some Fossil Vegetable Remains found in the Sandstone which underlies the Lowest Bed of the Carboniferous Limestone near Ballisadere in the County of Sligo, Ireland. 2. p. 394.
- Cumberland, G. On the Strata at Whorlbury Camp in Somersetshire. 4. t. 216.
- Description of some new Fossil *Encrini* and *Pentacrin* lately discovered in the neighbourhood of Bristol. 5. t. 87.
- On the Limestone Beds on the River Avon near Bristol, with a Description of the Magnesian Beds that repose on their Basset edges. 5. t. 95.
- Cumming, Rev. J. G. On the Geology of the Isle of Man. 2. j. 317.
- Cunningham, A. On the Physical and Geological Structure of the Country to the west of the dividing range between Hunter's River and Moreton Bay, with observations on the Geology of Moreton Bay and Brisbane River, New South Wales. 2. p. 109.
- Curley, T. On the Gravels and other Superficial Deposits of Ludlow, Hereford, and Skipton. 19. j. 175.
- Davidson, T. On the Lower Carboniferous Brachiopoda of Nova Scotia. 19. j. 158.
- On the Carboniferous Jurassic Brachiopods collected by Capt. Godwin-Austen in the North-western Himalayas. 20. j. 387.
- Notes on the Carboniferous Brachiopoda collected by Capt. Godwin-Austen in the Valley of Kashmere. 21. j. 492; 22. j. 39.
- Dawes, John S. Some account of a Fossil Tree found in the Coal-grit near Darlaston, S. Staffordshire. 1. j. 46.
- Observations on *Sternbergia* and *Calamites*. 2. j. 139; 5. j. 30; 7. j. 196.
- Dawkins, W. B. On a Hyæna-Den at Wookey Hole near Wells. 18. j. 115.
- Dawson, John William. On the Lower Carboniferous Rocks or Gypsiferous Formation of Nova Scotia. 1. j. 26.
- On the Newer Coal Formation of the Eastern part of Nova Scotia. 1. j. 322.
- Notices of some Fossils found in the Coal Formation of Nova Scotia. 2. j. 132.
- On the Red Sandstone of Nova Scotia. 4. j. 50; 8. j. 398.
- Notice of the Gypsum of Plaister Cove in the Strait of Canseau. 5. j. 335.
- On the Metamorphic and Metalliferous Rocks of Eastern Nova Scotia. 6. j. 347.
- Notice of the occurrence of Upright *Calamites* near Pictou, Nova Scotia. 7. j. 194.
- On the Remains of *Dendropteris* *Acadianum*. 9. j. 58.
- On the Albert Mine, Hillsborough, near New Brunswick; with a note on the Fossil Fish from Albert Mine by Sir P. de M. G. Egerton. 9. j. 107.
- On the Coal-measures of the South Joggins, Nova Scotia. 10. j. 1.
- On the Structure of the Albion Coal-measures, Nova Scotia; with journals of the Exploratory Works at the Albion Mines, Pictou, Nova Scotia, by H. Poole. 10. j. 42.
- Notice of the Discovery of a Reptilian Skull in the Coal of Pictou. 11. j. 8.
- On the Lower Coal-measures as developed in British America. 15. j. 62.
- On the Vegetable Structures in Coal. 16. j. 626.
- On a Terrestrial Mollusk, a Chilognathous Myriapod, and some new Species of Reptiles from the Coal Formation of Nova Scotia. 16. j. 268.
- On an undescribed Fossil Fern from the Lower Coal-measures of Nova Scotia. 17. j. 5.
- On an Erect *Sigillaria* from the South Joggins, Nova Scotia. 17. j. 522.
- Note on a Carpolite from the Coal Formation of Cape Breton. 17. j. 525.
- Notice of the discovery of the additional Remains of Land Animals in the Coal-measures of the South Joggins, Nova Scotia. 18. j. 5.

- Dawson, John William. Notice of a New Species of *Dendroperpeton*, and of the Dermal Coverings of certain Carboniferous Reptiles. 19. j. 469.
- . On the Conditions of the Deposition of Coal, more especially as illustrated by the Coal Formation of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. 22. j. 95.
- and P. P. Carpenter. On the discovery of a New Pulmonate Mollusk [*Zonites (Comulus) priscus*, Cpr.] in the Coal-measures of Nova Scotia. 23. j. 330.
- Debey, Dr. On the Aix-la-Chapelle district. 7. jm. 109.
- Dechen, H. von. On the occurrence of Ores of Mercury in the Coal-formation of Saarbrück. 4. jm. 33.
- Degousée and Laurent, M.M. On the Valenciennes Coal-field. 12. j. 252.
- De Koninck, L. On the Mountain-Limestone and Old Red of Britain. 13. jm. 12.
- . Descriptions of some Fossils from India discovered by Dr. A. Fleming, or Edinburgh. 19. j. 1.
- De la Beche, H. T. On the Geology of the Coast of France and of the inland country adjoining, from Fécamp, Département de la Seine Inférieure, to St. Vaast, Département de la Manche. 1. tt. 73.
- . On the Geology of Southern Pembrokeshire. 2. tt. 1.
- . Remarks on the Geology of Jamaica. 2. tt. 143.
- . On the Geology of Tor and Babbacombe Bays, Devon. 3. tt. 161; 1. p. 31.
- . On the Anthracite found near Bideford in North Devon. 2. p. 106.
- De Mortillet, G. A comparison of the Strata of the Italian and French slopes of the Alps. 19. jm. 23.
- Dickinson, J. On the Strata called Jackstones at Merthyr Tydvil. 2. j. 131.
- D'Orbigny, A. On the Foraminifera of the Basin of Vienna. 3. jm. 69.
- Egerton, Sir P. de M. G. A notice on some specimens from the Coal-shale of Kulkeah, and the subjacent Limestone in the County of Fermanagh. 1. p. 486.
- . On the discovery of Ichthyolites in the South-western portion of the North Staffordshire Coal-field. 2. p. 202.
- . On a new Species of *Acanthodes* from the Coal-shales of Longton. 22. j. 468.
- England, Rev. T. Notes on the Forest-of-Wyre Coal-field. 2. p. 20.
- Erzeroom. Notice of the Coal-mines near. 7. j. 65.
- Etheridge, R. On the Physical Structure of West Somerset and North Devon, and on the Palæontological value of the Devonian Fossils. 23. j. 251, 568.
- Falconer, D. H. On the Ossiferous Caves of the Peninsula of Gower in Glamorganshire, South Wales. 16. j. 486.
- Farrer, J. W. Notes on Ingleborough Cave. 5. j. 49.
- Fitton, Dr. Notice respecting the Geological Structure of the vicinity of Dublin, with an account of some rare Minerals found in Ireland. 1. t. 268.
- . Additional Notes on part of the opposite Coasts of France and England, including some account of the Lower Boulonnais. 1. p. 8.
- . Observations on part of the Low Countries and the North of France, principally near Maestricht and Aix-la-Chapelle. 1. p. 161.
- Fleming, Dr. A. On the Salt Range of the Punjab. 9. j. 189.
- Foetterle, M. On the Carboniferous and Triassic Strata of South-west Carinthia. 13. jm. 19.
- Fraser, James. Notes accompanying a set of specimens from the Himalay Mountains. 5. t. 60.
- . Description accompanying a collection of specimens made in a journey from Delhi to Bombay. 1. tt. 141.
- Geikie, A. On the Old Red Sandstone of the South of Scotland. 16. j. 312.
- Gesner, Dr. A. A Geological Map of Nova Scotia, with an accompanying Memoir. 4. p. 186.
- . On the Gypsum of Nova Scotia. 5. j. 129.
- . On the Petroleum Springs in North America. 18. j. 3.
- Giebel, M. On the Coal Formation near Meisdorf. 6. jm. 76.

- Godwin-Austen. See Austen.
- Goeppert, P. On the Fossil Flora of the Coal Formation. 6. jm. 13.
- On the Coal Formation of Silesia. 6. jm. 19.
- On the formation of Coal, and on the origin of Fossil Resins. 6. jm. 33.
- On the Flora of the Transition Rocks. 8. jm. 18.
- On the Flora of Silurian, Devonian, and Lower Carboniferous Formations. 16. j. 279.
- Gosselet, M. J. On the Devonian Rocks near Avesnes. 14. jm. 23.
- On the Palæozoic Rocks of Belgium and the North of France. 17. jm. 27.
- Green, A. H. and E. Hull. On the Millstone Grit of North Staffordshire and the adjoining parts of Derbyshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire. 20. j. 242.
- Gregory, F. T. On the Geology of a part of Western Australia. 17. j. 475.
- Grewingk, Dr. Geology of Northern Persia. 10. jm. 27.
- Griffith, R. On the Syenitic Veins which traverse Mica Slate at Goodland Cliff, and Chalk at Torr Eskert, to the south of Fair Head in the county of Antrim. 5. tt. 179; 2. p. 223.
- On the Geological Relations of the several Rocks of the South of Ireland. 3. p. 136.
- Hall, T. M. On the relative distribution of Fossils throughout the North-Devon Series. 23. j. 371.
- Hamilton, W. J. Description of a Bed of recent Marine Shells near Elie on the Southern coast of Fifeshire. 2. p. 180.
- On the Agate Quarries of Oberstein. 4. j. 209.
- On the Geology of the Mayence Basin. 10. j. 254.
- Harkness, R. On the New Red Sandstone of the Southern portion of the Vale of the Nith. 6. j. 389.
- On the Silurian Rocks of Dumfriesshire and Kirkcudbrightshire. 7. j. 46.
- On the Silurian Rocks of Kirkcudbrightshire. 9. j. 181.
- On the Lowest Sedimentary Rocks of the South of Scotland. 12. j. 238.
- On the Sandstones and Breccias of the South of Scotland of an age subsequent to the Carboniferous period. 12. j. 254.
- On the Carboniferous and Devonian Rocks in the district around Cork, and on the Dolomites in the same district. 15. j. 86.
- On the Sandstones and their associated Deposits in the Vale of the Eden, the Cumberland Plain, and the South-east of Dumfriesshire. 18. j. 205.
- On the position of the *Pteraspis*-beds, and on the sequence of the Strata of the Old Red Sandstone series of South Perthshire. 18. j. 253.
- On the Skiddaw Slate Series. 19. j. 113.
- On the Lower Silurian Rocks of the South-east of Cumberland and the North-east of Westmoreland. 21. j. 235.
- and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the Permian Rocks of the North-west of England and their extension into Scotland. 20. j. 144.
- Haughton, Rev. Prof. Experimental Researches on the Granites of Ireland. 12. j. 171.
- Hausmann, Prof. On the Coal Formation of the Province of Leon. 7. jm. 11.
- Hawkshaw, J. Description of five Fossil Trees found in the excavations for the Manchester and Bolton Railway. 6. tt. 173, 177; 3. p. 139, 269.
- Hector, J. On the Geology of the Country between Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean (between the 48th and 54th parallels of Latitude) visited by the Government Exploring Expedition under the command of Capt. Palliser (1857-60). 17. j. 388.
- On the Geology of Otago, New Zealand. 21. j. 124.
- Helmersen, Prof. J. On the Carboniferous Rocks of the Donetz, and on the Granite and Granitic detritus of the neighbourhood of St. Petersburg. 20. j. 444.
- Henslow, J. S. Supplementary observations to Dr. Berger's account of the Isle of Man. 5. t. 482.

- Henwood, W. J. Notes to accompany a Series of Specimens from Chaleur Bay and the River Ristigouche in New Brunswick. 3. p. 454.
- Hillier, C. B., and H. J. Moyle. Notice of the occurrence of Metalliferous Ores and of Coal in Siam. 13. j. 188.
- Hochstetter, Dr. On the Geology of Edelény in Hungary. 13. jm. 18.
- Holl, H. B. On the older Rocks of South Devon and East Cornwall. 24. j. 400.
- Honeyman, Rev. D. On the Geology of Arisaig, Nova Scotia. 20. j. 333.
- Hopkins, Evan. On the Structure of the Crystalline Rocks of the Andes and their Cleavage-planes. 6. j. 364.
- Hopkins, William. On the Elevation and Denudation of the District of the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 4. j. 70.
- Horner, L. Sketch of the Geology of the South-western part of Somersetshire. 3. t. 338.
- . Letter to the President on the discovery of Saurian Remains in the Saarbrück Coal-field. 4. j. 17.
- . Notes on the Rock-specimens from Spitzbergen collected by Capt. Parry and Lieut. Foster. 16. j. 442.
- Hull, E. On the South-easterly Attenuation of the Lower Secondary Formations of England, and the probable depth of the Coal-measures under Oxfordshire and Northamptonshire. 18. j. 63.
- . On Iso-diametric Lines as means of representing the distribution of Sedimentary Clay and Sandy strata as distinguished from Calcareous strata, with special reference to the Carboniferous Rocks of Britain. 18. j. 127.
- . On the Thickness of the Carboniferous Rocks of the Pendle range of Hills, Lancashire, as illustrating the author's views regarding the south-easterly attenuation of the Carboniferous Sedimentary strata of the North of England. 24. j. 319.
- . Observations on the relative Ages of the leading Physical features of lines of elevation of the Carboniferous district of Lancashire and Yorkshire. 24. j. 323.
- and A. H. Green. On the Millstone Grit of North Staffordshire and the adjoining parts of Derbyshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire. 20. j. 242.
- Hutton, W. On the Stratified Basalt associated with the Carboniferous Formation of the North of England. 1. p. 341.
- . Observations on Coal. 1. p. 415.
- Huxley, Prof. Description of a new Crustacean (*Pygocephalus Cooperi*, Huxley) from the Coal-measures. 13. j. 363.
- . On new Labyrinthodonts from the Edinburgh Coal-field. 18. j. 291.
- . On a Stalk-eyed Crustacean from the Carboniferous strata near Paisley. 18. j. 420.
- . Description of *Anthracosaurus Russellii*, a new Labyrinthodont from the Lanarkshire Coal Field. 19. j. 56.
- Ick, William. Description of the Remains of numerous Fossil Dicotyledonous Trees in an outcrop of the bottom Coal at Parkfield Colliery near Bilston. 1. j. 43.
- . On some Crustaceous Remains in Carboniferous Rocks. 1. j. 199.
- Ishister, A. K. On the Geology of the Hudson's Bay Territories and of portions of the Arctic and North-western Regions of America. 11. j. 497.
- Jones, T. R., and W. K. Parker. On some Fossil Foraminifera from Chellaston near Derby. 16. j. 452.
- Jukes, J. B. Notes on the Palæozoic Formations of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 3. j. 241.
- . On the Carboniferous Slate (or Devonian Rocks) and the Old Red Sandstone of South Ireland and North Devon. 22. j. 320.
- Keene, W. On the Coal-measures of New South Wales, with *Spirifer*, *Glossopteris*, and *Lepidodendron*. 21. j. 137.
- . On the examination of Brown Cannel or Petroleum Coal-seams at Colley Creek, Liverpool Plains, New South Wales. 22. j. 435.

- Kengott, Dr. On Piausite from Styria. 12. jm. 14.
- Keyserling, Count de, R. I. Murchison, and E. de Verneuil. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Kidd, Prof. Notes on the Mineralogy of the neighbourhood of St. David's, Pembrokeshire. 2. t. 79.
- Kirkby, J. W. On the occurrence of *Lingula Credneri*, Geinitz, in the Coal-measures of Durham, and on the Claim of the Permian Rocks to be entitled a System. 16. j. 412.
- On some Remains of Chiton from the Mountain-Limestone of Yorkshire. 18. j. 233.
- Koninck, Prof. de. See De Koninck.
- Kudernatsch, M. J. On the Geology of the vicinity of Steierdorf, Banat. 11. jm. 46.
- On the Geology of Banat. 12. jm. 23.
- Lamont, J. Notes about Spitzbergen in 1859. 16. j. 428.
- Lancaster, J., and C. O. Wright. On the Sinking at Shireoak Colliery, Worksop, to the "Top Hard Coal," or Barnsley Coal. 16. j. 137.
- Laurent and Degoussé, MM. On the Valenciennes Coal-field. 12. j. 252.
- Lay, G. T. On part of Borneo proper. 3. p. 290.
- Lidl, M. On the Coal Deposits at Marklin, Bohemia. 11. jm. 44.
- Lindley, Prof. J. An account of a remarkable Fossil Plant in the Coal Formation of Yorkshire. 1. p. 137.
- Lipold, M. On the Lead-ores of South-east Carinthia. 13. jm. 17.
- On the Gailthal Strata and Alpine Trias of South-east Carinthia. 13. jm. 20.
- and F. Münichdorfer. On the Ferriferous Deposits of Hüttenberg in Carinthia. 12. jm. 2.
- and M. Wolf. On the Devonian and Carboniferous Rocks of Moravia. 17. jm. 24.
- Logan, J. R. Notice on the discovery of Coal on one of the Islands on the Coast of the Malay Peninsula. 4. j. 1.
- Logan, W. E. On the character of the Beds of Clay lying immediately below the Coal-seams of South Wales, and on the occurrence of Coal-boulders in the Pennant Grit of that district. 6. tt. 491; 3. p. 275.
- On the Coal-fields of Pennsylvania and Nova Scotia. 3. p. 707.
- Ludwig, M. On the Coal-mines of Offenburg. 14. jm. 26.
- On the Coal Formations between Prague and Pilsen. 19. jm. 25.
- Lyell, Sir C. On some Carboniferous and older Rocks of Pennsylvania and New York. 3. p. 554.
- On the Upright Fossil Trees found at different levels in the Coal Strata of Cumberland, Nova Scotia. 4. p. 176.
- On the Coal Formation of Nova Scotia, and on the Age and Relative Position of the Gypsum and accompanying Marine Limestones. 4. p. 184.
- Notice on the Coal-fields of Alabama. 2. j. 278.
- On Foot-marks discovered in the Coal-measures of Pennsylvania, U.S. 2. j. 417.
- On the Structure and probable Age of the Coal-field of the James River near Richmond, Virginia. 3. j. 261.
- On Fossil Rain-marks of the Recent, Triassic, and Carboniferous Periods. 7. j. 238.
- and J. W. Dawson. On the Remains of a Reptile (*Dendropeton Acanthianum*, Wyman and Owen), and of a Land Shell discovered in the interior of an Erect Fossil Tree in the Coal-measures of Nova Scotia, with Notes on the Reptilian Remains by Prof. Wyman and Prof. Owen. 9. j. 58.
- MacCulloch, Dr. J. On the Junction of Trap and Sandstone at Stirling Castle. 2. t. 305.
- Mackintosh, C. On the Aluminous Strata at Campsie. 4. t. 445.

- Mackintosh, D. On the origin of Smoothed, Rounded, and Hollowed Surfaces of Limestone and Granite. 24. j. 277.
- Maclauchlan, H. Notes to accompany a Map of the Forest of Dean and the country adjacent, coloured geologically. 5. tt. 195; 1. p. 420.
- Marsh, O. C. Description of the Remains of a new Enaliosaurian (*Eosaurus Acadianus*) from the Coal-formation of Nova Scotia. 19. j. 52.
- Matthew, G. F. On the Azoic and Palæozoic Rocks of Southern New Brunswick. 21. j. 422.
- Meneghini and Savi, Professors. On the Verrucano. 7. jm. 106.
- Meyer, Hermann von. The Reptiles of the Coal Formation. 4. jm. 51.
- On the *Archegosaurus* of the Coal Formation. 6. jm. 58.
- Mitchell, Major T. L. An account of the Limestone Caves at Wellington Valley (Australia), and of the situation near one of them where fossil bones have been found. 1. p. 321.
- Mitford, A. B. Memorandum of the Coal-mines of Iwanai, Island of Jesso, Japan. 24. j. 511.
- Moore, C. On Abnormal Conditions of Secondary Deposits when connected with the Somersetshire and South-Wales Coal-basins, and on the Age of the Sutton and Southerndown Series. 23. j. 207, 449.
- Moore, J. C. On the Rocks which form the West shore of the Bay of Loch Ryan, Wigtonshire, N.B. 3. p. 277.
- On the Protrusion of Silurian Rock in the North of Ayrshire. 15. j. 1.
- Morris, Prof. J. On a species of Fern from the Coal-measures of Worcestershire. 15. j. 80.
- and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the Palæozoic and their associated Rocks of the Thüringerwald and the Harz. 11. j. 409.
- and G. E. Roberts. On the Carboniferous Limestone of Oretton and Farlow, Clee Hills, Shropshire. 18. j. 94.
- Mortillet. See De Mortillet.
- Motley, J. On the Geology of Labuan. 9. j. 54.
- Moyle, H. J., and C. B. Hillier. Notice of the occurrence of Metalliferous Ores and Coal in Siam. 13. j. 188.
- Münichdorfer, F., and M. Lipold. On the Ferriferous Deposits of Hüttenberg in Carinthia. 12. jm. 2.
- Murchison, Sir R. I. On the Sedimentary Deposits which occupy the Western parts of Shropshire and Herefordshire, and are prolonged from North-east to South-west through Radnor, Brecknock, and Caermarthenshires, with descriptions of the accompanying Rocks of Intrusive or Igneous characters. 1. p. 470.
- On the Old Red Sandstone in the counties of Hereford, Brecknock, and Caermarthen, with collateral observations on the dislocations which affect the North-west margin of the South Welsh Coal Basin. 2. p. 11.
- On the Structure and Classification of the Transition Rocks of Shropshire, Herefordshire, and part of Wales, and on the lines of disturbance which have affected that series of deposits, including the Valley of Elevation of Woolhope. 2. p. 13.
- On the Geological Structure of Pembrokeshire, more particularly on the extension of the Silurian System of Rocks into the Coast Cliffs of that county. 2. p. 226.
- On certain Coal Tracts in Salop, Worcestershire, and North Gloucestershire. 2. p. 119.
- On certain lines of Elevation and Dislocation of the New Red Sandstone of North Salop and Staffordshire, with an account of Trap Dykes in that formation at Acton Reynolds, near Shrewsbury. 2. p. 193.
- On the Silurian and other Rocks of the Dudley and Wolverhampton Coal-field, followed by a sketch proving the Lickey Quartz Rock to be of the same age as the Caradoc Sandstone. 2. p. 407.
- The Slaty Rocks of Sichon shown to be of Carboniferous Age. 7. j. 13.

- Murchison, Sir R. I. On the Silurian Rocks of the South of Scotland. 7. j. 137.
- On the occurrence of numerous fragments of Fir-wood in the Islands of the Arctic Archipelago, with remarks on the Rock-specimens brought from that region. 11. j. 538.
- On the discovery by Mr. R. Slimon of Fossils in the uppermost Silurian Rocks near Lesmahago in Scotland, with observations on the Relations of the Palæozoic Strata in that part of Lanarkshire. 12. j. 15.
- and R. Harkness. On the Permian Rocks of the North-west of England, and their extension into Scotland. 20. j. 144.
- and Prof. Morris. On the Palæozoic and their associated Rocks of the Thüringerwald and the Harz. 11. j. 409.
- and Prof. Sedgwick. On the Geological Relations of the Secondary Strata in the Isle of Arran. 3. tt. 21; 1. p. 41.
- On the Physical Structure of Devonshire, and on the Subdivisions and Geological Relations of its Old Stratified Deposits. 5. tt. 633; 2. p. 556.
- Classification of the Older Rocks of Devonshire and Cornwall. 3. p. 121.
- On the Classification and Distribution of the Older Palæozoic Rocks of the North of Germany and of Belgium, as compared with the formations of the same age in the British Isles. 6. tt. 221; 3. p. 300.
- and M. E. de Verneuil. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- , —, and Count de Keyserling. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Nicol, Prof. On the Silurian Strata of the South-east of Scotland. 6. j. 53.
- On the Geology of the Southern Portion of the Peninsula of Cantyre, Argyllshire. 8. j. 406.
- On the Red Sandstone and Conglomerate and the Superposed Quartz Rocks, Limestones, and Gneiss of the North-west Coast of Scotland. 13. j. 17.
- Ormerod, G. W. Outline of the principal Geological Features of the Salt-field of Cheshire and the adjoining districts. 4. j. 262.
- Section and Analysis of Permian Beds at Astley, Lancashire. 7. j. 268.
- On some Veins of Granite in the Carbonaceous Rocks on the North and East of Dartmoor. 15. j. 191.
- On the Geology of the upper part of the Valley of the Teign, Devonshire. 23. j. 185, 418.
- Owen, Dr. D. Dale. On the Geology of the Western States of North America. 4. p. 1; 2. j. 433.
- Owen, Prof. On a Batrachoid Fossil in British Coal-shale. 9. j. 67.
- On a Fossil Reptilian Skull (*Baphetes planiceps*) imbedded in a mass of Pictou Coal, from Nova Scotia. 10. j. 207, 11. j. 9.
- Description of specimens of Fossil Reptilia discovered in the Coal-measures of South Joggins, Nova Scotia, by Dr. J. W. Dawson. 18. j. 238.
- Parker, W. K., and T. R. Jones. On some Fossil Foraminifera from Chellaston, near Derby. 16. j. 452.
- Pattison, S. R. On Auriferous Quartz Rock in North Cornwall. 10. j. 247.
- Paul, Suess, and Waldrich, M.M. Geological Notes on the Environs of Vienna. 15. jn. 18.
- Peile, W., and Rev. Prof. Sedgwick. On the Range of the Carboniferous Limestone flanking the Primary Cumbrian Mountains, and on the Coal-fields of the North-west Coast of Cumberland, &c. 2. p. 198.
- , —. On the Coal-fields on the North-western Coast of Cumberland. 2. p. 419.
- Peters, Dr. On the Geology of Lower Carinthia. 11. jn. 38.
- Peters, Prof. On the Geology of the Dobrudscha. 20. jn. 17.
- Phillips, John. On a Group of Slate Rocks in Yorkshire between the Rivers Lune and Wharfe, from near Kirby Lonsdale to near Malham. 3. tt. 1; 1. p. 39.

- Phillips, Prof. J. Note on the Geology of Harrogate. 21. j. 232.
- Poole, H. Journal of the Exploratory Works at the Albion Mines, Pictou, Nova Scotia. 10. j. 42.
- . On the Coal of the North-western district of Asia Minor. 12. j. 1.
- Powrie, J. On the Old Red Sandstones of Fifeshire. 18. j. 427.
- Pratt, S. P. On the Geology of Catalonia. 8. j. 268.
- Prestwich, Jos. On some of the Faults which affect the Coal-field of Coalbrook Dale. 5. tt. 413; 2. p. 18, 401.
- . Memoir on the Geology of Coalbrook Dale. 5. tt. 413; 2. p. 401.
- . On some of the effects of the Holmfirth Flood. 8. j. 225.
- . On the Boring through the Chalk at Harwich. 14. j. 249.
- . On a Raised Beach in Mewslade Bay and the occurrence of the Boulder Clay on Cefn y Bryn. 16. j. 487.
- Ribeiro, Sen. C. On the Carboniferous and Silurian Formations of the neighbourhood of Bussaco in Portugal, with notes and a description of the Animal Remains by Mr. D. Sharpe, Mr. J. W. Salter, and Mr. T. Rupert Jones, and an account of the Vegetable Remains by Mr. C. J. F. Bunbury. 9. j. 135.
- . On the Coal-pits of S. Pedro da Cova in the Concelho de Gondomar, district of Oporto. 19. jm. 9.
- Roberts, G. E., and Prof. J. Morris. On the Carboniferous Limestone of Oretton and Farlow, Cleve Hills, Shropshire. 18. j. 94.
- Rubidge, R. N. On the Changes rendered necessary in the Geological Map of South Africa by recent discoveries of Fossils. 21. j. 437.
- Salter, J. W. Notes on the Fossils from Spitzbergen. 16. j. 439.
- . On some of the higher Crustacea from the British Coal-measures. 17. j. 528.
- . On some Fossil Crustacea from the Coal-measures and the Devonian Rocks of British North America. 18. j. 346; 19. j. 75.
- . On some new Species of the Eurypteris and allied forms. 18. j. 346; 19. j. 81.
- . On a true Coal Plant (*Lepidodendron*) from Sinai. 24. j. 509.
- Sandberger, F. Results of Geological Observations in Baden and Franconia. 21. j. 434.
- Sandison, D. Notice of the occurrence of Coal near the Gulf of Nicomedia, with a Note by W. J. Hamilton. 11. j. 476.
- Sankey, Lieut. R. H. On the Geology of some parts of Central India. 10. j. 55.
- Scott, Marcus W. T. On the Symon Fault in the Colebrook-Dale Coal-field. 17. j. 457.
- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. On the general Structure of the Lake-Mountains of the North of England, and on the Great Dislocations by which they have been separated from the neighbouring Chains. 4. tt. 47; 1. p. 247.
- . A description of longitudinal and transverse Sections through a portion of the Carboniferous Chain between Penigant and Kirkby Stephen. 4. tt. 69; 1. p. 318.
- . On the Deposits overlying the Carboniferous Series in the Valley of the Eden and on the North-western Coasts of Cumberland and Lancashire. 4. tt. 383; 1. p. 343.
- . Supplement to a "Synopsis of the English Series of Stratified Rocks inferior to the Old Red Sandstone," with additional remarks on the relations of the Carboniferous Series and the Old Red Sandstone of the British Isles. 3. p. 545.
- . On the Classification of the Fossiliferous Slates of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, being a Supplement to a Paper read to the Society March 12, 1845. 2. j. 106.
- . On the Organic Remains found in the Skiddaw Slate, with some remarks on the Classification of the Older Rocks of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 4. j. 216.

- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. On the Slate Rocks of Devon and Cornwall. 8. j. 1.
 — On the Lower Palæozoic Rocks at the base of the Carboniferous Chain
 between Ravenstonedale and Ribblesdale. 8. j. 35.
 — and R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Relations of the Secondary Strata
 in the Isle of Arran. 3. tt. 21; 1. p. 41.
 —, —. On the Physical Structure of Devonshire, and on the subdivisions
 and geological relations of its Old Stratified Deposits. 5. tt. 633; 2. p. 556.
 —, —. Classification of the Older Rocks of Devonshire and Cornwall.
 3. p. 121.
 —, —. On the Classification and Distribution of the Older or Palæozoic
 Rocks of the North of Germany and of Belgium as compared with forma-
 tions of the same age in the British Isles. 6. tt. 221; 3. p. 300.
 — and W. Peile. On the Range of the Carboniferous Limestone flanking
 the Primary Cumbrian Mountains, and on the Coal-fields of the North-
 western Coast of Cumberland, &c. 2. p. 198.
 —. On the Coal-fields on the North-western Coast of Cumberland.
 2. p. 419.
 Selwyn, A. R. C. On the Geology of the Gold-fields of Victoria. 14. j. 533.
 —. Notes on the Geology of Victoria. 16. j. 145.
 Sharpe, D. On the Silurian Rocks of the South of Westmoreland and North
 of Lancashire. 4. p. 23.
 —. Contributions to the Geology of North Wales. 2. j. 283.
 —. On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Oporto, including the Silurian
 Coal and Slates of Vallongo. 5. j. 142.
 —. On the Secondary District of Portugal, which lies on the North of the
 Tagus. 6. j. 135.
 —. Review of the Classification of the Palæozoic Formations adopted by
 M. Dumont for the Geological Map of Belgium, with reference to its
 applicability to this country. 9. j. 18.
 Smith, W. W. On the Iron-ores of Exmoor. 15. j. 105.
 Sommer, Dr. Ferd. von. A Sketch of the Geological Formations and Physical
 Structure of Western Australia. 5. j. 51.
 Stache, Dr. On the Railroad Section between Laibach and Trieste. 15. jm. 10.
 —. On the Geology of Carinthia and Istria. 16. jm. 12.
 Stevenson, W. On the Stratified Rocks of Berwickshire and their imbedded
 Organic Remains. 4. p. 29.
 —. On a Gap in the Greywacke Formation of the Eastern Lammermuirs
 filled by Old Red Sandstone Conglomerate. 6. j. 418.
 Strickland, H. E. On the boundaries of the Red Marl and Lias in the districts
 adjacent to Pershore, Evesham, Bitford, Alcester, Droitwich, and Worcester.
 2. p. 5.
 —. On the Occurrence of the Bristol Bone-bed in the Lower Lias near
 Tewkesbury. 3. p. 585, 732.
 Stur, D. On the Neogene-tertiary Beds of Western Sclavonia. 18. jm. 21.
 —. On the Coal-plants of Ostowan and Rossitz (Moravia). 24. jm. 7.
 Suess, Waldrich, and Paul, MM. Geological Notes on the Environs of Vienna.
 15. jm. 18.
 Sutherland, Dr. P. C. On the Geological and Glacial Phænomena of the Coast
 of Davis' Strait and Baffin's Bay. 9. j. 296.
 Sykes, Lieut.-Col. Notice accompanying Rock-specimens from the Caves of
 Ballybarion on the Coast of Kerry. 2. p. 394.
 Tate, R. On some Secondary Fossils from South Africa. 23. j. 139.
 Taylor, J. On some remarkable appearances in Coke. 4. t. 448.
 Tschitcheff, M. de. On the Geology of the Altai Mountains. 1. j. 550.
 Thomson, J. On some Carboniferous Corals. 24. j. 463.
 Thornton, R. On the Coal found by Dr. Livingstone at Tete on the Zambesi,
 South Africa. 15. j. 556.
 —. On the Geology of Zanzibar. 18. j. 447.

- Thornton, R. Report on the existence of a large Coal-field in the Province of St. Catherine's, Brazil. 23. j. 386.
- Trevelyan, W. C. Notice of a Whin-dyke in the Cooper Colliery near Blythe. 2. tt. 405; 1. p. 23.
- Verneuil, M. E. de, and R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central Regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- , —, and Count de Keyserling. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Verschoyle, Archdeacon. Notices on the Geology of the North-west of the counties of Mayo and Sligo. 5. tt. 149; 1. p. 407.
- Waldrich, Paul, and Suess, MM. Geological Notes on the Environs of Vienna. 15. jm. 18.
- Weaver, Thomas. Memoir of the Geological relations of the East of Ireland. 5. t. 117.
- . Geological observations on part of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire. 1. tt. 317.
- . On the Geological relations of the South of Ireland. 5. tt. 1; 1. p. 231, 2. p. 118.
- Wheelwright, W. On the discovery of Coal on the Eastern Slope of the Andes. 23. j. 197.
- Williams, Rev. D. On the several Ravines, Passes, and Fractures in the Mendip Hills and other adjacent Boundaries of the Bristol Coal-field, and on the Geological Period when they were effected. 2. p. 79.
- . Notice of a mass of Trap in Mountain-Limestone on the Western extremity of Bleadon Hill, Somersetshire. 6. tt. 561; 3. p. 313.
- Williamson, W. C. On Fossil Fishes in the Lancashire Coal-field. 2. p. 571.
- . Notice on the Fossil Fishes of the Yorkshire and Lancashire Coal-field. 3. p. 153.
- Wilson, J. S. Notes on the Geology of the neighbourhood of Sydney, Newcastle, and Brisbane, Australia. 12. j. 283.
- Winch, N. J. Observations on the Geology of Northumberland and Durham. 4. t. 1.
- Wintle, S. H. A sketch of the Principal Geological Features of Hobart, Tasmania. 20. j. 465.
- Wolf, M., and M. Lipold. On the Devonian and Carboniferous Rocks of Moravia. 17. jm. 24.
- Woskoboïnikow, M. Travels in Northern Persia. 4. jm. 32.
- Wright, C. C., and J. Lancaster. On the Sinking at Shireoak Colliery, Work-sop, to the "Top Hard Coal" or "Barnsley Coal." 16. j. 137.
- Wright, J. R. On the Secondary Formations in the neighbourhood of Ludlow. 1. p. 387.
- . Notes on the Geology of the Brown Cleve Hill in Shropshire. 5. tt. 125; 2. p. 7.
- Wright, Dr. T. On the Zone of *Avicula contorta* and the Lower Lias of the South of England. 16. j. 374.
- Yates, Rev. J. Account of a variety of Argillaceous Limestone, "The Curl," found in connexion with the Iron-stone of Staffordshire. 5. t. 375.
- . Observations on the Structure of the Border Country of Salop and North Wales and of some detached groups of Transition Rocks in the Midland Counties. 2. tt. 237.
- Young, J. Notice of new genera of Carboniferous Glyptodipterines. 22. j. 596.

[M. Devonian.]

- Abich, Prof. H. On Natron Lakes in the Plain of the Araxes. 5. jm. 26.
- Anderson, Rev. J. On the Yellow Sandstone of Dura Den and its Fossil Fishes. 16. j. 136.
- Austen, R. A. C. Godwin-. On the part of Devonshire between the Ex and Berry Head and the Coast and Dartmoor. 2. p. 414.
- . On the Geology of the South-east of Devonshire. 6. tt. 433; 2. p. 584.
- . On the general relations of the various bands of Slates, Limestones, and Sandstones in South Devon. 3. p. 123.
- . On the series of Upper Palæozoic Groups in the Boulonnais, with a Note by Mr. D. Sharpe. 9. j. 231.
- . On the possible Extension of the Coal-measures beneath the South-eastern part of England. 12. j. 38.
- . On the Submerged Forest-beds of Porlock Bay. 22. j. 1.
- Austin, Major Thos. On the Geology around the Shores of Waterford Haven. 3. p. 154.
- . Observations relative to the Elevation of Land on the Shores of Waterford Haven during the Human Period, and on the Geological Structure of the district. 3. p. 360.
- Banks, R. W. On the Tilestones or Downton Sandstones in the neighbourhood of Kington and their contents. 12. j. 93.
- Beckles, S. H. On Fossil Footprints in the Sandstones of Cummington. 15. j. 461.
- Berger, Dr. J. F. On the Geological Features of the North-eastern Counties of Ireland. 3. t. 121.
- Bigsby, Dr. J. J. On the Fixed Rocks of the valley of the St. Lawrence in North America. 1. p. 23.
- . On the Palæozoic Rocks and Fossils of the State of New York. 14. j. 241, 305, 335; 15. j. 251.
- Brickenden, Capt. R. L. On the occurrence of the Boulder Clay in the Limestone Quarry, Linksfield, Elgin. 7. j. 289.
- . Notice of the discovery of Reptilian Foot-tracks and Remains in the Old Red or Devonian Strata of Moray. 8. j. 97.
- . On a Pterichthys from the Old Red Sandstone of Moray. 11. j. 31.
- Bright, R. On the Strata in the neighbourhood of Bristol. 4. t. 193.
- Brown, Richard. On the Geology of Cape Breton. 1. j. 23, 207.
- Bryce, James. On the Geological Structure of the North-eastern part of the County of Antrim. 5. tt. 69; 1. p. 397.
- Bureau, Dr. On the Existence of Three Divisions in the Devonian Rocks of the Lower Loire. 17. jm. 15.
- Clarke, Rev. W. B. Notes on the Geology of New South Wales. 11. j. 408.
- . On Marine Fossiliferous Secondary Formations in Australia. 23. j. 7.
- Conybeare, Rev. W. On the Geological Features of the North-eastern Counties of Ireland. 3. t. 121.
- . Descriptive Notes referring to the Outline of the Sections presented by a part of the Coasts of Antrim and Derry. 3. t. 196.
- . Notice of Fossil Shells in the Slate of Tintagel. 4. t. 424.
- Cumming, Rev. J. G. On the Geology of the Isle of Man. 2. j. 317.
- . On the Tertiaries of the Moray Frith. 6. j. 10.
- Curley, T. On the Gravel and other Superficial Deposits of Ludlow, Hereford, and Skipton. 19. j. 175.
- D'Archiac, Comte, and M. de Verneuil. On the Fossils of the Older Deposits in the Rhenish Provinces, preceded by a General Survey of the Fauna of the Palæozoic Rocks, and followed by a Tabular List of the Organic Remains of the Devonian System in Europe. 6. tt. 303.

- Davidson, T. On some Fossil Brachiopods of the Devonian Age from China. 9. j. 353.
- Davis, J. E. On the Age and Position of the Limestone of Nash near Presteign, South Wales. 6. j. 432.
- Dawson, J. W. On Fossil Plants from the Devonian Rocks of Canada. 15. j. 477.
- . On the Flora of the Devonian Period in North-eastern America. 18. j. 296.
- . Further observations on the Devonian Plants of Maine, Gaspé, and New York. 19. j. 453.
- De la Beche, H. T. On the Geology of the Coast of France and of the inland country adjoining, from Fécamp, Département de la Seine Inférieure, to St. Vaast, Département de la Manche. 1. tt. 73.
- . Remarks on the Geology of Jamaica. 2. tt. 143.
- . On the Geology of Tor and Babbacombe Bays, Devon. 3. tt. 161; 1. p. 31.
- De Mortillet, G. A Comparison of the Italian and French Slopes of the Alps. 19. jm. 23.
- Egerton, Sir P. de M. Palichthyologic Notes, No. 9. On some Fish-remains from the neighbourhood of Ludlow. 13. j. 282.
- . Palichthyologic Notes, No. 12. Remarks on the Nomenclature of Devonian Fishes. 16. j. 119.
- England, Rev. T. Notes on the Forest-of-Wyre Coal-field. 2. p. 20.
- Etheridge, R. On the Physical Structure of West Somerset and North Devon, and on the Palæontological Value of the Devonian Fossils. 23. j. 251, 568.
- Ezquerro del Bayo, Don J. On the Geology of Spain. 6. j. 406.
- Fleming, Dr. A. On the Salt Range of the Punjab. 9. j. 189.
- Geikie, A. On the Old Red Sandstone of the South of Scotland. 16. j. 312.
- Geikie, J. On the Metamorphic Lower Silurian Rocks of Carrick, Ayrshire. 22. j. 513.
- Gesner, Dr. A. A Geological Map of Nova Scotia, with an accompanying Memoir. 4. p. 186.
- . On the Petroleum Springs in North America. 18. j. 3.
- Godwin-Austen. See Austen.
- Goeppert, Dr. On the Flora of the Transition Rocks. 8. jm. 18.
- . On the Flora of the Silurian, Devonian, and Lower Carboniferous Formations. 16. j. 279.
- Gordon, Rev. G., and Rev. J. M. Joass. On the relation of the Ross-shire Sandstones containing Reptilian Footprints. 19. j. 506.
- Gosselet, J. On the Devonian Rocks near Avesnes. 14. jm. 23.
- . On the Palæozoic Rocks of Belgium and the North of France. 17. jm. 27.
- Gregory, F. T. On the Geology of a part of Western Australia. 17. j. 475.
- Griffith, R. On the Geological Relations of the several Rocks of the South of Ireland. 3. p. 136.
- Hall, J., and R. I. Murchison. Note on a Section and List of Fossils from the State of New York. 3. p. 416.
- Hall, T. M. On the relative Distribution of Fossils throughout the North-Devon Series. 23. j. 371.
- Harkness, Prof. R. On the Jointings in the Carboniferous and Devonian Rocks in the district around Cork, and on the Dolomites of the same district. 15. j. 86.
- . On the Association of the Lower Members of the Old Red Sandstone and the Metamorphic Rocks on the Southern margin of the Grampians. 16. j. 312.
- . On the Rocks of portions of the Highlands of Scotland South of the Caledonian Canal, and on their Equivalents in the North of Ireland. 17. j. 256.
- . On the Sandstones and their Associated Deposits in the Vale of the Eden, the Cumberland Plain, and the South-east of Dumfriesshire. 18. j. 206.

- Harkness, Prof. R. On the Position of the Pteraspis Beds, and on the sequence of the Strata of the Old Red Sandstone Series of South Perthshire. 18. j. 253.
- . On the Metamorphic Rocks of the Banffshire Coast, the Scarabins, and a portion of East Sutherland. 18. j. 331.
- . On the Skiddaw-Slate series. 19. j. 113.
- . On the Reptiliferous Rocks and the Footprint-bearing Strata of the North-east of Scotland. 20. j. 429.
- . On the Lower Silurian Rocks of the South-east of Cumberland and the North-east of Westmoreland. 21. j. 235.
- and H. Nicholson. On the Lower Silurian Rocks of the Isle of Man. 22. j. 488.
- Harley, J. Description of Two Species of *Cephalaspis*. 15. j. 503.
- . On the Ludlow Bone-bed and its Crustacean Remains. 17. j. 542.
- Hausmann, Prof. On the Coal Formation of the Province of Leon. 7. jm. 11.
- Hector, J. On the Geology of the Country between Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean (between the 48th and 54th parallels of latitude) visited by the Government Exploring Expedition under the Command of Capt. J. Palliser (1857-60). 17. j. 388.
- Hennah, Rev. R. Observations respecting the Limestone of Plymouth, extracted from two letters, dated September 26, 1814, and January 1815. 4. t. 410.
- . An account of the Limestone at Plymouth. 5. t. 619.
- . Additional remarks on the Nature and Character of the Limestone and Slate principally composing the Rocks and Hill round Plymouth. 1. p. 1.
- . On the Animal Remains found in the Transition Slates of Plymouth. 1. p. 169.
- Holl, H. B. On the Older Rocks of South Devon and East Cornwall. 24. j. 400.
- Hooker, Dr. J. D. Note on the Fossil Plants from the Shetlands. 9. j. 49.
- Horner, L. Sketch of the Geology of the South-western part of Somersetshire. 3. t. 338.
- . Geology of the Environs of Bonn. 4. tt. 433; 1. p. 467.
- . On some Intrusive Igneous Rocks in Cawsand Bay near Plymouth. 10. j. 359.
- Huxley, J. H. On the *Stagonolepis Robertsons* (Agassiz) of the Elgin Sandstones; and on the recently discovered Footmarks in the Sandstones of Cummingstone. 15. j. 440.
- Isbister, A. K. On the Geology of the Hudson's Bay Territories and of portions of the Arctic and North-western Regions of America. 11. j. 497.
- Jamieson, T. F. On the Structure of the South-west Highlands of Scotland. 17. j. 133.
- . On the Glacial Phenomena of Caithness. 22. j. 261.
- Joass, Rev. J. M. On the Discovery of Old Red Sandstone Fishes at Edderton, Ross-shire. 17. j. 553.
- and Rev. G. Gordon. On the relation of the Ross-shire Sandstones containing Reptilian Footprints. 19. j. 506.
- Jokely, M. On the Geology of North-western Bohemia. 18. jm. 15.
- . On the Old Red Sandstone of Bohemia. 18. jm. 1.
- Jukes, J. B. On the Carboniferous Slate (or Devonian Rocks) and the Old Red Sandstone of South Ireland and North Devon. 22. j. 320.
- Keyserling, Count de, R. I. Murchison, and E. de Verneuil. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Koninck, Prof. de. On the Mountain-Limestone and Old Red of Britain. 18. jm. 12.
- Lambert, A., and Rev. W. S. Symonds. On the Sections of the Malvern and Ledbury Tunnels (Worcester and Hereford Railway) and the intervening line of Railroad. 17. j. 152.
- Lankester, E. R. On the Discovery of the Remains of Cephalaspidian Fishes in Devonshire and Cornwall, and on the identity of *Steganodictyum*, M'Coy, with Genera of those Fishes. 24. j. 546.

- Lipold, M. On the Old Red Sandstones of Central Bohemia. 18. jm. 2.
 — and M. Wolf. On the Devonian and Carboniferous Rocks of Moravia. 17. jm. 24.
- Lyell, C. On a recent formation of Freshwater Limestone in Forfarshire and on some recent deposits of Freshwater Marl, with a Comparison of recent with ancient Freshwater Formations, and an Appendix on the Gyrogonite or Seed-vessel of the Chara. 2. tt. 78.
 —. On some Carboniferous and Older Rocks of Pennsylvania and New York. 3. p. 554.
- Lonsdale, W. On the Age of the Limestones of South Devon. 5. tt. 721; 3. p. 281.
- MacCulloch, Dr. J. A Sketch of the Mineralogy of Skye. 3. t. 1.
 —. Observations on the Hill of Kinnoul, in Perthshire. 4. t. 220.
 —. On a peculiar Disposition of the Colouring Matters in a Schistose Rock. 4. t. 399.
- Maclauchlan, H. Notes to accompany a Map of the Forest of Dean and the country adjacent, coloured geologically. 5. tt. 195; 1. p. 420.
- Malcolmson, J. On the occurrence of Wealden Strata at Linksfield near Elgin, on the remains of Fishes in the Old Red Sandstone of that neighbourhood, and on Raised Beaches along the adjacent Coast. 2. p. 667.
 —. On the relations of the different parts of the Old Red Sandstone in which Organic Remains have recently been discovered in the Counties of Moray, Nairn, Banff, and Inverness. 3. p. 141; 15. j. 336.
- Mantell, Dr. G. A. Description of the *Telerpeton Elginense*, a fossil reptile recently discovered in the Old Red Sandstone of Moray, with observations on supposed Fossil Ova of Batrachians in the Lower Devonian Strata of Forfarshire. 8. j. 100.
- Matthew, G. F. On the Azoic and Palæozoic Rocks of Southern New Brunswick. 21. j. 422.
- Miller, H. On the exact position in the Old Red Sandstone of the bed containing Fossil Fishes and exposed in the Cliffs of the Moray Frith. 3. p. 124.
- Miller, John. Note on the Plant-bearing Devonian Beds of Caithness. 14. j. 76.
 —. On the Succession of Rocks in the Northern Highlands. 15. j. 461, 578.
- Mitchell, Rev. H. On the position of the Beds of the Old Red Sandstone developed in the Counties of Forfar and Kincardine, Scotland. 17. j. 145.
- Moore, C. On Abnormal Conditions of Secondary Deposits when connected with the Somersetshire and South-Wales Coal-basin; and on the Age of the Sutton and Southerndown Series. 23. j. 449.
- Moore, J. C. On a protrusion of Silurian Rock in the North of Ayrshire. 15. j. 1.
- Morris, Prof. J., and G. E. Roberts. On the Carboniferous Limestone of Oretton and Farlow, Clee Hills, Shropshire. 18. j. 94.
 — and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the Palæozoic and their associated Rocks of the Thüringerwald and the Harz. 11. j. 409.
- Mortillet. See De Mortillet.
- Murchison, Sir R. I. On the Coal-field of Brora in Sutherlandshire and some other stratified deposits in the North of Scotland. 2. tt. 293, 353.
 —. On the Sedimentary Deposits which occupy the Western parts of Shropshire and Herefordshire, and are prolonged from North-east to South-west through Radnor, Brecknock, and Caermarthen-shires, with descriptions of the accompanying Rocks of intrusive or igneous characters. 1. p. 470.
 —. On the Old Red Sandstone in the counties of Hereford, Brecknock, and Caermarthen, with collateral observations on the dislocations which affect the North-west margin of the South-Welsh Coal-basin. 2. p. 11.
 —. On the Structure and Classification of the Transition Rocks of Shropshire, Herefordshire, and part of Wales, and on the lines of dislocation which have affected that series of deposits, including the Valley of Elevation of Woolhope. 2. p. 13.

- Murchison, Sir R. I. On the Geological Structure of Pembrokeshire, more particularly on the extension of the Silurian System of Rocks into the Coast Cliffs of that county. 2. p. 226.
- On the Silurian and associated Rocks in Dalecarlia, and on the succession from Lower to Upper Silurian in Smoland, Oeland, and Gothland, and in Scania. 3. j. 1.
- On the Geological Structure of the Alps, Apennines, and Carpathians, more especially to prove a transition from Secondary to Tertiary Rocks, and the Development of Eocene Deposits in Southern Europe. 5. j. 157.
- Note on the age and relative position of the Sandstone containing Fossil Plants at Lerwick in the Shetland Isles. 9. j. 50.
- On the Silurian and Devonian Rocks near Christiania in Norway. 11. j. 161.
- On the discovery by Mr. R. Slimon of Fossils in the Uppermost Silurian Rocks near Lesmahago in Scotland, with observations on the relation of the Palæozoic Strata in that part of Lanarkshire. 12. j. 15.
- On the relative position of the strata near Ludlow containing the Ichthyolites described by Sir P. Egerton. 13. j. 290.
- On the succession of Rocks in the Northern Highlands, from the oldest Gneiss, through strata of Cambrian and Lower-Silurian Age to the Old Red Sandstone inclusive. 14. j. 501.
- On the succession of the Older Rocks in the Northernmost Counties of Scotland; with some observations on the Orkney and Shetland Islands. 15. j. 353.
- On the Sandstones of Morayshire (Elgin &c.) containing Reptilian Remains, and on their relations to the Old Red Sandstone of that Country. 15. j. 419.
- and Jas. Hall. Note on a Section and List of Fossils from the State of New York. 3. p. 416.
- and Prof. Morris. On the Palæozoic and their associated Rocks of the Thüringerwald and the Harz. 11. j. 409.
- and Prof. Sedgwick. On the Geological Relations of the Secondary Strata in the Isle of Arran. 3. tt. 21; 1. p. 41.
- On the Structure and Relations of the Deposits contained between the Primary Rocks and the Oolitic Series in the North of Scotland. 3. tt. 125; 1. p. 77.
- On the Physical Structure of Devonshire, and on the Subdivisions and Geological Relations of its Old Stratified Deposits. 5. tt. 633; 2. p. 556.
- Classification of the Older Rocks of Devonshire and Cornwall. 3. p. 121.
- On the Classification and Distribution of the Older Palæozoic Rocks of the North of Germany and of Belgium, as compared with the formations of the same age in the British Isles. 6. tt. 221; 3. p. 300.
- and M. E. de Verneuil. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- , —, and Count de Keyserling. A second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- , —, —. General view of the Palæozoic Fauna of Russia. 2. jm. 97.
- Nicol, James. On the Geology of the Silurian Rocks in the Valley of the Tweed. 4. j. 195.
- On the Silurian Strata of the South-east of Scotland. 6. j. 53.
- On the Geology of the Southern portion of the Peninsula of Cantyre, Argyllshire. 8. j. 406.
- On the Section of the Metamorphic and Devonian Strata at the Eastern extremity of the Grampians. 11. j. 544.
- On the Red Sandstone and Conglomerate, and the superposed Quartz Rocks, Limestones, and Gneiss of the North-west Coast of Scotland. 13. j. 17.

- Nicol, James. On the Newer Red Sandstone, and on some other Geological Phenomena, near Loch Greinord in Ross-shire. 14. j. 167.
- On the Slate Rocks and Trap Veins of Easdale and Oban. 15. j. 110.
- On the Structure of the North-western Highlands, and the relations of the Gneiss, Red Sandstone, and Quartzite of Sutherland and Ross-shire. 17. j. 85.
- On the Geological Structure of the Southern Grampians. 19. j. 180.
- Nicholson, H., and R. Harkness. On the Lower Silurian Rocks of the Isle of Man. 22. j. 488.
- Pattison, S. R. On Auriferous Quartz Rock in North Cornwall. 10. j. 247.
- Peters, Prof. On the Geology of South-eastern Hungary. 17. jm. 11.
- Powrie, J. On the Old Red Sandstone Rocks of Forfarshire. 17. j. 534.
- On the Old Red Sandstones of Fifeshire. 18. j. 427.
- On the Fossiliferous Rocks of Forfarshire and their contents. 20. j. 413.
- Prestwich, J. Observations on the Ichthyolites of Gamrie in Banffshire, and on the accompanying Red Conglomerates and Sandstones. 5. tt. 139; 2. p. 187.
- Memoir on the Geology of Coalbrook Dale. 5. tt. 413; 2. p. 401.
- Ramsay, Prof. A. C. On the Physical Structure and Succession of some of the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of North Wales and part of Shropshire, with Notes on the Fossils by Mr. J. W. Salter. 9. j. 161.
- Randall, J., and G. E. Roberts. On the Upper Silurian Passage Beds at Linley Salop. 19. j. 229.
- Reuss, Prof. On the Marine Tertiary Deposits of Bohemia. 15. jm. 14.
- Ribeiro, C. On the Coal-pits of S. Pedro da Cova, in the Concelho de Gondomar, district of Oporto. 19. jm. 9.
- Richthofen, Baron. On Silica in Igneous Rocks. 15. jm. 15.
- Roberts, G. E. On some Crustacean tracks from the Old Red Sandstone near Ludlow. 19. j. 233.
- On some remains of *Bothriolepis* from the Upper Devonian Sandstones of Elgin. 20. j. 198.
- and Prof J. Morris. On the Carboniferous Limestone of Oretton and Farlow, Clee Hills, Shropshire. 18. j. 94.
- and J. Randall. On the Upper Silurian Passage Beds at Linley, Salop. 19. j. 229.
- Rubidge, R. On the Geology of South Africa. 15. j. 195.
- On the Changes rendered necessary in the Geological Map of South Africa by recent discoveries of Fossils. 21. j. 437.
- Salter, J. W. On some remains of Terrestrial Plants in the Old Red Sandstone of Caithness. 14. j. 72.
- On some new species of *Eurypterus*, with Notes on the distribution of the species. 15. j. 229.
- On some Fossil Crustacea from the Coal-measures and Devonian Rocks of British North America. 18. j. 346; 19. j. 75.
- On some Species of *Eurypterus* and allied forms. 18. j. 346.
- On the Upper Old Red Sandstone and Upper Devonian Rocks. 19. j. 474.
- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. Supplement to a "Synopsis of the English Series of Stratified Rocks inferior to the Old Red Sandstone," with additional remarks on the relations of the Carboniferous Series and the Old Red Sandstone of the British Isles. 3. p. 545.
- Outline of the Geological Structure of North Wales. 4. p. 212.
- On the Classification of the Fossiliferous Slates of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, being a Supplement to a Paper read to the Society March 12, 1845. 2. j. 106.
- On the Organic Remains found in the Skiddaw Slate, with some remarks on the Classification of the Older Rocks of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 4. j. 216.

- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. On the Slate Rocks of Devon and Cornwall. 8. j. 1.
 — and R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Relations of the Secondary Strata
 in the Isle of Arran. 3. tt. 21; 1. p. 41.
 — —. On the Structure and Relations of the Deposits contained between
 the Primary Rocks and the Oolitic Series in the North of Scotland. 3. tt. 125; 1. p. 77.
 — —. On the Physical Structure of Devonshire, and on the Subdivisions
 and Geological Relations of its old stratified deposits. 5. tt. 633; 2. p. 556.
 — —. Classification of the Older Rocks of Devonshire and Cornwall. 3. p. 121.
 — —. On the Classification and Distribution of the Older or Palæozoic
 Rocks of the North of Germany and of Belgium, as compared with forma-
 tions of the same age in the British Isles. 6. tt. 221; 3. p. 300.
 Selwyn, A. R. C. On the Geology of the Gold-fields of Victoria. 14. j. 533.
 —. Notes on the Geology of Victoria. 16. j. 145.
 Sharpe, D. Sketch of the Geology of South Westmoreland. 3. p. 602.
 —. On the Silurian Rocks of the South of Westmoreland and North of
 Lancashire. 4. p. 23.
 —. Contributions to the Geology of North Wales. 2. j. 283.
 —. Report on the Fossil Remains of Mollusca from the Palæozoic Forma-
 tions of the United States contained in the collection of Chas. Lyell, Esq.,
 with remarks on the comparison of the North-American Formations with
 those of Europe. 4. j. 145.
 —. On the Quartz Rock of Macculloch's Map of Scotland. 8. j. 120.
 —. On the Southern Border of the Highlands of Scotland. 8. j. 126.
 —. Review of the Classification of the Palæozoic Formations adopted by
 M. Dumont for the Geological Map of Belgium, with reference to its ap-
 plicability to this country. 9. j. 18.
 Smyth, W. W. On the Iron-ores of Exmoor. 15. j. 105.
 Stevenson, W. On the Stratified Rocks of Berwickshire and their imbedded
 Organic Remains. 4. p. 29.
 —. On a Gap in the Greywacke Formation of the Eastern Lammermuirs
 filled by Old Red Sandstone Conglomerate. 6. j. 418.
 Strickland, H. E. On a protruded mass of Upper Ludlow Rock at Hagley Park,
 Herefordshire. 8. j. 381.
 Swan, W. R. Notes on the Devonian Rocks of the Bosphorus. 20. j. 114.
 —. On the Geology of the Princes Islands in the Sea of Marmora. 23. j. 381; 24. j. 53.
 Symonds, Rev. W. S. On the Passage Beds from the Upper Silurian Rocks
 into the Lower Old Red Sandstone at Ledbury, Herefordshire. 16. j. 193.
 — and A. Lambert. On the Sections of the Malvern and Ledbury Tunnels
 (Worcester and Hereford Railway) and the intervening line of railroad. 17. j. 152.
 Tate, R. On some Secondary Fossils from South Africa. 23. j. 139.
 Taylor, John. Description of the Tunnel of the Tavistock Canal, through Morwel
 Down, in the county of Devon. 4. t. 146.
 Tchihatcheff, M. de. On the Geology of the Altaï Mountains. 1. j. 550.
 —. Notice of Researches in Asia Minor. 5. j. 360.
 Tuffnell, Henry. Notice of the Discovery of Fossil Plants in the Shetland
 Islands. 9. j. 49.
 Verneuil, M. de, and Vicomte d'Archiac. On the Fossils of the Older Deposits in
 the Rhenish Provinces, preceded by a General Survey of the Fauna of the
 Palæozoic Rocks, and followed by a Tabular List of the Organic Remains
 of the Devonian System in Europe. 6. tt. 303.
 — —. Notice of the Fossils of the Palæozoic Beds of the province of the
 Asturias in the North of Spain. 2. jm. 65.
 — and R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and
 Central Regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.

- Verneuil, M. de, Sir R. I. Murchison, and Comte de Keyserling. A second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- , —, —. General view of the Palæozoic Fauna of Russia. 2. jm. 97.
- Verschöyle, Archdeacon. Notices on the Geology of the North coast of the counties of Mayo and Sligo. 5. tt. 149; 1. p. 407.
- Weaver, T. Memoir of the Geological relations of the East of Ireland. 5. t. 117.
- . Geological observations on part of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire. 1. tt. 317.
- Williams, Rev. D. On as much of the Transition or Grauwacke System as is exposed in the counties of Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall. 3. p. 115, 158.
- Wolf, M., and M. Lipold. On the Devonian and Carboniferous Rocks of Moravia. 17. jm. 24.
- Wright, J. R. On the Secondary Formations in the neighbourhood of Ludlow. 1. p. 387.
- . Notes on the Geology of the Brown Clee Hill in Shropshire. 5. tt. 125; 2. p. 7.
- Yates, Rev. J. Observations on the Structure of the Border Country of Salop and North Wales, and of some detached groups of Transition Rocks in the Midland Counties. 2. tt. 237.

[N. Silurian, &c.]

- Aikin, A. Observations on the Wrekin and on the Great Coal-field of Shropshire. 1. t. 191.
- . Notes on the Geological Structure of Cader Idris. 2. tt. 273.
- Ansted, D. T. On the Carboniferous and Transition Rocks of Bohemia. 3. p. 167.
- Austin, R. On a Cave in the Quantock Hills. 5. t. 613.
- Aveline, W. T., and J. W. Salter. On the "Caradoc Sandstone" of Shropshire; with Descriptions of some Silurian Fossils by J. W. Salter. 10. j. 62.
- Banks, R. W. On the Tilestones or Downton Sandstones in the neighbourhood of Kingston and their Contents. 12. j. 93.
- Barrande, J. Preliminary notice of the Silurian System and Trilobites of Bohemia. 3. jm. 29.
- . On the three successive Faunas distinguished by their peculiar Trilobites in the lowest Palæozoic Rocks. 8. jm. 31.
- . On the "Colonies" in the Silurian Formation of Bohemia. 8. jm. 37.
- . On the Silurian Crustacea, Pteropoda, and Cephalopoda of Bohemia. 10. jm. 5, 21.
- . On Silurian Fossils from Wossek, Bohemia. 12. jm. 15.
- . On the Silurian Cephalopoda of Bohemia. 23. jm. 9.
- . On the Silurian Pteropods of Bohemia. 23. jm. 18.
- . The Silurian Cephalopods of Bohemia and the grouping of Orthoceratites. 24. jm. 13.
- Bayfield, Capt. Notes on the Geology of the North Coast of the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence from the Mouth of the Saguenay to Cape Whittle. 5. tt. 89; 2. p. 4.
- Berger, Dr. J. F. Mineralogical account of the Isle of Man. 2. t. 29.
- . On the Geological Features of the North-eastern counties of Ireland. 3. t. 121.
- Bigsby, Dr. J. J. Notes on the Geography and Geology of Lake Huron. 1. tt. 175.
- . On the Fixed Rocks of the Valley of the St. Lawrence in North America. 1. p. 23.
- . On the Erratics of Canada. 7. j. 215.
- . On the Geology of the Lake of the Woods, South Hudson's Bay. 8. j. 400.
- . On the Geology of Quebec and its environs. 9. j. 82.
- . On the Palæozoic Rocks and Fossils of the State of New York. 14. j. 241, 305, 335; 15. j. 251.

- Bigsby, Dr. J. J. On the Cambrian and Huronian Formations. 19. j. 36.
 Böck, Dr. Notes on the Geology of Denmark. 2. p. 217.
 Bolton, J. On a Deposit with Insects, Leaves, &c. near Ulverstone. 18. j. 274.
 Boué, A. An explanatory sketch of a Geological Map of Moravia and the West of Hungary. 1. p. 239.
 Bowman, J. E. Notes on a small patch of Silurian Rocks to the West of Abergele, on the North Coast of Denbighshire. 6. tt. 195; 2. p. 666.
 Buckland, Rev. Prof. Description of an insulated group of Rocks of Slate and Greenstone in Cumberland and Westmoreland, on the East side of Appleby between Malmerby and Murton. 4. t. 105.
 — and W. D. Conybeare. Observations on the South-western Coal-district of England. 1. tt. 210.
 Carpenter, W. B. On the Structure and Affinities of the Eozoon Canadense. 21. j. 59.
 Clarke, Rev. W. B. On the Geological Phenomena in the vicinity of Cape Town, Southern Africa. 3. p. 418.
 —. On the occurrence of Trilobites in New South Wales, with remarks on the probable age of the formation in which they occur. 4. j. 63.
 —. Notes on the Geology of New South Wales. 11. j. 408.
 Conybeare, Rev. W. Memoranda relative to Clovelly, North Devon. 2. t. 495.
 —. On the Geological Features of the Northern Counties of Ireland. 3. t. 121.
 — and W. Buckland. Observations on the South-western Coal district of England. 1. tt. 210.
 Crichton, Sir A. Remarks on some parts of the Taunus and other Mountains of the Duchy of Nassau. 2. tt. 265.
 Cumming, Rev. J. G. On the Geology of the Isle of Man. 2. j. 317.
 Curley, J. On the Gravels and other superficial deposits of Ludlow, Hereford, and Skipton. 19. j. 175.
 D'Archiac, Count. See De Verneuil. 2. jm. 65.
 Darwin, C. Geological Notes made during a survey of the East and West Coasts of South America in the years 1832, 1833, 1834, and 1835, with an account of a transverse section of the Cordilleras of the Andes between Valparaíso and Mendoza. 2. p. 210.
 —. On the Geology of the Falkland Islands. 2. j. 267.
 Davis, J. E. On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Tremadoc, Caernarvonshire. 2. j. 70.
 —. On the Age and Position of the Limestone of Nash near Presteign, South Wales. 6. j. 432.
 Dawson, J. W. On the Metamorphic and Metalliferous Rocks of Eastern Nova Scotia. 6. j. 347.
 —. On the Structure of certain Organic remains in the Laurentian Rocks of Canada. 21. j. 51.
 —. On supposed Burrows of Worms in the Laurentian Rocks of Canada. 22. j. 608.
 —. Notes on Fossils recently obtained from the Laurentian Rocks of Canada, and on Objections to the Organic nature of Eozoon. 23. j. 257.
 Debey, Dr. On the Aix-la-Chapelle district. 7. jm. 109.
 Degoussée & Laurent, MM. On the Valenciennes Coal-field. 12. j. 252.
 De la Beche, H. T. On the Geology of the Coast of France and of the inland country adjoining, from Fécamp, Département de la Seine Inférieure, to St. Vaast, Département de la Manche. 1. tt. 73.
 —. On the Geology of Southern Pembrokeshire. 2. tt. 1.
 —. Remarks on the Geology of Jamaica. 2. tt. 143.
 —. On the Geology of Tor and Babbacombe Bays, Devon. 3. tt. 161; 1. p. 31.
 —. On the Anthracite found near Biddeford in North Devon. 2. p. 106.
 De Mortillet, G. A Comparison of the Strata of the Italian and French Slopes of the Alps. 19. jm. 23.

- Ezquerria del Bayo, Don J. On the Geology of Spain. 6. j. 406.
- Forbes, D. On the Borders of the Fossiliferous and so-called Primitive Formation and on the so-called Primitive Formation of the South Coast of Norway. 14. jm. 19.
- Forbes, Prof. Edward. On two Fossil species of *Creseis*, collected by Prof. Sedgwick. 1. j. 145.
- Geikie, A. On the Old Red Sandstone of the South of Scotland. 16. j. 312.
- and Sir R. Murchison. On the Altered Rocks of the Western Islands of Scotland and the North-western and Central Highlands. 17. j. 171.
- Geikie, J. On the Metamorphic Lower Silurian Rocks of Carrick, Ayrshire. 22 j. 513.
- Gesner, Dr. A. A Geological Map of Nova Scotia, with an accompanying Memoir. 4. p. 186.
- On the Petroleum Springs in North America. 18. j. 3.
- Goeppert, Dr. On the Flora of the Transition Rocks. 8. jm. 18.
- On the Flora of the Silurian, Devonian, and Carboniferous Formations. 16. j. 279.
- Gosselet, J. On the Devonian Rocks near Avesnes. 14. jm. 23.
- On the Palæozoic Rocks of Belgium and the North of France. 17. jm. 27.
- Gregory, F. T. On the Geology of a part of Western Australia. 17. j. 475.
- Grewingk, Dr. Geology of Northern Persia. 10. jm. 27.
- Griffith, R. On the Geological Relations of the several Rocks of the South of Ireland. 3. p. 136.
- Hall, Jas., and R. I. Murchison. Note on a Section and List of Fossils from the State of New York. 3. p. 416.
- Hamilton, W. J., and H. E. Strickland. On the Geology of the Thracian Bosphorus. 5. tt. 385; 2. p. 437.
- On a few detached places along the Coast of Ionia and Caria and on the Island of Rhodes. 3. p. 293.
- Harkness, R. On the Silurian Rocks of Dumfriesshire and Kirkcudbrightshire. 7. j. 46.
- On the Silurian Rocks of the South of Scotland, and on the Gold-districts of Wanlockhead and the Lead Hills. 8. j. 393.
- On the Silurian Rocks of Kirkcudbrightshire. 9. j. 181.
- On the Anthracitic Schists and the Fucoidal Remains occurring in the Lower Silurian Rocks of the South of Scotland. 11. j. 468.
- On the lowest Sedimentary Rocks of the South of Scotland. 12. j. 238.
- On the Sandstones and Breccias of the South of Scotland of an Age subsequent to the Carboniferous Period. 12. j. 254.
- On the Rocks of portions of the Highlands of Scotland South of the Caledonian Canal, and on their Equivalents in the North of Ireland. 17. j. 256.
- On the Sandstones and their Associated Deposits in the Vale of the Eden, the Cumberland Plain, and the South-east of Dumfriesshire. 18. j. 205.
- On the Skiddaw Slate Series. 19. j. 113.
- On the Lower Silurian Rocks of the South-east of Cumberland and the North-east of Westmoreland. 21. j. 235.
- On the Metamorphic and Fossiliferous Rocks of the County of Galway. 22. j. 506.
- On the Coniston Group. 24. j. 296.
- and H. Nicholson. Additional observations on the Geology of the Lake Country. 22. j. 480.
- On the Lower Silurian Rocks of the Isle of Man. 22. j. 488.
- Harley, J. On the Ludlow Bone-bed and its Crustacean Remains. 17. j. 542.
- Haughton, Rev. Prof. Experimental Researches on the Granites of Ireland. 12. j. 171.

- Hector, J. On the Geology of the country between Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean (between the 48th and 54th parallels of latitude) visited by the Government Exploring Expedition, under the command of Captain J. Palliser (1857-60). 17. j. 388.
- Helmersen, Prof. J. On the Carboniferous Rocks of the Donetz, and on the Granite and Granitic Detritus of the neighbourhood of St. Petersburg. 20. j. 444.
- Henalow, J. S. Supplementary observations to Dr. Berger's account of the Isle of Man. 5. t. 482.
- Henwood, W. J. A brief Note to accompany a series of Specimens from Lochport near Niagara in the State of New York. 3. p. 453.
- Hicks, H., and J. W. Salter. On a new *Lingulella* from the red Lower Cambrian Rocks of St. David's. 23. j. 339.
- . On some Fossils from the Menevian Group. 24. j. 510.
- Hochstetter, Prof. Eozoon in Austria. 22. jm. 16.
- Holl, H. B. On the Geological Structure of the Malvern Hills and adjacent district. 20. j. 413.
- Honeyman, Rev. D. On the Geology of the Gold-fields of Nova Scotia. 18. j. 342.
- . On the Geology of Arisaig, Nova Scotia. 20. j. 333.
- Horner, Leonard. On the Mineralogy of the Malvern Hills. 1. t. 281.
- . Sketch of the Geology of the South-western part of Somersetshire. 3. t. 338.
- Hunt, J. S. On the Mineralogy of certain Organic Remains from the Laurentian Rocks of Canada. 21. j. 67.
- Huxley, T. H. Note on the Structure and Affinities of *Himantopteris*. 12. j. 34.
- Isbister, A. K. On the Geology of the Hudson's Bay Territories and of portions of the Arctic and North-western Regions of America. 11. j. 497.
- Jukes, J. Beete. On the occurrence of Caradoc Sandstone at Great Barr, South Staffordshire. 9. j. 179.
- . On the Carboniferous Slate (or Devonian Rocks) and the Old Red Sandstone of South Ireland and North Devon. 22. j. 320.
- and A. R. Selwyn. Sketch of the Structure of the country extending from Cader Idris to Moel Siabod in North Wales. 4. j. 300.
- Keyserling, Comte de, R. I. Murchison, and E. de Verneuil. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- Kidd, Prof. Notes on the Mineralogy of the neighbourhood of St. David's, Pembrokeshire. 2. t. 79.
- King, W., and J. H. Rowney. On the so-called "Eozoonal Rock." 22. j. 185.
- Kirby, J. W. On the occurrence of *Lingula Credneri*, Geinitz, in the Coal-measures of Durham, and on the Claims of the Permian Rocks to be entitled a system. 16. j. 412.
- Lambert, A., and Rev. W. S. Symonds. On the Sections of the Malvern and Ledbury Tunnels (Worcester and Hereford Railway) and the intervening line of Railroad. 17. j. 152.
- Laurent and Degousée, MM. On the Valenciennes Coal-field. 12. j. 252.
- Lightbody, R. Notice of a Section at Mocktree. 19. j. 368.
- Loftus, W. K. On the Geology of portions of the Turko-Persian Frontier and the districts adjoining. 10. j. 464; 11. j. 247.
- Logan, W. E. On the occurrence of a Track and Foot-prints of an Animal in the Potsdam Sandstone of Lower Canada. 7. j. 247.
- . On the Foot-prints occurring in the Potsdam Sandstone of Canada. 8. j. 190.
- . On the occurrence of Organic Remains in the Laurentian Rocks of Canada. 21. j. 45.
- . On new Specimens of Eozoon. 23. j. 253.
- Lyell, C. On a recent formation of Freshwater Limestone in Forfarshire, and on some recent deposits of Freshwater Marl, with a Comparison of recent

- with ancient Freshwater Formations, and an Appendix on the Gyrogonite or Seed-vessel of the Chara. 2. tt. 73.
- Lyell, C. On the occurrence of Graptolites in the Slate of Galloway in Scotland. 3. p. 28.
- . Some remarks on the Silurian Strata between Aymestry and Wenlock. 3. p. 463.
- . Notes on the Silurian Strata in the Neighbourhood of Christiania in Norway. 3. p. 465.
- . A Memoir on the Recession of the Falls of Niagara. 3. p. 595.
- . On the Coal Formation of Nova Scotia, and on the Age and Relative Position of the Gypsum and accompanying Marine Limestones. 4. p. 184.
- M'Coy, Prof. On the supposed Fish-remains figured on plate 4 of the 'Silurian System.' 9. j. 12.
- MacCulloch, Dr. J. Sketch of the Mineralogy of Skye. 3. t. 1.
- MacIauchlan, H. Notes to accompany a Map of the Forest of Dean and the country adjacent, coloured geologically. 5. tt. 195; 1. p. 420.
- . Notes to accompany some Fossils collected by himself and Mr. Still during their employment on the Ordnance Survey in Pembrokeshire. 6. tt. 557; 3. p. 448.
- Matthew, G. F. On the Azoic and Palæozoic Rocks of Southern New Brunswick. 21. j. 422.
- Miller, John. On the Succession of Rocks on the North Coast of Scotland. 15. j. 578.
- Moore, J. C. On the Rocks which form the West Shore of the Bay of Loch Ryan, Wigtonshire, N.B. 3. p. 277.
- . On some Fossiliferous Beds in the Silurian Rocks of Wigtonshire and Ayrshire. 5. j. 7.
- . On the Silurian Rocks of Wigtonshire. 12. j. 359.
- . On a protrusion of Silurian Rock in the North of Ayrshire. 15. j. 1.
- Morris, John, and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the Palæozoic and their associated Rocks of the Thüringerwald and the Harz. 11. j. 409.
- and D. Sharpe. Description of eight species of Brachiopodous Shells from the Palæozoic Rocks of the Falkland Islands. 2. j. 274.
- Mortillet. See De Mortillet.
- Murchison, Sir R. I. Supplementary Observations on the Structure of the Austrian and Bavarian Alps. 1. p. 249.
- . On the Sedimentary Deposits which occupy the Western parts of Shropshire and Herefordshire, and are prolonged from North-east to South-west through Radnor, Brecknock, and Caermarthen-shires, with descriptions of the accompanying Rocks of intrusive or igneous characters. 1. p. 470.
- . On the Old Red Sandstone in the counties of Hereford, Brecknock, and Caermarthen, with collateral observations on the dislocations which affect the North-west margin of the South-Welsh Coal-basin. 2. p. 11.
- . On the Structure and Classification of the Transition Rocks of Shropshire, Herefordshire, and part of Wales, and on the lines of disturbance which have affected that series of deposits, including the Valley of Elevation of Woolhope. 2. p. 13.
- . On the Geological Structure of Pembrokeshire, more particularly on the extension of the Silurian System of Rocks into the Coast Cliffs of that county. 2. p. 226.
- . On the Silurian and other Rocks of the Dudley and Wolverhampton Coal-field, followed by a sketch proving the Lickey Quartz Rock to be of the same age as the Caradoc Sandstone. 2. p. 407.
- . On the Palæozoic Deposits of Scandinavia and the Baltic provinces of Russia, and their relations to azoic or more ancient Crystalline Rocks, with an account of some great features of dislocation and metamorphism along their northern frontiers. 1. j. 467.

- Murchison, Sir R. I. On the Silurian and associated Rocks in Dalecarlia, and on the succession from Lower to Upper Silurian in Smoland, Oeland, and Gothland, and in Scania. 3. j. 1.
- On the meaning originally attached to the term Cambrian System, and on the evidences since obtained of its being geologically synonymous with the previously established term Lower Silurian. 3. j. 165.
- On the Geological Structure of the Alps, Apennines, and Carpathians, more especially to prove a transition from Secondary to Tertiary Rocks, and the development of Eocene Deposits in Southern Europe. 5. j. 157.
- On the Silurian Rocks of the South of Scotland. 7. j. 137.
- On the anticipation of the Discovery of Gold in Australia; with a general view of the conditions under which that metal is distributed. 8. j. 134.
- On the meaning of the term Silurian System, as adopted by Geologists in various countries during the last ten years. 8. j. 173.
- On some of the remains in the Bone-bed of the Upper Ludlow Rock. 9. j. 16.
- On the Silurian and Devonian Rocks Near Christiania in Norway. 11. j. 161.
- On the occurrence of numerous fragments of Fir-wood in the Islands of the Arctic Archipelago, with remarks on the Rock-specimens brought from that region. 11. j. 536.
- On the discovery by Mr. R. Slimon of Fossils in the uppermost Silurian Rocks near Lesmahago in Scotland, with observations on the relations of the Palæozoic Strata in that part of Lanarkshire. 12. j. 15.
- On the relative position of the Strata near Ludlow containing the Ichthyolites described by Sir P. Egerton. 13. j. 290.
- The Silurian Rocks and Fossils of Norway, as described by M. Theodor Kjerulf, those of the Baltic Provinces of Russia by Professor Schmidt, and both compared with their English equivalents. 14. j. 36.
- On the Succession of Rocks in the Northern Highlands, from the oldest Gneiss, through strata of Cambrian and Lower-Silurian Age, to the Old Red Sandstone inclusive. 14. j. 501.
- On the Succession of the older Rocks in the Northernmost Counties of Scotland; with some Observations on the Orkney and Shetland Islands. 15. j. 353.
- Supplemental Observations on the Order of the ancient Stratified Rocks of the North of Scotland and their associated Eruptive Rocks. 16. j. 215.
- and A. Geikie. On the Altered Rocks of the Western Islands of Scotland and the North-western and Central Highlands. 17. j. 171.
- and Jas. Hall. Note on a Section and List of Fossils from the State of New York. 3. p. 416.
- and Prof. Morris. On the Palæozoic and their associated Rocks of the Thüringerwald and the Harz. 11. j. 409.
- and Rev. Prof. Sedgwick. On the Physical Structure of Devonshire, and on the Subdivisions and Geological Relations of its old Stratified Deposits. 5. tt. 633; 2. p. 556.
- On the Classification and Distribution of the Older Palæozoic Rocks of the North of Germany and of Belgium as compared with the formations of the same age in the British Isles. 6. tt. 221; 3. p. 300.
- and M. E. de Verneuil. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central Regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- , —, and Count Keyserling. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 717.
- , —, —. General view of the Palæozoic Fauna of Russia. 2. jm. 97.
- Nicholson, H. A. On the Graptolites of the Skiddaw Series. 24. j. 8, 125.
- On the Graptolites of the Coniston Flags, with notes on the British Species of the Genus *Graptolites*. 24. j. 521.

- Nicholson, H. A., and R. Harkness. Additional observations on the Geology of the Lake Country. 22. j. 480.
- . On the Lower Silurian Rocks of the Isle of Man. 22. j. 488.
- Nicol, James. On the Geology of the Silurian Rocks in the Valley of the Tweed. 4. j. 195.
- . Observations on the Silurian Strata of the South-east of Scotland. 6. j. 53.
- . On the Geology of the Southern portion of the peninsula of Cantyre, Argyllshire. 8. j. 406.
- . On the Slate Rocks and Trap Veins of Easdale and Oban. 15. j. 110.
- . On the Structure of the North-western Highlands, and the relations of the Gneiss, Red Sandstone, and Quartzite of Sutherland and Ross-shire. 17. j. 85.
- . On the Geological Structure of the Southern Grampians. 18. j. 443.
- Notice of the Discovery of a New Combustible Substance in Russia. 7. j. 66.
- Owen, Dr. D. Dale. On the Geology of the Western States of North America. 4. p. 1; 2. j. 433.
- Pearce, J. C. On an entirely new form of Encrinite from the Dudley Limestone. 4. p. 160.
- Plant, J. Notes relating to the discovery of Primordial Fossils in the Lingula Flags in the neighbourhood of Tyddyngwladis Silver-lead Mine. 22. j. 505.
- Prestwich, Joseph. Memoir on the Geology of Coalbrook Dale. 5. tt. 413; 2. p. 401.
- Ramsay, Prof. A. C. On the Physical Structure and Succession of some of the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of North Wales and part of Shropshire, with Notes on the Fossils by Mr. J. W. Salter. 9. j. 161.
- . On the Geology of the Gold-bearing District of Merionethshire, North Wales. 10. j. 242.
- . On some Glacial Phenomena of Canada and the North-eastern provinces of the United States during the Drift Period. 15. j. 200.
- and W. T. Aveline. Sketch of the Structure of parts of North and South Wales. 4. j. 294.
- Randall, J., and G. E. Roberts. On the Upper Silurian Passage-beds at Linley, Salop. 19. j. 229.
- Ribeiro, Sen. C. On the Carboniferous and Silurian Formations of the neighbourhood of Bussaco in Portugal, with notes and a description of the Animal Remains by Mr. D. Sharpe, Mr. J. W. Salter, and Mr. T. Rupert Jones, and an account of the Vegetable Remains by Mr. C. J. F. Bunbury. 9. j. 135.
- . On the Coal-pits of S. Pedro da Cova, in the Concelho de Gondomar, District of Oporto. 19. jm. 9.
- Roberts, G. E., and J. Randall. On the Upper Silurian Passage-beds at Linley, Salop. 19. j. 229.
- Rogers, H. D. Some facts in the Geology of the Central and Western portions of North America. 2. p. 103.
- Rowney, T. H., and W. King. On the so-called "Eozoonal Rock." 22. j. 185.
- Salter, J. W. Description of a Fossil Chiton from the Silurian Rocks, with remarks on the fossil species of the genus. 3. j. 48.
- . Note on Fossils from the Limestone on the Stincher River, and from the Slates of Loch Ryan. 5. j. 13.
- . List and Description of the Silurian Fossils of Ayrshire. 7. j. 170.
- . On the Remains of Fish in the Silurian Rocks of Great Britain. 7. j. 263.
- . Description of the *Pterygotus problematicus*, Agass. 8. j. 386.
- . Description of some Graptolites from the South of Scotland. 8. j. 388.
- . On Arctic Silurian Fossils. 9. j. 312.
- . On the Tracks of a Crustacean in the Lingula Flags. 10. j. 208.
- . On some new Crustacea from the uppermost Silurian Rocks. 12. j. 26.
- . On Fossil Remains in the Cambrian Rocks of the Longmynd and North Wales. 12. j. 246.

- Salter, J. W. On a new Genus of Cephalopoda, *Tretoceras* (*Diploceras*, Conrad), *Orthoceras bisiphonatum* of Sowerby; and on the occurrence of *Ascoceras* in Britain. 12. j. 381; 14. j. 177.
- On Annelide-burrows and Surface-markings from the Cambrian Rocks of the Longmynd. 13. j. 199.
- On some new Species of *Eurypterus*, with notes on the distribution of the species. 15. j. 229.
- On the Fossils of the Lingula Flags or "Zone Primordiale." 15. j. 551.
- On the Fossils found in the Worcester and Hereford Railway Cuttings. 17. j. 161.
- On *Peltocaris*, a new genus of Silurian Crustacea. 18. j. 347; 19. j. 87.
- On a Crustacean track in the Llandeilo Flags of Chirbury, Shropshire. 18. j. 347; 19. j. 92.
- On the Skiddaw-Slate Fossils. 19. j. 135.
- On some new Fossils from the Lingula Flags of Wales. 20. j. 233.
- On some additional Fossils from the Lingula Flags. 21. j. 476.
- On two new Species of Trilobites. 22. j. 486.
- On some traces of *Pteraspis* (?) in the Upper Ludlow Sandstone. 23. j. 333.
- and W. T. Aveline. On the "Caradoc Sandstone" of Shropshire, with descriptions of some Silurian Fossils by J. W. Salter. 10. j. 62.
- and H. Hicks. On a new Lingula from the red Lower Cambrian Rocks of St. David's. 23. j. 339.
- On some fossils from the Menevian Group. 24. j. 510.
- Sandberger, Dr. On Palæozoic Fossils from South Africa. 9. j. 1.
- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. On the General Structure of the Cumbrian Mountains of the North of England, and on the great dislocations by which they have been separated from the neighbouring chains. 4. tt. 47; 1. p. 247.
- On the Geological Relations of the Stratified and Unstratified Groups of Rocks composing the Cumbrian Mountains. 1. p. 390.
- On a band of Transition Limestone, and on Granite Veins appearing in the Greywacké Slate of Westmoreland near Shap Wells and Wastdale Head. 2. p. 1.
- A Synopsis of the English Series of Stratified Rocks inferior to the Old Red Sandstone, with an attempt to determine the successive Natural Groups and Formations. 2. p. 675.
- Supplement to a "Synopsis of the English Series of Stratified Rocks inferior to the Old Red Sandstone," with additional remarks on the Relations of the Carboniferous Series and the Old Red Sandstone of the British Isles. 3. p. 545.
- Outline of the Geological Structure of North Wales. 4. p. 212.
- On the older Palæozoic Rocks of North Wales. 1. j. 5.
- On the Comparative Classification of the Fossiliferous Strata of North Wales with the corresponding deposits of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. 1. j. 442.
- On the Classification of the Fossiliferous Slates of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, being a supplement to a paper read to the Society March 12, 1845. 2. j. 106.
- On the Classification of the Fossiliferous Slates of North Wales, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, being a supplement to a paper read to the Society March 12th, 1845. 3. j. 133.
- On the Organic Remains found in the Skiddaw Slate, with some remarks on the Classification of the Older Rocks of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 4. j. 216.
- On the Slate Rocks of Devon and Cornwall. 8. j. 1.
- On the Lower Palæozoic Rocks at the base of the Carboniferous Chain between Ravenstonedale and Ribblesdale. 8. j. 35.

- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. On the Classification and Nomenclature of the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of England and Wales. 8. j. 136.
- On a proposed Separation of the so-called Caradoc Sandstone into two distinct groups, viz.:—1, May-Hill Sandstone; 2, Caradoc Sandstone. 9. j. 215.
- On the May-Hill Sandstone and the Palæozoic System of the British Isles. 10. j. 366.
- and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the Physical Structure of Devonshire, and on the subdivisions and geological relations of its old stratified deposits. 5. tt. 633; 2. p. 556.
- On the Classification and Distribution of the Older or Palæozoic Rocks of the North of Germany and of Belgium, as compared with formations of the same age in the British Isles. 6. tt. 221; 3. p. 300.
- Selwyn, A. R. C. On the Geology of the Gold-fields of Victoria. 14. j. 533.
- Notes on the Geology of Victoria. 16. j. 145.
- and J. B. Jukes. Sketch of the structure of the country extending from Cader Idris to Moel Siabod in North Wales. 4. j. 300.
- Sharpe, D. Sketch of the Geology of South Westmoreland. 3. p. 602.
- On the Bala Limestone. 4. p. 10.
- On the Silurian Rocks of the South of Westmoreland and North of Lancashire. 4. p. 23.
- Contributions to the Geology of North Wales. 2. j. 283.
- Report on the Fossil Remains of Mollusca from the Palæozoic Formations of the United States, contained in the collection of Chas. Lyell, Esq., with remarks on the comparison of the North-American Formations with those of Europe. 4. j. 145.
- On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Oporto, including the Silurian Coal and Slates of Vallongo. 5. j. 142.
- Review of the Classification of the Palæozoic Formations adopted by M. Dumont for the Geological Map of Belgium, with reference to its applicability to this country. 9. j. 18.
- and J. Morris. Description of eight species of Brachiopodous Shells from the Palæozoic Rocks of the Falkland Islands. 2. j. 274.
- Smyth, R. B. On the Extinct Volcanos of Victoria, Australia. 14. j. 227.
- Stevenson, W. On the Stratified Rocks of Berwickshire and their imbedded Organic Remains. 4. p. 29.
- Strangways, Hon. W. T. H. F. Description of the Strata in the Brook Pulcovea, near the village of Great Pulcovea in the neighbourhood of St. Petersburg. 5. t. 382.
- Geological Sketch of the environs of St. Petersburg. 5. t. 392.
- Strickland, H. E. A general Sketch of the Geology of the Western part of Asia Minor. 2. p. 423.
- Series of Coloured Sections of the Cuttings on the Birmingham and Gloucester Railway. 6. tt. 545; 3. p. 313.
- On a protruded mass of Upper Ludlow Rock at Hagley Park, Herefordshire. 8. j. 381.
- On the Distribution and Organic Contents of the Ludlow Bone-bed in the districts of Woolhope and May Hill, with a note on the Seed-like Bodies found in it, by Dr. J. D. Hooker. 9. j. 8.
- and W. J. Hamilton. On the Geology of the Thracian Bosphorus. 5. tt. 385; 2. p. 437.
- Sutherland, Dr. P. C. On the Geological and Glacial Phenomena of the Coasts of Davis's Straits and Baffin's Bay. 9. j. 296.
- Symonds, Rev. W. S. On the Passage Beds from the Upper Silurian Rocks into the Lower Old Red Sandstone, at Ledbury, Herefordshire. 16. j. 193.
- and A. Lambert. On the Sections of the Malvern and Ledbury Tunnels, Worcester and Hereford Railway, and the intervening line of Railway. 17. j. 152.

- Tate, R. On some Secondary Fossils from South Africa. 23. j. 139.
 Tchihatcheff, M. P. de. Notice of Researches in Asia Minor. 5. j. 360.
 Thomson, Wyville. On some species of *Acidaspis* from the Lower Silurian
 Beds of the South of Scotland. 13. j. 206.
 Verneuil, M. E. de, and Vicomte d'Archiac. Notice of the Fossils of the Pa-
 læozoic Beds of the province of Asturias in the North of Spain. 2. jm. 65.
 — and R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and
 Central regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
 —, —, and Count de Keyserling. A Second Geological Survey of Russia in
 Europe. 3. p. 717.
 —, —, —. General view of the Palæozoic Fauna of Russia. 2. jm. 97.
 Weaver, T. Geological observations on part of Gloucestershire and Somerset-
 shire. 1. tt. 317.
 —. On the Geological Relations of the South of Ireland. 5. tt. 1; 1. p. 231; 2. p. 118.
 Williams, Rev. D. On as much of the Transition or Grauwacke System as is
 exposed in the counties of Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall. 3. p. 115, 158.
 Winch, N. J. Observations on the Geology of Northumberland and Durham. 4. t. 1.
 Wintle, S. H. A Sketch of the principal Geological Features of Hobart, Tas-
 mania. 20. j. 465.
 Woodward, H. On the discovery of a new Genus of *Cirripedia* in the Wenlock
 Limestone and Shale of Dudley. 21. j. 486.
 —. On a new Genus of *Eurypterida* from the Lower Ludlow Rock of Leint-
 wardine, Shropshire. 21. j. 490.
 —. On a new Genus of Phyllopodous Crustacea from the Moffat Shales, Llan-
 deilo Flags, Dumfriesshire. 22. j. 503.
 —. On some new Species of Crustacea from the Upper Silurian Rocks of
 Lanarkshire &c., and further observations on the Structure of *Pterygotus*. 24. j. 289.
 Wright, J. R. On the Secondary Formations in the neighbourhood of Ludlow. 1. p. 387.
 Wyatt, J. On a Trap Dyke in the Penrhyn Slate Quarries near Bangor, Caer-
 marthenshire. 2. p. 449.
 Yates, James. On the Lickey Quartz Rock. 2. tt. 137.
 —. Observations on the Structure of the Border Country of Salop and North
 Wales, and of some detached groups of Transition Rocks in the Midland
 Counties. 2. tt. 237.

[IV. Palæozoic.]

- Antipoff, Capt. See Capt. Meglitzky.
 Austen, R. Godwin-. Geological Notes on part of the North-western Himalayas. 20. j. 383.
 Bayfield, Capt. R. N. On the junction of the Transition and Primary Rocks of
 Canada and Labrador. 1. j. 450.
 Bigsby, Dr. J. J. On the Geology of Quebec and its vicinity. 1. p. 37; 9. j. 82.
 D'Archiac, Comte, and M. de Verneuil. On the Fossils of the Older Deposits
 in the Rhenish Provinces, preceded by a General Survey of the Fauna of
 the Palæozoic Rocks and followed by a Tabular List of the Organic Re-
 mains of the Devonian System in Europe. 6. tt. 303.
 Foetterle, M. On the Geology of the Black Sea, Sea of Marmora, and Gulf of
 Corinth. 15. jm. 11.
 Forbes, D. On the Geology of Bolivia and Southern Peru. 17. j. 7.
 Godwin-Austen. See Austen.
 Haast, J. Notes on the Geology of the Province of Canterbury, N. Z., princi-
 pally in reference to the Deposits of the Glacial Epoch, at the Western base
 of the Southern Alps. 23. j. 342.

- Harkness, Prof. R. On the Lower Silurian Beds of the South-east of Cumberland, and the North-east of Westmoreland. 21. j. 235.
- Hauer, F. von. On the Geology of the Eastern Alps. 13. jm. 27.
- . On the Mountains of Kronstadt, Transylvania. 17. jm. 25.
- Hopkins, William. On the Elevation and Denudation of the district of the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 4. j. 70.
- Jukes, J. Beete. Notes on the Geology of the Coast of Australia. 4. j. 142.
- Keyserling, Count, R. I. Murchison, and R. de Verneuil. On the Geological Structure of the Ural Mountains. 3. p. 742.
- Meglitzky, Capt., and Capt. Antipoff. Geological Map of the Southern portion of the Ural Mountains. 17. jm. 22.
- Murchison, Sir R. I. On the Gneiss and other Azoic Rocks and on the Superjacent Palæozoic formations of Bavaria and Bohemia. 19. j. 354.
- , E. de Verneuil, and Count A. von Keyserling. On the Geological Structure of the Ural Mountains. 3. p. 742.
- Roemer, F., and M. Degenhart. On Palæozoic Strata in Russian Poland. 23. jm. 16.
- Strachey, Capt. R. On the Geology of part of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. 7. j. 292.
- Verneuil, M. de, and Comte D'Archiac. On the Fossils of the Older Deposits in the Rhenish Provinces, preceded by a General Survey of the Fauna of the Palæozoic Rocks, and followed by a Tabular List of the Organic Remains of the Devonian System in Europe. 6. tt. 303.
- , A. von Keyserling, and R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Structure of the Ural Mountains. 3. p. 742.

[O. Metamorphic.]

- Abich, Prof. H. On Natron Lakes in the Plain of the Araxes. 5. jm. 26.
- Adam, Dr. J. On the Geology of the Banks of the Ganges from Calcutta to Cawnpore. 5. t. 346.
- Aikin, A. Observations on the Wrekin and on the Great Coal-field of Shropshire. 1. t. 191.
- Allport, S. On the discovery of some fossil remains near Bahia in South America. 16. j. 263.
- Ansted, D. T. On the Carboniferous and Transition Rocks of Bohemia. 3. p. 167.
- . Description of Remarkable Mineral Veins (Kobre lode of Santiago de Cuba). 12. j. 144.
- . On some Copper lodes near Sykesville in Maryland. 13. j. 242.
- . On the Copper lodes of Ducktown in East Tennessee. 13. j. 245.
- . On the Geology of the Southern part of Andalusia between Gibraltar and Almeria. 14. j. 130.
- . On the Geology of Malaga and the Southern part of Andalusia. 15. j. 585.
- Antipoff, Capt. See Capt. Meglitzky.
- Applegath, Capt. F. On the Geology of a part of the Masulipatam District. 19. j. 32.
- Argyll, the Duke of. On the Granitic district of Inverary, Argyllshire. 9. j. 360.
- Austin, C. E. Geological Notes on the Locality in Siberia where Fossil Fish and *Estheria* have been found. 19. j. 71.
- Austin, Major. On the Geology around the Shores of Waterford Haven. 3. p. 154.
- Barrande, M. J. On the Three successive Faunas distinguished by their peculiar Trilobites in the Lowest Palæozoic Rocks. 8. jm. 31.
- Bauerman, H. On the Geology of the South-eastern part of Vancouver's Island. 16. j. 198.
- Bayfield, Capt. Notes on the Geology of the North Coast of the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence from the Mouth of the Saguenay to Cape Whittle. 5. tt. 89: 2. p. 4.

- Berger, Dr. J. F. Mineralogical account of the Isle of Man. 2. t. 29.
 —. On the Geological Features of the Northern Counties of Ireland. 3. t. 121.
- Bigsby, Dr. J. J. Notes on the Geography and Geology of Lake Huron. 1. tt. 175.
 —. On the Fixed Rocks of the Valley of the St. Lawrence in North America. 1. p. 23.
 —. On the Geology of Quebec and its vicinity. 1. p. 37; 9. j. 82.
 —. On the Erratics of Canada. 7. j. 215.
 —. On the Geology of the Lake of the Woods, South Hudson's Bay. 8. j. 400.
 —. On the Geology of Rainy Lake, South Hudson's Bay. 10. j. 215.
 —. On the Palæozoic Rocks and Fossils of the State of New York. 14. j. 241, 305, 335; 15. j. 251.
- Blake, W. P. Notes on the Geology and Mines of Nevada Territory (Washoe Silver-region, U.S.). 20. j. 317.
- Bœck, Dr. Notes on the Geology of Denmark. 2. p. 217.
- Boué, A. An explanatory sketch of a Geological Map of Transylvania. 1. p. 242.
- Bray, W. On the occurrence of Copper in Tennessee. 11. j. 8.
- Brown, Richard. On the Geology of Cape Breton. 1. j. 23, 207.
- Bryce, James. On the Geological Structure of the North-eastern part of the county of Antrim. 5. tt. 69; 1. p. 397.
- Buckland, Rev. Prof. Description of an Insulated Group of Rocks of Slate and Greenstone in Cumberland and Westmoreland, on the East side of Appleby between Melmerby and Murton. 4. t. 105.
 —. Observations on some specimens from the interior of New South Wales, collected during Mr. Oxley's expedition to the River Macquarie in the year 1818, and transmitted to Earl Bathurst. 5. t. 476.
- . Observations on the South-western Coal-district of England. 1. tt. 210.
 —. On a Collection of Vegetable and Animal Remains and Rocks from the Burmese Country, presented to the Geological Society by J. Crauford, Esq. 2. tt. 377; 1. p. 71.
- Bureau, Dr. On the Existence of Three Divisions in the Devonian Rocks of the Lower Loire. 17. jm. 15.
- Burnes, Lieut. A. On the Geology of the Banks of the Indus, the Indian Caucasus, and the Plains of Tartary to the Shores of the Caspian. 2. p. 8.
- Burr, T. On the Geology of a part of South Australia between Adelaide and the River Murray. 16. j. 252.
- Caldcleugh, Alex. On the Geology of Rio de Janeiro. 2. tt. 69.
- Carmichael, Capt. D. On the Geological Structure of part of the Cape of Good Hope. 5. t. 614.
- Clarke, Rev. W. B. On the Geological Structure and Phænomena of the Northern part of the Cotentin, and particularly of the immediate vicinity of Cherbourg. 2. p. 454.
 —. On the Geological Phænomena in the vicinity of Cape Town, Southern Africa. 3. p. 418.
- . Notes on the Geology of New South Wales. 11. j. 408.
- Colebrook, H. T. On the Valley of the Sutluj River in the Himalaya Mountains. 1. tt. 124.
 —. On the Geology of the North-eastern Border of Bengal. 1. tt. 132.
- Conybeare, Rev. W. Memoranda relative to Clovelly, North Devon. 2. t. 495.
- . On the Geological Features of the Northern Counties of Ireland. 3. t. 121.
 —. Descriptive Notes referring to the Outline of Sections presented by a part of the Coast of Antrim and Derry. 3. t. 196.
- Cook, Capt. E. Description of part of the Kingdoms of Valencia, Murcia, and Granada, in the South of Spain. 1. p. 338, 465.

- Cumming, Rev. J. G. On the Geology of the Calf of Man. 3. j. 179.
 —. On the Tertiaries the Moray Frith. 6. j. 10.
- Cunningham, A. On the Physical and Geological Structure of the Country to the West of the dividing range between Hunter's River and Moreton Bay, with observations on the Geology of Moreton Bay and Brisbane River, New South Wales. 2. p. 109.
- Darwin, C. Geological Notes made during a Survey of the East and West Coasts of South America, in the years 1832, 1833, 1834, and 1835, with an account of a Transverse Section of the Cordilleras of the Andes between Valparaiso and Mendoza. 2. p. 210.
- Davy, Dr. J. On the Geology and Mineralogy of Ceylon. 5. t. 311.
- Dawson, J. W. On the Metamorphic and Metalliferous Rocks of Eastern Nova Scotia. 6. j. 347.
- Dechen, Von. See Oeynhausien, Von.
- De la Beche, H. T. On the Geology of the Coast of France and of the inland country adjoining, from Fécamp, Département de la Seine Inférieure, to St. Vaast, Département de la Manche. 1. tt. 73.
 —. On the Geology of Southern Pembrokeshire. 2. tt. 1.
 —. Remarks on the Geology of Jamaica. 2. tt. 143.
 —. On the Geology of the Shores of the Gulf of La Spezia. 1. p. 164.
- Delesse, Prof. On Limestone in the Gneiss of the Vosges. 9. jm. 19.
- De Zigno, Count A. On the Stratified Formation of the Venetian Alps. 6. j. 422.
- Everest, Rev. R. Some Geological Remarks made in a Journey from Delhi, through the Himalaya Mountains, to the frontier of Little Thibet during 1837. 3. p. 566.
- Ezquerro del Bayo, Don J. On the Geology of Spain. 6. j. 406.
- Fleming, Dr. A. On the Salt Range of the Punjab. 9. j. 189.
- Foetterle, M., and H. Wolf. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol. 13. jm. 33.
- Forbes, C. On the Geology of New Zealand, and Notes on its Carboniferous Deposits. 11. j. 521.
- Forbes, D. On the Causes producing Foliation in Rocks, and on some observed cases of Foliated Structure in Norway and Scotland. 11. j. 166.
 —. On the borders of the Fossiliferous and so-called Primitive Formation, and on the so-called Primitive Formation of the South Coast of Norway. 14. jm. 19.
- Franklin, Capt. On the Geology of Bundelcund, Boghelcund, and the districts of Saugor and Jubulpore in Central India. 3. tt. 191; 1. p. 82.
- Fraser, J. B. Notes accompanying a set of Specimens from the Himalaya Mountains. 5. t. 60.
 —. Description accompanying a collection of Specimens made in a journey from Delhi to Bombay. 1. tt. 141.
- Fromherz, M. On the Structure of the Schwarzwald. 4. jm. 27.
- Geikie, A. On the Geology of Strath, Skye. 14. j. 1.
 —. On the Old Red Sandstone of the South of Scotland. 16. j. 312.
 — and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the Altered Rocks of the Western Islands of Scotland and the North-western and Central Highlands. 17. j. 171.
- Geikie, J. On the Metamorphic Lower Silurian Rocks of Carrick, Ayrshire. 22. j. 513.
- Gesner, Dr. A. A Geological Map of Nova Scotia, with an accompanying memoir. 4. p. 186.
- Gilchrist, Dr. On the Origin and Formation of the Red Soil of Southern India. 11. j. 552.
- Göppert, Prof. On the Fossil Flora of the Grauwacke of Silesia. 6. jm. 35.
- Gregory, F. T. On the Geology of a part of Western Australia. 17. j. 475.
- Griffith, R. On the Syenitic Veins which traverse Mica Slate at Goodland Cliff, and Chalk at Tor Eskert, to the south of Fairhead in the county of Antrim. 5. tt. 179; 2. p. 223.

- Griffith, R. On the Geological Relations of the several Rocks of the South of Ireland. 3. p. 136.
- Haast, J. Notes on the Geology of the Province of Canterbury, N. Z., principally in reference to the deposits of the Glacial Epoch at the Western base of the Southern Alps. 23. j. 342.
- Hamilton, W. J. On the Geology of the North-western part of Asia Minor, from the Peninsula of Cyzicus on the Coast of the Sea of Marmora to Koola, with a Description of the Katakekaumene. 3. p. 102.
- . Observations on the Geology of some parts of Tuscany. 1. j. 273.
- Harkness, Prof. R. On the Association of the Lower Members of the Old Red Sandstone and the Metamorphic Rocks on the Southern Margin of the Grampians. 16. j. 312.
- . On the Rocks of portions of the Highlands of Scotland South of the Caledonian Canal and on their equivalents in the North of Ireland. 17. j. 256.
- . On the Position of the Pteraspis-beds, and on the sequence of the Strata of the Old Red Sandstone of South Perthshire. 18. j. 253.
- . On the Metamorphic Beds of the Banffshire Coast, the Scarabins, and a portion of East Sutherland. 18. j. 331.
- . On the Skiddaw Slate Series. 19. j. 113.
- . On the Reptiliferous Rocks and the foot-print-bearing strata of the East of Scotland. 20. j. 429.
- . On the Metamorphic and Fossiliferous Rocks of the County of Galway. 22. j. 506.
- Hauer, Fr. von. On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Innspruck. 14. jm. 17.
- Hauer, K. von. On the Preparation of Lithia. 12. jm. 11.
- Hawkshaw, J. C. Geological Description of the First Cataract, Upper Egypt. 23. j. 40, 115.
- Heaphy, C. On the Gold-bearing district of Coromandel Harbour, New Zealand. 11. j. 31.
- . On the Volcanic Country of Auckland, New Zealand. 16. j. 242.
- Hector, J. On the Geology of the Country between Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean (between the 48th and 54th parallels of latitude) visited by the Government Exploring Expedition under the command of Capt. J. Palliser (1857-60). 17. j. 388.
- . On the Geology of Otago, New Zealand. 21. j. 124.
- Heneken, T. S. On some Tertiary Deposits in San Domingo, with Notes on the Fossil Shells by Mr. J. C. Moore, and on the Fossil Corals by Mr. W. Lonsdale. 9. j. 116.
- Heniker, J. S. On some Tertiary beds in the island of San Domingo, with remarks on the Fossils by J. C. Moore. 6. j. 39.
- Henslow, J. S. Supplementary Observations to Dr. Berger's account of the Isle of Man. 5. t. 482.
- Hislop, Rev. S. On the Tertiary Deposits, associated with Trap Rock, in the East Indies (Nagpur). 16. j. 154.
- and Rev. R. Hunter. On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Nagpur, Central India. 10. j. 470.
- Holl, H. B. On the Geological Structure of the Malvern Hills and adjacent district. 20. j. 413; 21. j. 72.
- . On the Older Rocks of South Devon and East Cornwall. 24. j. 401.
- Holland, Rev. F. W. Notes on the Geology of Sinai. 22. j. 491.
- Honeyman, Rev. D. On the Geology of the Gold-fields of Nova Scotia. 18. j. 342.
- Hopkins, Evan. On the Structure of the Crystalline Rocks of the Andes and their Cleavage-planes. 6. j. 364.
- . On the Geological Formation and the Gold-bearing Rocks in the Colony of Victoria. 10. j. 324.
- Horner, Leonard. On the Mineralogy of the Malvern Hills. 1. t. 281.

- Horner, Leonard. Sketch of the Geology of the South-western part of Somersetshire. 3. t. 338.
- . Geology of the environs of Bonn. 4. tt. 433; 1. p. 467.
- . Notes on the Rock-specimens from Spitzbergen collected by Capt. Parry and Lieut. Foster. 18. j. 442.
- Hunter, Rev. R. See Hislop, Rev. S.
- Jack, Dr. W. On the Geology and Topography of the Island of Sumatra and some of the adjacent islands. 1. tt. 397.
- Jamieson, T. F. On the Drift and Rolled Gravel of the North of Scotland. 16. j. 347.
- . On the Structure of the South-west Highlands of Scotland. 17. j. 133.
- . On the Glacial Phenomena of Caithness. 22. j. 261.
- Jervis, W. P. On certain Rocks of Miocene Age in Tuscany, including Serpentine, Copper Ores, Lignite, and pure Alabaster used in Sculpture. 16. j. 480.
- Jokely, M. On the Gneiss and Granite of Central Bohemia. 12. jm. 5.
- . On the Metals and Mines of North-western Bohemia. 13. jm. 15.
- . On the Geology of a part of Northern Bohemia. 14. jm. 17.
- . On the Geology of North-western Bohemia. 16. jm. 15.
- and M. Stur. On the Geology of some parts of Bohemia. 13. jm. 37.
- Keene, W. On the Coal-measures of New South Wales with *Spirifer*, *Glossopteris* and *Lepidodendron*. 21. j. 137.
- Keyserling, Count, R. I. Murchison, and E. de Verneuil. On the Geological Structure of the Ural Mountains. 3. p. 742.
- King, Capt. P. P. Survey of the Straits of Magellan. 1. p. 29.
- Kleszczinski, M. On the Mining District of Pribram. 11. jm. 40.
- Kudernatsch, M. J. On the Geology of the vicinity of Steierdorf, Banat. 11. jm. 46.
- . On the Geology of Banat. 12. jm. 23.
- Lambert, A., and Rev. W. S. Symonds. On the Sections of the Malvern and Ledbury Tunnels (Worcester and Hereford Railway), and the intervening line of Railroad. 17. j. 152.
- Lamont, J. Notes about Spitzbergen in 1859. 16. j. 428.
- Lipold, M., and M. Wolf. On the Devonian and Carboniferous Rocks of Moravia. 17. jm. 24.
- and F. Münchenhofer. On the Ferriferous Deposits of Hüttenberg in Carinthia. 12. jm. 2.
- Loftus, W. K. On the Geological Structure of the Mountain-range of Western Persia. 7. j. 263.
- . On the Geology of portions of the Turko-Persian Frontier and the districts adjoining. 10. j. 464; 11. j. 247.
- Logan, J. R. On the Geology of Singapore. 7. j. 310.
- Logan, Sir W. E. On the occurrence of Organic Remains in the Laurentian Rocks of Canada. 21. j. 45.
- Ludwig, M. On the Coal-beds of Offenburg. 14. jm. 26.
- . On the Coal Formation between Prague and Pilsen. 19. jm. 25.
- Lyell, C. On a recent Formation of Freshwater Limestone in Forfarshire, and on some recent Deposits of Freshwater Marl, with a comparison of recent with ancient Freshwater Formations, and an Appendix on the Gyrogonite or Seed-vessel of the Chara. 2. tt. 73.
- . On a Freshwater Formation containing Lignite in Cerdagne in the Pyrenees. 2. p. 21.
- . On the Coal-formation of Nova Scotia, and on the Age and Relative Position of the Gypsum and accompanying Marine Limestone. 4. p. 184.
- . On the Probable Age and Origin of a Bed of Plumbago and Anthracite occurring in Mica-schist near Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S. 1. j. 199.

- Lyell, C., and R. I. Murchison. On the Excavation of Valleys as illustrated by the Volcanic Rocks of Central France. 1. p. 89.
- MacCulloch, Dr. J. Account of Guernsey and other Channel Islands. 1. t. 1.
- . Remarks on several parts of Scotland which exhibit Quartz-rock, and on the nature and connexion of this rock in general. 2. t. 450; 4. t. 264; 1. tt. 53.
- . A Sketch of the Mineralogy of Skye. 3. t. 1.
- . A Geological Description of Glen Tilt. 3. t. 259; 1. tt. 61.
- . Observations on the Mountain Cruachan in Argyleshire, with some remarks on the surrounding country. 4. t. 117.
- . On the Hill of Kinnoul in Perthshire. 4. t. 220.
- Malcolmson, J. G. On the Relations of the different parts of the Old Red Sandstone in which Organic Remains have recently been discovered in the Counties of Moray, Nairn, Banff, and Inverness. 15. j. 336.
- Mantell, G. A. On the Remains of the Dinornis and other Birds, and the Fossils and Rock-specimens, recently collected by Mr. Walter Mantell in the Middle Island of New Zealand. 6. j. 319.
- Matthew, G. F. On the Azoic and Palæozoic Rocks of Southern New Brunswick. 21. j. 422.
- Meglitzky, Capt., and Capt. Antipoff. Geological Map of the Southern portion of the Ural Mountains. 17. jm. 22.
- Miller, John. On the Succession of Rocks on the North Coast of Scotland. 15. j. 578.
- Moore, J. C. On some Tertiary Beds in the Island of San Domingo. 6. j. 39.
- . On the Silurian Rocks of Wigtownshire. 12. j. 359.
- Münichdorfer, F., and M. F. Lipold. On the Ferriferous Deposits of Hüttenberg in Carinthia. 12. jm. 2.
- Murchison, R. I. On the Coal-field of Brora in Sutherlandshire, and some other Stratified Deposits in the North of Scotland. 2. tt. 293.
- . Supplementary Remarks on the Strata of the Oolitic Series and the Rocks associated with them in Sutherland, Ross, and the Hebrides. 2. tt. 353; 1. p. 33.
- and Rev. Prof. Sedgwick. Sketches of the Structure of the Eastern Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 227.
- . Supplementary Observations on the Structure of the Austrian and Bavarian Alps. 1. p. 249.
- . On the Palæozoic Deposits of Scandinavia and the Baltic provinces of Russia, and their relations to Azoic or more ancient Crystalline Rocks, with an account of some great features of dislocation and metamorphism along their Northern Frontiers. 1. j. 467.
- . On the Silurian and associated Rocks in Dalecarlia, and on the succession from Lower to Upper Silurian in Smoland, Oeland, and Gothland and in Scania. 3. j. 1.
- . On the Geological Structure of the Alps, Apennines, and Carpathians, more especially to prove a transition from Secondary to Tertiary Rocks, and the Development of Eocene Deposits in Southern Europe. 5. j. 157.
- . On the Silurian Rocks of the South of Scotland. 7. j. 137.
- . On the occurrence of numerous fragments of Fir-wood in the Islands of the Arctic Archipelago, with remarks on the Rock-specimens brought from that region. 11. j. 536.
- . On the Succession of Rocks in the Northern Highlands, from the oldest Gneiss, through strata of Cambrian and Lower-Silurian Age, to the Old Red Sandstone inclusive. 14. j. 501.
- . On the Succession of the Older Rocks in the northernmost Counties of Scotland, with some observations on the Orkney and Shetland Islands. 15. j. 353.
- . On the Sandstones of Morayshire (Elgin &c.) containing Reptilian Remains, and on their relation to the Old Red Sandstone of that country. 15. j. 419.

- Murchison, R. I. Supplemental Observations on the order of the Ancient Stratified Rocks of the North of Scotland, and their associated Eruptive Rocks. 16. j. 215.
- On the Gneiss and other Azoic Rocks, and on the superjacent Palæozoic Formations, of Bavaria and Bohemia. 19. j. 354.
- and A. Geikie. On the Altered Rocks of the Western Islands of Scotland and the North-western and Central Islands. 17. j. 171.
- and C. Lyell. On the Excavation of Valleys as illustrated by the Volcanic Rocks of Central France. 1. p. 89.
- and E. de Verneuil. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- , —, and Count A. von Keyserling. On the Geological Structure of the Ural Mountains. 3. p. 742.
- Naumann, Prof. C. F. On the probable Eruptive origin of several kinds of Gneiss and Gneiss-granite. 4. jm. 1.
- Newbold, Lieut. On the Geology of Egypt. 3. p. 782; 4. j. 324.
- Nicol, James. On the Geology of the Silurian Rocks in the Valley of the Tweed. 4. j. 195.
- On the Geology of the Southern portion of the Peninsula of Cantyre, Argyllshire. 8. j. 406.
- On the Section of the Metamorphic and Devonian Strata at the Eastern extremity of the Grampians. 11. j. 544.
- On the Red Sandstone and Conglomerate, and the Superposed Quartz Rocks, Limestones, and Gneiss of the North-west Coast of Scotland. 13. j. 17.
- On the Structure of the North-western Highlands and the relations of the Gneiss, Red Sandstone, and Quartzite of Sutherland and Ross-shire. 17. j. 85.
- On the Geological Structure of the Southern Grampians. 18. j. 448; 19. j. 180.
- Nugent, Dr. N. Account of the Pitch Lake of Trinidad. 1. t. 63.
- Oderheimer, F. On the Geology of part of the Peel-River district in Australia. 11. j. 399.
- Oeynhaus, Von, and Von Dechen. Observations on the Mountain Ben Nevis and some other places in Scotland. 1. p. 94.
- Peters, Dr. On the Geology of Lower Carinthia. 11. jm. 38.
- On the Geology of South-eastern Hungary. 17. jm. 11.
- Pettko, Prof. V. On the vicinity of Schemnitz and Kremnitz. 4. jm. 61.
- Phillips, Prof. John. On a Group of Slate Rocks in Yorkshire between the Rivers Lune and Wharfe, from near Kirby Lonsdale to near Malham. 3. tt. 1; 1. p. 39.
- Phillips, John. On the Gold-field of Ballaarat, Victoria. 14. j. 538.
- Pratt, S. P. On the Geology of Catalonia. 8. j. 268.
- Ramsay, Prof. A. C. On some Glacial Phenomena of Canada and the North-eastern Provinces of the United States during the Drift-period. 15. j. 200.
- Ribeiro, Sen. C. On the Carboniferous and Silurian Formations of the neighbourhood of Bussaco in Portugal. 9. j. 135.
- On the Coal-pits of S. Pedro da Cova, in the Concelho de Gondomar, district of Oporto. 19. jm. 9.
- Richthofen, Baron. On the Triassic Strata of the Vorarlberg. 14. jm. 22.
- Rogers, H. D. Some facts in the Geology of the Central and Western portions of North America. 2. p. 103.
- Rolle, Dr. On the Lignite of Kainach, Styria. 12. jm. 7.
- Rosales, H. On the Gold-fields of Ballarat, Eureka, and Creswick Creek, Victoria. 11. j. 395.
- On the Gold-field of Ballaarat and Creswick Creek. 15. j. 497.
- Rubidge, R. N. Notes on the Geology of some parts of South Africa. 12. j. 237.
- On the Copper-mines of Namaqualand. 13. j. 233.

- Rubidge, R. N. On some points in the Geology of South Africa. 15. j. 195.
 —. On the Changes rendered necessary in the Geological Map of South Africa by recent discoveries of Fossils. 21. j. 437.
 Russegger, M. On altered Tertiary Rocks near Cairo. 5. jm. 1.
 Salter, J. W. Notes on the Fossils from Spitzbergen. 16. j. 439.
 Scheerer, Th. On Limestone in Crystalline Schists. 9. jm. 4.
 Scott, D. On the Banks of the Tistá and Súbúk Rivers. 1. tt. 137.
 Scrope, G. P. Notice on the Geology of the Ponza Islands. 2. tt. 194.
 Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. On the Geological Relations of the Stratified and Unstratified Groups of Rocks composing the Cumbrian Mountains. 1. p. 399.
 —. A Synopsis of the English Series of Stratified Rocks inferior to the Old Red Sandstone, with an attempt to determine the successive Natural Groups and Formations. 2. p. 675.
 —. Outline of the Geological Structure of North Wales. 4. p. 212.
 —. On the Classification of the Fossiliferous Slates of North Wales, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire (being a Supplement to a paper read to the Society March 12, 1845). 3. j. 133.
 —. On the Organic Remains found in the Skiddaw Slate, with some remarks on the Classification of the older Rocks of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 4. j. 216.
 —. On the Slate Rocks of Devon and Cornwall. 8. j. 1.
 — and R. I. Murchison. Sketch of the Structure of the Eastern Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 227.
 Sharpe, D. On the Strata in the immediate neighbourhood of Lisbon and Oporto. 6. tt. 107; 1. p. 394.
 —. On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Lisbon. 6. tt. 107; 3. p. 29.
 —. Contributions to the Geology of North Wales. 2. j. 283.
 —. On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Oporto, including the Silurian Coal and Slates of Vallongo. 5. j. 142.
 —. On the "Quartz Rock" of MacCulloch's Map of Scotland. 8. j. 120.
 —. On the Southern Border of the Highlands of Scotland. 8. j. 126.
 —. On the Structure of Mont Blanc and its environs. 11. j. 11.
 Silvertop, Col. C. On the Lacustrine Basins of Baza and Alhama in the Province of Granada, and similar depositions in other parts of Spain. 1. p. 216, 234.
 Smith, J. D. On the Gravel and Boulders of the Punjab. 17. j. 163.
 Sorby, H. C. On the Microscopical Structure of Crystals, indicating the Origin of Minerals and Rocks. 14. j. 453.
 —. On the original Nature and subsequent Alteration of Mica Schist. 19. j. 401.
 Spratt, T. A. B. Notices connected with the Geology of the Island of Rhodes. 3. p. 773.
 —. Remarks on the Geology of the Island of Samos. 3. j. 65.
 —. On the Geology of a part of Eubœa and Boeotia. 3. j. 67.
 —. On the Geology of the North-east part of the Dobrutcha. 14. j. 203.
 —. On the Freshwater Deposits of the Levant. 14. j. 212.
 Stache, Dr. On the Geology and Surface-features of Transylvania. 18. jm. 5.
 Stanger, Dr. W. On the Geology of some points on the West Coast of Africa and on the Banks of the Niger. 4. p. 190.
 Stevenson, W. On a Gap in the Greywacke Formation of the Eastern Lammermuirs filled by Old Red Sandstone Conglomerate. 6. j. 418.
 Strachey, Capt. R. On the Geology of part of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. 7. j. 292.
 Studer, Prof. On the Geology of Switzerland. 8. jm. 25.
 Stur, M. On the North-eastern Alps. 13. jm. 21.
 — and M. Jókely. On the Geology of some parts of Bohemia. 13. jm. 37.
 Suess, Prof. E. On some Eruptive phenomena seen in the Dachstein Mountains. 16. jm. 36.

- Suess, Prof. E. Description of a Section of the Brenner Railway, from Botzen on the South to Innsbruck on the North. 23. jm. 25.
- Sutherland, Dr. P. C. On the Geological and Glacial Phenomena of the Coasts of Davis's Strait and Baffin's Bay. 9. j. 296.
- Swan, W. R. On the Geology of the Princes Islands in the Sea of Marmora. 23. j. 381; 24. j. 53.
- Sykes, Lieut.-Col. On a portion of Dukhun, East Indies. 4. tt. 409; 1. p. 417.
- Symonds, Rev. W. S. On Trap-dykes intersecting Syenite in the Malvern Hills, Worcestershire. 12. j. 382.
- and A. Lambert. On the Sections of the Malvern and Ledbury Tunnels (Worcester and Hereford Railway), and the intervening line of Railroad. 17. j. 152.
- Tate, R. On some Secondary Fossils from South Africa. 23. j. 139.
- Taylor, J. W. On the Cryolite of Evigtok, Greenland. 12. j. 140.
- On the Veins of Tin-ore at Evigtok, near Arksut, Greenland. 15. j. 608.
- Tchihatcheff, M. de. On the Geology of the Altai Mountains. 1. j. 550.
- On the Geology of Asia Minor. 3. jm. 74.
- Thost, C. H. G. On the Rocks, Ores, and other Minerals on the property of the Marquess of Breadalbane in the Highlands of Scotland. 16. j. 421.
- Verneuil, M. E. de, and R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central Regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- , Count Keyserling, and R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Structure of the Ural Mountains. 3. p. 742.
- Verschoyle, Archdeacon. Notices on the Geology of the North-west of the Counties of Mayo and Sligo. 5. tt. 149; 1. p. 407.
- Vetch, Capt. Account of some Terraces or Ancient Beaches in the Island of Jura. 1. tt. 416.
- Vicary, Major. On the Geology of the Upper Punjaub and Peshaur. 7. j. 38.
- Wall, G. P. On the Geology of a part of Venezuela and of Trinidad. 16. j. 460.
- Wathen, G. H. On the Gold-fields of Victoria. 9. j. 74.
- Weaver, Thomas. Memoir on the Geological Relations of the East of Ireland. 5. t. 117.
- Geological Observations on part of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire. 1. tt. 317.
- Wilson, J. S. On the Gold-regions of California. 10. j. 308.
- Winch, N. J. Observations on the Geology of Northumberland and Durham. 4. t. 1.
- Wolf, H., and M. Foetterle. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol. 13. jm. 33.
- and M. Lipold. On the Devonian and Carboniferous Rocks of Moravia. 17. jm. 24.
- Woskoboinikow, M. Travels in North Persia. 4. jm. 32.
- Wright, J. R. On the Secondary Formations in the neighbourhood of Ludlow. 1. p. 387.
- Yates, Rev. J. Observations on the Structure of the Border Country of Salop and North Wales, and of some detached groups of Transition Rocks in the Midland Counties. 2. tt. 237.
- Zigno. See De Zigno.

[P. Volcanic.]

- Abich, Prof. H. On Natron Lakes in the Plain of the Araxes. 5. jm. 26.
- On some points in the History and Formation of Etna. 15. j. 117.
- Aikin, A. Observations on the Wrekin and on the Great Coal-field of Shropshire. 1. t. 181.
- Some observations on a Bed of Trap occurring in the Colliery of Birch Hill, near Walsall in Staffordshire. 3. t. 251.

- Aikin, A. Notes on the Geological Structure of Cader Idris. 2. tt. 273.
- Alison, R. E. On the Earthquake of Chili of the 20th of February 1835. 2. p. 209.
- Andrian, Baron. On the Trachytic Formations of Schemnitz. 21. jm. 20.
- Ansted, D. T. On the Carboniferous and Transition Rocks of Bohemia. 3. p. 167.
- . Description of remarkable Mineral Veins (Cobre Lodes of Santiago de Cuba). 12. j. 144.
- . On the Copper Lodes of Ducktown in East Tennessee. 13. j. 245.
- . On the Geology of the Southern part of Andalusia between Gibraltar and Almeria. 14. j. 130.
- . On the Geology of Malaga and the Southern part of Andalusia. 15. j. 585.
- Antipoff, Capt. See Capt. Meglitzky.
- Argyll, The Duke of. On Tertiary Leaf-beds in the Isle of Mull. 7. j. 89.
- Atkin, Rev. J. On Volcanos in the New Hebrides and Banks's Islands. 24. j. 305.
- Austen, Capt. H. H. Godwin-. On the Lacustrine or Karéwah deposits of Kashmere. 15. j. 221.
- Austen, R. A. C. Godwin-. On the part of Devonshire between the Ex and Berry Head and the Coast and Dartmoor. 2. p. 414.
- . On the Geology of the South-east of Devonshire. 6. tt. 493; 2. p. 584.
- Austin, C. E. Geological Notes on the Localities in Siberia where Fossil Fish and *Estherie* have been found. 19. j. 71.
- Austin, Major. On the Geology around the Shores of Waterford Haven. 3. p. 154.
- . Observations relative to the Elevation of Land on the Shores of Waterford Haven during the Human Period, and on the Geological Structure of the district. 3. p. 360.
- Barrett, L. On some Cretaceous Rocks in the South-eastern portion of Jamaica. 16. j. 324.
- Bauerman, H. On the Geology of the South-eastern part of Vancouver's Island. 16. j. 198.
- Bayfield, Capt. Notes on the Geology of the North Coast of the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence from the Mouth of the Saguenay to Cape Whittle. 5. tt. 89; 2. p. 4.
- Belcher, Capt. Remarks to illustrate Geological Specimens from the West Coast of Africa. 2. p. 188.
- Bell, Dr. C. M. Geological Notes to accompany Major Todd's sketch of part of Mazunderan. 5. tt. 577; 2. p. 591.
- Bennett, Hon. H. G. Sketch of the Geology of Madeira. 1. t. 391.
- . Some account of the Island of Teneriffe. 2. t. 286.
- . On a Whin Dyke traversing limestone in the County of Northumberland. 4. t. 102.
- Berger, Dr. J. F. On the Geological Features of the Northern Counties of Ireland. 3. t. 121.
- . On the Dykes of the North of Ireland. 3. t. 223.
- Bernal, F. On the so-called Mud-volcanos of Turbaco, near Carthagena. 16. j. 197.
- Beust, Baron de. On the Metalliferous and Porphyritic Veins of the Erzgebirge. 13. jm. 9.
- Bigsby, Dr. J. J. Notes on the Geography and Geology of Lake Huron. 1. tt. 175.
- . On the Fixed Rocks of the Valley of the St. Lawrence in North America. 1. p. 23.
- . On the Erratics of Canada. 7. j. 215.
- . On the Geology of the Lake of the Woods, South Hudson Bay. 8. j. 400.
- . On the Geology of Rainy Lake, South Hudson Bay. 10. j. 215.
- . On the Palæozoic Rocks and Fossils of the State of New York. 14. j. 241, 305, 335; 15. j. 251.

- Binney, E. W. On the Permian Character of some of the Red Sandstones of the South of Scotland. 12. j. 138.
- . On some Upper Coal-measures containing a bed of Limestone at Catrine in Ayrshire. 18. j. 437.
- Bischof, Prof. On the occurrence of Phosphoric Acid in Lava. 4. jm. 47.
- Blake, W. P. Notes on the Geology and Mines of Nevada Territory (Washoe Silver-region, U.S.) 20. j. 317.
- Bolton, J. On a deposit with Insects, Leaves, &c., near Ulverston. 18. j. 274.
- Bostock, Dr. Analysis of the Mineral Water from the Island of St. Paul in lat. $38^{\circ} 45'$ S. and long. $77^{\circ} 53'$ E. 2. p. 112.
- Bowen, H. G. On the Geology of Trinidad. 12. j. 389.
- Boué, A. Sketches explanatory of Geological Maps of the Archduchy of Austria and of the South of Bavaria. 1. p. 223.
- . An explanatory Sketch of a Geological Map of Moravia and the West of Hungary. 1 p. 239.
- . An explanatory Sketch of a Geological Map of Transylvania. 1. p. 242.
- . On the Geology of some parts of the Alpine and Mediterranean regions of South-eastern Europe. 4. j. 10.
- Bright, Dr. R. Remarks on the Hills of Badacson, Szigliget, &c. in Hungary. 5. t. 4.
- Brown, Richard. On the Geology of Cape Breton. 1. j. 23, 207.
- Bryce, James. On the Geological Structure of the North-eastern part of the county of Antrim. 5. tt. 69; 1. p. 397.
- Byerley, Jos. On the neighbourhood of Sierra Leone and Gambia. 1. tt. 418.
- Buckingham, Duke of. Eruption of Mount Vesuvius. 1. p. 86.
- Buckland, Rev. Prof. Description of an insulated group of Rocks of Slate and Greenstone in Cumberland and Westmoreland, on the east side of Appleby, between Melmerby and Murton. 4. t. 105.
- . Notice on the Geological Structure of a part of the Island of Madagascar, founded on a collection transmitted to the Right Hon. the Earl Bathurst, by Governor Farquhar, in 1819; with observations on some specimens from the Interior of New South Wales, collected during Mr. Oxley's expedition to the River Macquarie in the year 1818, and transmitted also to Earl Bathurst. 5. t. 476.
- Burnes, Lieut. A. On the Geology of the Banks of the Indus, the Indian Caucasus and the plains of Tartary to the shores of the Caspian. 2. p. 8.
- Burr, F. On the Geology of Aden, on the coast of Arabia. 3. tt. 499; 3. p. 355.
- Burr, T. On the Geology of a part of South Australia between Adelaide and the River Murray. 16. j. 252.
- Caldcleugh, A. On the Geology of Rio de Janeiro. 2. tt. 69.
- . On the Geology of the Island of Juan Fernandez. 1. p. 256.
- . Communication of the declaration of the Master and part of the Crew of the Chilian schooner 'Thily' of the discovery, during the evening of February 12, 1839, of three Volcanic Islands about thirty leagues to the east of Juan Fernandez. 3. p. 146.
- Carmichael, Capt. D. On the Geological Structure of part of the Cape of Good Hope. 5. t. 614.
- Caspian Sea, Newly-formed Volcanic Island in the. 18. jm. 1.
- Charters, Capt. On the occurrence of Greenstone resting upon the horizontally stratified Sandstone at various localities in the colony of the Cape of Good Hope. 3. p. 102.
- . On the Geology of the vicinity of Nice. 11. j. 35.
- Chaudoir, Baron S. On the Geological Structure of the Crimea. 1. p. 342.
- Clark, G. Notes on the Geological Features of Mauritius. 23. j. 185.
- Clark, G. T. On the neighbourhood of Bombay and certain beds containing Fossil Frogs. 3. j. 221.
- Clark, J. On the Geological Peculiarities of that part of Central Germany known as the Saxon Switzerland. 24. j. 548.

- Clarke, Rev. W. B. A Notice of Showers of Ashes which fell on board the 'Roxburgh' at Sea off the Cape de Verde Islands, February 1839. 3. p. 145.
- . On the Geological Phenomena in the vicinity of Cape Town, Southern Africa. 3. p. 418.
- . On the occurrence of Obsidian Bombs in the Auriferous Alluvia of New South Wales. 11. j. 403.
- . Additional Notice of the occurrence of Volcanic Bombs in Australia. 13. j. 188.
- Coan, Rev. Titus. On the Volcanic Eruptions in Hawaii. 13. j. 170.
- Colebrook, H. T. On the Geology of the North-eastern Border of Bengal. 1. tt. 132.
- . Notice accompanying specimens from Porto Praya in St. Jago, one of the Cape de Verde Islands. 1. tt. 419.
- Collingwood, C. On the Geological Features of the Northern Part of Formosa. 24. j. 94.
- Compton, Earl. Description of the Rocks which occur along a portion of the South Coast of the Isle of Mull. 5. t. 369.
- Conybeare, Rev. W. On the Geological Features of the Northern Counties of Ireland. 3. t. 121.
- . Descriptive notes referring to the outline of sections presented by a part of the coasts of Antrim and Derry. 3. t. 193.
- . Memoranda relative to the Porphyritic Veins &c. of St. Agnes in Cornwall. 4. t. 401.
- . Extract from his Report on the country between the summit of the Malsej Ghaut and the Gungathuree. 3. j. 225.
- Cook, Capt. E. Description of part of the kingdoms of Valencia, Murcia, and Granada in the South of Spain. 1. p. 338, 465.
- Crichton, Sir A. Remarks on some parts of the Taunus and other Mountains of the Duchy of Nassau. 2. tt. 265.
- Cumberland, Geo. Account of a Trap Rock at Micklewood in Gloucestershire. 4. t. 444.
- Cumming, Rev. J. G. On the Geology of the Isle of Man. 2. j. 137.
- . On the Geology of the Calf of Man. 3. j. 179.
- Cunningham, A. On the Physical and Geological Structure of the country to the west of the dividing range between Hunter River and Moreton Bay, with observations on the Geology of Moreton Bay and Brisbane River, New South Wales. 2. p. 109.
- Darwin, C. Geological Notes made during a survey of the East and West Coasts of South America in the years 1832, 1833, 1834, and 1835, with an account of a transverse section of the Cordilleras of the Andes between Valparaiso and Mendoza. 2. p. 210.
- . On the Connexion of certain Volcanic Phenomena in South America, and on the Formation of Mountain-chains and Volcanos as the effects of Continental Elevations. 5. tt. 601; 2. p. 654.
- . On Volcanic Islands and on the Geology of Australia: second part of the Geology of the Voyage of the 'Beagle.' 1. j. 553.
- Daubeny, Prof. On the Volcanic Strata exposed by a section made on the site of the New Thermal Spring discovered near the town Torre del Annunciata in the Bay of Naples, with some remarks on the Gases evolved by this and other springs connected with the Volcanos of Campania. 2. p. 177.
- . On the Evolution of Ammonia from Volcanos. 14. j. 295.
- Davies, J. E. On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Tremadoc, Caernarvonshire. 2. j. 70.
- Davis, Major H. Notes on the Soufrière of St. Vincent. 5. j. 53.
- Davy, Dr. J. On the Geology and Mineralogy of Ceylon. 5. t. 311.
- Dawson, J. W. On the Metamorphic and Metalliferous Rocks of Eastern Nova Scotia. 6. j. 347.
- Dechen, Von. See Oeynhausen, Von.

- De la Beche, H. T. On the Geology of the Coast of France and of the inland country adjoining; from Fécamp, Département de la Seine Inférieure, to St. Vaast, Département de la Manche. 1. tt. 73.
- . On the Geology of Southern Pembrokeshire. 2. tt. 1.
- . Remarks on the Geology of Jamaica. 2. tt. 143.
- . On the Geology of Tor and Babbacombe Bays, Devon. 3. tt. 161; 1. p. 31.
- . On the Geology of Nice. 3. tt. 171; 1. p. 87.
- . Note on the Trappean Rocks associated with the New Red Sandstone of Devonshire. 2. p. 196.
- Delesse, Prof. A. On the Porphyry of Belgium. 7. j. 6.
- De Zigno, Count A. On the Stratified Formations of the Venetian Alps. 6. j. 422.
- Duncan, P. M. On the Fossil Corals of the West Indian Islands. Part I., 19. j. 406; Part II., 20. j. 20; Part III., 20. j. 358.
- Ehrenberg, Prof. On Meteoric Dust and Volcanic products from Hecla containing Organic Bodies. 3. jm. 10.
- Etheridge, R. On the Physical Structure of West Somerset and North Devon, and on the Palæontological Value of the Devonian Fossils. 23. j. 251, 568.
- Everest, Rev. R. Some Geological Remarks made in a journey from Delhi through the Himalaya Mountains to the frontier of Little Thibet during 1837. 3. p. 566.
- Ezquerre del Bayo, Don J. On the Geology of Spain. 6. j. 406.
- Fleming, Rev. Dr. A few brief remarks on the Trap Rocks of Fife. 3. p. 10.
- Foetterle, M. On a bed of polishing Slate found near Leitmeritz North Bohemia, in 1854. 14. jm. 28.
- . On the Geology of Western Galicia. 17. jm. 7.
- and H. Wolf. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol. 13. jm. 33.
- Forbes, C. On the Geology of New Zealand, and Notes on its Carboniferous Deposits. 11. j. 521.
- Forbes, David. On the borders of the Fossiliferous and so-called primitive formation, and on the so-called primitive formation of the south coast of Norway. 14. jm. 19.
- . On the Geology of Bolivia and Southern Peru. 17. j. 7.
- Forbes, Prof. E. On the Estuary Beds and the Oxford Clay at Loch Staffin. 7. j. 104.
- Franklin, Capt. On the Geology of Bundelcund, Bughelcund, and the districts of Saugor and Jubulpore in Central India. 3. tt. 191; 1. p. 82.
- Fraser, J. B. Description accompanying a Collection of Specimens made in a journey from Delhi to Bombay. 1. tt. 141.
- Fromherz, M. On the Structure of the Schwarzwald. 4. jm. 27.
- Geikie, A. On the Geology of Strath, Skye. 14. j. 1.
- . On the Old Red Sandstone of the South of Scotland. 16. j. 312.
- and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the altered Rocks of the Western Islands of Scotland, and the North-Western and Central Highlands. 17. j. 171.
- Geikie, J. On the Metamorphic Lower Silurian Rocks of Carrick, Ayrshire. 22. j. 513.
- Gemmellaro, G. G. On the gradual elevation of the Coast of Sicily from the mouth of the Simeto to the Onobola. 14. j. 504.
- . On the Volcanic Cones of Paternó and Motta (Sta. Anastasia), Etna. 18. j. 20.
- Gesner, Dr. A. A Geological Map of Nova Scotia, with an accompanying memoir. 4. p. 186.
- . On elevations and depressions of the Earth in North America. 17. j. 381.
- Gilchrist, Dr. On the Origin and Formation of the Red Soil of Southern India. 11. j. 552.
- Glennie, Lieut. W. The Ascent of Popocatepetl. 1. p. 75.
- Godwin-Austen. See Austen.
- Grant, Capt. On the Geology of Cutch. 5. tt. 289; 2. p. 525.
- Graves, P. W. Notice of a Tidal Phenomenon at Port Lloyd, Bonin Islands. 11. j. 532.

- Gregory, F. T. On the Geology of a Part of Western Australia. 17. j. 475.
- Grewingk, Dr. Geology of Northern Persia. 10. jm. 27.
- Haast, J. Notes on the Geology of the Province of Canterbury, N.Z., principally in reference to the deposits of the Glacial Epoch at the western base of the Southern Alps. 23. j. 342.
- Hamilton, W. J. Description of a bed of recent Marine Shells near Elie on the Southern coast of Fifeshire. 2. p. 180.
- On part of Asia Minor between Hassán Dagh and the Salt Lake of Kodj-hissar, and thence to Cæsarea of Cappadocia and Mount Argæus. 5. tt. 583; 2. p. 651.
- On the Geology of the North-western part of Asia Minor, from the Peninsula of Cyzicus on the Coast of the Sea of Marmora to Koola, with a description of the Katakekaumene. 3. p. 102.
- On a few detached places along the coast of Ionia and Caria, and on the Island of Rhodes. 3. p. 293.
- On the Agate Quarries of Oberstein. 4. j. 209.
- Observations on the Geology of Asia Minor, referring more particularly to portions of Galatia, Pontus, and Paphlagonia. 5. j. 362.
- On the Geology of the Mayence Basin. 10. j. 254.
- On the Tertiary Formations of the North of Germany, with special reference to those of Hesse Cassel and its neighbourhood. 11. j. 126.
- and H. E. Strickland. On the Geology of the Thracian Bosphorus. 5. tt. 385; 2. p. 437.
- Harkness, R. On the Silurian Rocks of Dumfriesshire and Kirkcudbrightshire. 7. j. 46.
- On the Sandstones and Breccias of the South of Scotland of an age subsequent to the Carboniferous period. 12. j. 254.
- On the Association of the lower Members of the Old Red Sandstone and the Metamorphic Rocks on the Southern Margin of the Grampians. 16. j. 312.
- On the Rocks of Portions of the Highlands of Scotland south of the Caledonian Canal, and on their equivalents in the North of Ireland. 17. j. 256.
- On the position of the Pteraspis-beds and the sequence of the Strata of the Old Red Sandstone series of South Perthshire. 18. j. 253.
- On the metamorphic Rocks of the Banffshire Coast, the Scarabins, and a portion of East Sutherland. 18. j. 331.
- On the Skiddaw Slate series. 19. j. 113.
- On the Lower Silurian Rocks of the South-east of Cumberland and the North-east of Westmoreland. 21. j. 235.
- On the metamorphic and fossiliferous Rocks of the county of Galway. 22. j. 506.
- On the Coniston Group. 24. j. 296.
- and H. Nicholson. Additional observations on the Geology of the Lake Country. 22. j. 480.
- On the Lower Silurian Rocks of the Isle of Man. 22. j. 488.
- Hartung, George. The Geology of Lanzarote and Fuertaventura. 14. jm. 13.
- Hauer, F. v. On the Eruption at Santorino. 23. jm. 20.
- , Stache, and Zittel. On the Geology of Dalmatia. 19. jm. 30.
- Hausmann, M. On the Water contained in Basaltic Rocks. 6. jm. 34.
- Hawkes, W. On an experiment in Melting and Cooling some of the Rowley Rag. 15. j. 105.
- Hawthshaw, J. C. Geological Description of the First Cataract, Upper Egypt. 23. j. 40, 115.
- Heaphy, C. On the Coromandel Gold-diggings in New Zealand. 10. j. 322; 11. j. 31.
- On the Volcanic Country of Auckland, New Zealand. 16. j. 242.
- Hector, J. On the Geology of Otago, New Zealand. 21. j. 124.

- Helmersen, G. von. On Herr von Middendorff's Geological Observations in Siberia. 4. jm. 49.
- . On the Carboniferous Rocks of the Donetz, and on the Granite and Granitic Detritus of the neighbourhood of St. Petersburg. 20. j. 444.
- Hennah, Rev. W. P. A description of Specimens collected on the Island of Ascension. 2. p. 189.
- Henslow, J. S. Supplementary observations to Dr. Berger's Account of the Isle of Man. 5. t. 482.
- Henwood, W. J. Notes to accompany a series of Specimens from Chaleur Bay and the River Ristigouche in New Brunswick. 3. p. 454.
- Hialop, Rev. S. On the Tertiary Deposits associated with Trap Rock in the East Indies (Nágpur). 16. j. 154.
- and Rev. R. Hunter. On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Nágpur, Central India. 10. j. 470.
- Hochstetter, Dr. On the Geology of the environs of Carlsbad. 12. jm. 12.
- . On the Thermal Springs of Carlsbad. 12. jm. 18.
- . On the Lignite Basin of Falkenau and Elbogen in Bohemia. 13. jm. 11.
- Holl, H. B. On the Geological Structure of the Malvern Hills and adjacent district. 20. j. 413.
- . On the older Rocks of South Devon and East Cornwall. 24. j. 400.
- Holland, Rev F. W. Notes on the Geology of Sinai. 22. j. 491.
- Honeyman, Rev. D. On the Geology of Arisaig, Nova Scotia. 20. j. 333.
- Hopkins, Evan. On the Structure of the Crystalline Rocks of the Andes, and their Cleavage-planes. 6. j. 364.
- Horner, Leonard. On the Mineralogy of the Malvern Hills. 1. t. 281.
- . On the New Volcanic Island in the Mediterranean, and its connexion with the extinct volcanic Island of Pantellaria and the Hot-springs of Sciacca on the coast of Sicily. 1. p. 338.
- . Geology of the environs of Bonn. 4. tt. 433; 1. p. 467.
- . On some Intrusive Igneous Rocks in the Cawsand Bay near Plymouth. 10. j. 359.
- . Notes on the Rock-specimens from Spitzbergen, collected by Capt. Parry and Lieut. Foster. 16. j. 442.
- Hull, Edward. On the Triassic and Permian Rocks of Odenwald, in the vicinity of Heidelberg, and the corresponding formations in England. 14. j. 219.
- Hunt, T. C. On the Geology of the Island of St. Mary's, one of the Azores. 2. j. 39.
- Hunter, Rev. R. See Hialop, Rev. S.
- Hutton, W. On the occurrence of Chlorophæite in Basaltic Dikes in Northumberland; and of Carbonate of Strontian in the Lead-measures of Fallowfield, near Hexham. 1. p. 40.
- . On the Stratiform Basalt associated with the Carboniferous Formation of the North of England. 1. p. 341.
- Jack, Dr. W. On the Geology and Topography of the Island of Sumatra and some of the adjacent islands. 1. tt. 397.
- Jamieson, T. F. On the Drift and rolled Gravel of the North of Scotland. 16. j. 347.
- . On the Structure of the South-west Highlands of Scotland. 17. j. 133.
- Jervis, W. P. On certain Rocks of Miocene Age in Tuscany including Serpentine, Copper-ores, Lignite, and pure Alabaster used in Sculpture. 16. j. 480.
- Jokély, M. On the Gneiss and Granite of Central Bohemia. 12. jm. 5.
- . On the Geology of a part of Northern Bohemia. 14. jm. 17.
- . On the Geology of North-western Bohemia. 16. jm. 15.
- and M. Stur. On the Geology of some parts of Bohemia. 13. jm. 35.
- Jukes, J. B. Notes on the Palæozoic Formations of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 3. j. 241.

- Jukes, J. B. Notes on the Geology of the Coasts of Australia. 4. j. 142.
 — and A. R. Selwyn. Sketch of the country extending from Cader Idris to Moel Siabod in North Wales. 4. j. 300.
 Keene, W. On the Coal-measures of New South Wales with *Spirifer*, *Glossopteris*, and *Lepidodendron*. 21. j. 137.
 Keyserling, Count, R. I. Murchison, and E. de Verneuil. On the Geological Structure of the Ural Mountains. 3. p. 742.
 Kidd, Prof. Notes on the Mineralogy of the neighbourhood of St. David's, Pembrokeshire. 2. t. 79.
 King, Capt. P. P. Survey of the Straits of Magellan. 1. p. 29.
 Kulezycki, M. On the Geology of Tahiti and Taïarapoo. 16. jm. 18.
 Lambert, A., and Rev. W. S. Symonds. On the Sections of the Malvern and Ledbury Tunnels (Worcester and Hereford Railway) and the intervening line of the Railroad. 17. j. 152.
 Lamont, J. Remarks on the Geology of Spitzbergen. 16. j. 150.
 Leonhard, Dr. On the Quartziferous Porphyries. 8. jm. 1.
 Lennox, A. On the white Limestone of Jamaica and its associated intrusive Rocks. 20. j. 380.
 Loftus, W. K. On the Geology of portions of the Turko-Persian Frontier and the districts adjoining. 10. j. 464.
 Logan, J. R. On the Geology of Singapore. 7. j. 310.
 Logan, W. E. On the occurrence of a Tract and Foot-prints of an animal in the Potsdam Sandstone of Lower Canada. 7. j. 247.
 —. On the occurrence of Organic Remains in the Laurentian Rocks of Canada. 21. j. 45.
 Lyell, C. On a recent Formation of Freshwater Limestone in Forfarshire, and on some recent deposits of Freshwater Marl, with a comparison of recent with ancient Freshwater Formations, and an Appendix on the Gyrogonite or Seed-vessel of the Chara. 2. tt. 73.
 —. Notes on the Silurian Strata in the neighbourhood of Christiania in Norway. 3. p. 465.
 —. On the Age of the newest Lava-current of Auvergne, with remarks on some Tertiary Fossils of that country. 2. j. 75.
 —. On Craters of Denudation, with observations on the structure and growth of Volcanic Cones. 6. j. 207.
 —. On the Geology of some parts of Madeira. 10. j. 325.
 — and R. I. Murchison. On the Excavation of Valleys as illustrated by the Volcanic Rocks of Central France. 1. p. 89.
 —. On the Tertiary Deposits of the Cantal and their relation to the Primary and Volcanic Rocks. 1. p. 140.
 Macculloch, Dr. J. Account of Guernsey and other Channel Islands. 1. t. 1.
 —. On the Junction of Trap and Sandstone at Stirling Castle. 2. t. 305.
 —. On Staffa. 2. t. 501.
 —. A Sketch of the Mineralogy of Skye. 3. t. 1.
 —. A Geological Description of Glen Tilt. 3. t. 259; 1. tt. 60.
 —. Observations on the Mountain Cruachan in Argyleshire, with some Remarks on the surrounding country. 4. t. 117.
 —. On the Hill of Kinnoul in Perthshire. 4. t. 220.
 Maclauchlan, H. Notes to accompany some Fossils collected by himself and Mr. Still during their employment on the Ordnance Survey in Pembrokeshire. 6. tt. 557; 3. p. 448.
 Malcolmson, J. G. On the Fossils of the Eastern portion of the Great Basaltic district of India. 5. tt. 537; 2. p. 579.
 Mantell, G. A. On the Remains of the Dinornis and other Birds, and the Fossils and Rock-specimens recently collected by Mr. W. Mantell in the Middle Island of New Zealand. 6. j. 319.
 Matthew, G. F. On the Azoic and Palæozoic Rocks of Southern New Brunswick. 21. j. 422.

- Meade, Dr. On a Slab of Serpentine from North America. 5. t. 611.
- Meglitzky, Capt., and Capt. Antipoff. Geological Map of the Southern portion of the Ural Mountains. 17. jm. 22.
- Meyer, Dr. H. von. Fossil Salamandridæ of Bohemia. 16. jm. 16.
- Miller, W. Notices of the Recent Eruption of Mauna Loa in Hawaii (Sandwich Islands). 12. j. 171, 386; 13. j. 170, 176.
- Mitchell, Major T. L. An Account of the Limestone Caves at Wellington Valley (Australia), and of the situation near one of them where Fossil Bones have been found. 1. p. 321.
- Monticelli, S. On the Curvilinear Structure of Lava. 1. p. 396.
- Montlosier, Count de. On the Ancient and Present State of Vesuvius. 1. p. 337.
- Moore, J. C. On the Rocks which form the West Shore of the Bay of Loch Ryan, Wigtonshire, N. B. 3. p. 277.
- . On a protrusion of Silurian Rock in the North of Ayrshire. 15. j. 1.
- Moreno, M. Garcia, and M. Wisse. On Rucu-Pichincha. 3. jm. 23.
- Murchison, Sir R. I. On the Coal-field of Brora in Sutherlandshire, and some other stratified deposits in the North of Scotland. 2. tt. 293.
- . Supplementary Remarks on the Strata of the Oolitic Series and the Rocks associated with them in Sutherland, Ross, and the Hebrides. 2. tt. 353; 1. p. 33.
- . On the Sedimentary Deposits which occupy the Western parts of Shropshire and Herefordshire, and are prolonged from North-east to South-west through Radnor, Brecknock, and Caermarthenshires, with descriptions of the accompanying Rocks of intrusive or igneous characters. 1. p. 470.
- . On the Structure and Classification of the Transition Rocks of Shropshire, Herefordshire, and part of Wales, and on the lines of disturbance which have affected that series of deposits, including the Valley of Elevation of Woolhope. 2. p. 13.
- . On certain Trap Rocks in the Counties of Salop, Montgomery, Radnor, Brecon, Caermarthen, Hereford, and Worcester, and the effects produced by them upon the stratified deposits. 2. p. 85.
- . On certain Lines of Elevation and Dislocation of the New Red Sandstone of North Salop and Staffordshire, with an account of Trap Dykes in that formation at Acton Reynolds near Shrewsbury. 2. p. 193.
- . On the Geological Structure of Pembrokeshire, more particularly on the extension of the Silurian System of Rocks into the Coast Cliffs of that county. 2. p. 226.
- . On the Silurian and other Rocks of the Dudley and Wolverhampton Coal-field, followed by a sketch proving the Lickey Quartz Rock to be of the same age as the Caradoc Sandstone. 2. p. 407.
- . On the Silurian and associated Rocks in Dalecarlia, and on the succession from Lower to Upper Silurian in Smoland, Oeland, and Gothland, and in Scania. 3. j. 1.
- . On the Earlier Volcanic Rocks of the Papal States and the adjacent parts of Italy. 6. j. 281.
- . On the Vents of Hot Vapour in Tuscany, and their Relations to ancient lines of Fracture and Eruption. 6. j. 367.
- . The Slaty Rocks of Sichon shown to be of Carboniferous age. 7. j. 13.
- . On the Silurian Rocks of the South of Scotland. 7. j. 137.
- . On the occurrence of numerous fragments of Fir-wood in the Islands of the Arctic Archipelago, with remarks on the Rock-specimens brought from that region. 11. j. 536.
- . On the discovery by Mr. R. Slimon of Fossils in the uppermost Silurian Rocks near Lesmahago, in Scotland, with observations on the relations of the Palæozoic Strata in that part of Lanarkshire. 12. j. 15.
- . On the Succession of Rocks in the Northern Highlands from the oldest Gneiss, through strata of Cambrian and Lower-Silurian age, to the Old Red Sandstone inclusive. 14. j. 501.

- Murchison, Sir R. I. Supplemental Observations on the Order of the Ancient Stratified Rocks of the North of Scotland and their associated Eruptive Rocks. 16. j. 215.
- and A. Geikie. On the altered Rocks of the Western Islands of Scotland and the North-Western and Central Highlands. 17. j. 171.
- and C. Lyell. On the excavation of Valleys as illustrated by the Volcanic Rocks of Central France. 1. p. 89.
- —. On the Tertiary Deposits of the Cantal and their relation to the Primary and Volcanic Rocks. 1. p. 140.
- and Rev. Prof. Sedgwick. On the Tertiary Deposits of Lower Styria. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 213.
- —. On the Classification and Distribution of the Older Palæozoic Rocks of the North of Germany and of Belgium, as compared with the formations of the same age in the British Isles. 6. tt. 221; 3. p. 300.
- and M. E. de Verneuil. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- —, and Count A. v. Keyserling. On the Geological Structure of the Ural Mountains. 3. p. 742.
- Murray, Hon. C. A. On some Mineral Springs near Tehran, Persia. 15. j. 198.
- Newbold, Lieut. On the Geology of Egypt. 3. p. 782; 4. j. 324.
- Nicholson, H., and R. Harkness. Additional Observations on the Geology of the Lake Country. 22. j. 480.
- —. On the Lower Silurian Rocks of the Isle of Man. 22. j. 488.
- Nicol, James. On the Geology of the Silurian Rocks in the Valley of the Tweed. 4. j. 195.
- —. On the Silurian Strata of the South-east of Scotland. 6. j. 53.
- —. On the Geology of the Southern portion of the Peninsula of Cantyre, Argyllshire. 8. j. 406.
- —. On the Section of the Metamorphic and Devonian Strata at the Eastern extremity of the Grampians. 11. j. 544.
- —. On the Red Sandstone and Conglomerate, and the superposed Quartz Rocks, Limestones, and Gneiss of the North-west Coast of Scotland. 13. j. 17.
- —. On the Slate-rocks and Trap-veins of Easdale and Oban. 15. j. 110.
- —. On the Geological Structure of the Southern Grampians. 19. j. 180.
- Nugent, Dr. N. Account of the Pitch Lake of Trinidad. 1. t. 63.
- —. An Account of "The Sulphur" or "Souffrière" of the Island of Montserrat. 1. t. 185.
- —. A Sketch of the Geology of the Island of Antigua. 5. t. 459.
- Oderheimer, F. On the Geology of part of the Peel River district in Australia. 11. j. 399.
- Oeynhausens, Von, and Von Dechen. Observations on the Mountain Ben Nevis and some other places in Scotland. 1. p. 94.
- Palmieri, L. On some Volcanic Phenomena lately observed at Torre del Greco and Resina. 18. j. 126.
- Peters, Prof. On the Trachytes near Pesth, Hungary. 13. jm. 35.
- —. On the Geology of a part of Hungary. 14. jm. 25.
- —. On the Geology of South-eastern Hungary. 17. jm. 11.
- —. On the Metalliferous deposits in S. E. Hungary. 17. jm. 12.
- —. On the Geology of the Dobrudscha. 20. jm. 17.
- Pettko, Prof. On the vicinity of Schemnitz and Kremnitz. 4. jm. 61.
- Phillips, J. On the Gold-field of Ballaarat, Victoria. 14. j. 538.
- Phillips, Prof. John. On a Group of Slate Rocks in Yorkshire between the Rivers Lune and Wharfe, from near Kirby Lonsdale to near Malham. 3. tt. 1; 1. p. 39.
- Playfair, Capt. R. L. On the Outburst of a Volcano near Edd, on the African Coast of the Red Sea. 17. j. 552.

- Powrie, J. On the Old Red Sandstone Rocks of Forfarshire. 17. j. 534.
 —. On the Old Red Sandstones of Fifeshire. 18. j. 427.
 Pratt, S. P. On the Geology of Catalonia. 8. j. 268.
 Prestwich, Joseph. Memoir on the Geology of Coalbrook Dale. 5. tt. 413; 2. p. 401.
 Ramsay, Prof. A. C. On the Physical Structure and succession of some of the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of North Wales and part of Shropshire, with Notes on the Fossils by Mr. J. W. Salter. 9. j. 161.
 —. On the Geology of the Gold-bearing district of Merionethshire, North Wales. 10. j. 242.
 —. On some of the Glacial Phenomena of Canada and the North-eastern Provinces of the United States during the drift period. 15. j. 200.
 — and W. J. Aveline. Sketch of the Structure of parts of North and South Wales. 4. j. 294.
 Redaway, W. On the Gold-diggings at Creswick Creek and Ballarat. 14. j. 540.
 Richthofen, Baron. On Silica in igneous Rocks. 15. jm. 15.
 —. On the Tertiary Eruptive Rocks of Hungary and Transylvania. 16. jm. 33.
 Rogers, H. D. Some facts in the Geology of the Central and Western portions of North America. 2. p. 103.
 Rosales, H. On the Gold-fields of Ballarat, Eureka, and Creswick Creek, Victoria. 11. j. 395.
 —. On the Gold-field of Ballarat and Creswick Creek. 15. j. 497.
 Rubidge, R. N. On the occurrence of Gold in the Trap Dykes intersecting the Dicynodon Strata of South Africa. 11. j. 1.
 —. Notes on the Geology of some parts of South Africa. 12. j. 237; 15. j. 195.
 Ruxton, Lieut. G. F. On the Volcanic Rocks of Northern Mexico. 6. j. 251.
 Salter, J. W. On Annelide-burrows and Surface-markings from the Cambrian Rocks of the Longmynd. 13. j. 199.
 Sankey, Lieut. R. H. On the Geology of some parts of Central India. 10. j. 55.
 Santorino, Documents relating to the recent Volcanic Disturbances in the neighbourhood of. 22. j. 318.
 Saussure, H. de. On the formation of the Volcano of Jorullo, Mexico. 17. jm. 13.
 Sawkins, J. G. On the Movement of Land in the South Sea Islands. 12. j. 383.
 Scacchi, A. On the ejection of Leucite Crystals from Vesuvius. 4. jm. 31.
 Schmidt, J. S. J. On the Eruption of the Kaimeni of Santorin. 24. j. 457.
 Schomburgk, Sir Robert. Remarks on the Geology of British Guiana. 1. j. 298.
 Scott, D. On the Banks of the Tistá and Súbúk Rivers. 1. tt. 137.
 Scrope, G. P. Notice on the Geology of the Ponza Islands. 2. tt. 195.
 —. On the Volcanic district of Naples. 2. tt. 337; 1. p. 17.
 —. On the formation of Craters, and the Nature of the liquidity of Lavas. 12. j. 323.
 —. On the mode of formation of volcanic Cones and Craters. 15. j. 505.
 Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. On the General Structure of the Cumbrian Mountains of the North of England, and on the great Dislocations by which they have been separated from the neighbouring Carboniferous chains. 4. tt. 47; 1. p. 247.
 —. On the Geological Relations of the Stratified and Unstratified Groups of Rocks composing the Cumbrian Mountains. 1. p. 399.
 —. Outline of the Geological Structure of North Wales. 4. p. 212.
 —. On the Classification of the Fossiliferous Slates of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, being a supplement to a paper read to the Society March 12th, 1845. 2. j. 106.
 —. On the Classification of the Fossiliferous Slates of North Wales, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, being a supplement to a paper read to the Society March 12th, 1845. 3. j. 133.

- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. On the Organic Remains found in the Skiddaw Slate, with some remarks on the Classification of the Older rocks of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 4. j. 216.
- On the Lower Palæozoic Rocks at the base of the Carboniferous Chain between Ravenstonedale and Ribblesdale. 8. j. 35.
- and R. I. Murchison. On the Tertiary Deposits of Lower Styria. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 213.
- On the Classification and Distribution of the Older or Palæozoic Deposits of the North of Germany and of Belgium, and their comparison with formations of the same age in the British Isles. 6. tt. 221; 3. p. 300.
- Selwyn, A. R. C. On the Geology and Mineralogy of Mount Alexander, and the adjacent country lying between the Rivers Loddon and Campaspe. 10. j. 299.
- On the Geology of the Gold-fields of Victoria. 14. j. 533.
- Notes on the Geology of Victoria. 16. j. 145.
- Sharpe, D. On the Strata in the immediate neighbourhood of Lisbon and Oporto. 6. tt. 107; 1. p. 394.
- On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Lisbon. 6. tt. 107; 3. p. 29.
- On the Silurian Rocks of the South of Westmoreland and North of Lancashire. 4. p. 23.
- Contributions to the Geology of North Wales. 2. j. 283.
- On the Secondary district of Portugal which lies on the North of the Tagus. 6. j. 135.
- On the Southern Border of the Highlands of Scotland. 8. j. 126.
- Smith, J. On the Geology of the Island of Madeira. 3. p. 351.
- Smyth, R. B. On the Extinct Volcanos of Victoria, Australia. 14. j. 227.
- Sommer, Dr. Ferd. von. A Sketch of the Geological Formation and Physical Structure of Western Australia. 5. j. 51.
- Sorby, H. C. On the Microscopical Structure of Crystals, indicating the Origin of Minerals and Rocks. 14. j. 453.
- Spratt, T. A. B. Notices connected with the Geology of the Island of Rhodes. 3. p. 773.
- Observations on the Geology of the Southern part of the Gulf of Smyrna and the Promontory of Karabournou. 1. j. 156.
- On the Geology of a part of Eubœa and Bœotia. 3. j. 67.
- On the Geology of Varna and the neighbouring parts of Bulgaria. 12. j. 387; 13. j. 72.
- On the Freshwater Deposits of Eubœa, the Coast of Greece and Salonika. 13. j. 177.
- On the Geology of the North-east part of the Dobrutcha. 14. j. 203.
- On the Freshwater Deposits of the Levant. 14. j. 212.
- On the Freshwater Deposits of Bessarabia, Moldavia, Wallachia, and Bulgaria. 16. j. 281.
- Spruce, R. On the Volcanic Tufa of Latacunga at the foot of Cotopaxi and on the Cangáua, or Volcanic Mud of the Quitenian Andes. 21. j. 249.
- Stache, Dr. On the Geology of Dalmatia. 19. jm. 30.
- Stranger, Dr. W. On the Geology of some points on the West Coast of Africa and on the Banks of the Niger. 4. p. 190.
- Stevenson, W. On a Gap in the Greywacke Formation of the Eastern Lammernmuirs, filled by Old Red-Redstone Conglomerate. 6. j. 418.
- Stokes, C. Notice accompanying specimens of Lead-ore found in Toadstone, from near Matlock, Derbyshire. 1 tt. 163.
- Strachey, Capt. R. On the Geology of part of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. 7. j. 292.
- Strangways, Hon. W. T. H. F. Geological Sketch of the environs of St. Petersburg. 5. t. 392.
- Strickland, H. E. A general sketch of the Geology of the Western part of Asia Minor. 2. p. 423.
- On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Smyrna. 5. tt. 393; 2. p. 538.

- Strickland, H. E. Description of Cuttings across the Ridge of Bromsgrove Lickey. 3. p. 446.
- and W. J. Hamilton. On the Geology of the Thracian Bosphorus. 5. tt. 385; 2. p. 437.
- Stur, M. and M. Jokély. On the Geology of some parts of Bohemia. 18. jm. 37.
- . On the Neogene-tertiary Strata of Western Slavonia. 18. jm. 21.
- Suess, Prof. E. On some Eruptive Phenomena seen in the Dachstein Mountains. 16. jm. 36.
- . Description of a Section of the Brenner Railway from Botzen on the South to Innsbruck on the North. 23. jm. 25.
- Sutherland, Dr. P. C. On the Geological and Glacial Phenomena of the Coasts of Davis' Strait and Baffin's Bay. 9. j. 296.
- . Notes on the Geology of Natal, South Africa. 11. j. 465.
- Swan, W. R. On the Devonian Rocks of the Bosphorus. 20. j. 114.
- . On the Geology of the Princes Islands, in the Sea of Marmora. 23. j. 381; 24. j. 53.
- Sykes, Lieut.-Col. On a portion of Dukhun, East Indies. 4. tt. 409; 1. p. 417.
- Symonds, Rev. W. S. On Trap Dykes intersecting Syenite in the Malvern Hills, Worcestershire. 12. j. 382.
- and A. Lambert. On the Section of the Malvern and Ledbury Tunnels (Worcester and Hereford Railway) and the intervening line of Railroad. 17. j. 152.
- Szabó, I. On the environs of Tokay, Hungary. 22. jm. 14.
- Tate, R. On the Liassic Strata of the neighbourhood of Belfast. 20. j. 103.
- . On the Correlation of the Cretaceous Formations of the North-east of Ireland. 21. j. 15.
- . On some Secondary Fossils from South Africa. 23. j. 139.
- Taylor, J. W. On the Cryolite of Evitok, Greenland. 12. j. 140.
- Tchihatcheff, P. de. On the recent Eruption of Vesuvius in December 1861. 18. j. 126.
- Thornton, R. On the Geology of Zanzibar. 18. j. 447.
- Thost, C. H. G. On the Rocks, Ores, and other Minerals on the property of the Marquess of Breadalbane in the Highlands of Scotland. 16. j. 421.
- Timins, Rev. J. H. On the Chemical Geology of the Malvern Hills. 23. j. 352.
- Trevelyan, W. C. Notice of a Whin-dyke in the Cooper Colliery near Blythe, Northumberland. 2. tt. 405; 1. p. 23.
- Unger, Prof. On the Geology of Cyprus. 19. jm. 21.
- Veitch, J. G. On a Volcanic Phenomenon witnessed in Manila. 18. j. 8.
- Verneuil, M. E. de, and R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central Regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- , Count Keyserling, and R. J. Murchison. On the Geological Structure of the Ural Mountains. 3. p. 742.
- Verschöyle, Archdeacon. Notice of the Geology of the North-west of the counties of Mayo and Sligo. 5. tt. 149; 1. p. 407.
- Warburton, H. A notice on the Volcanic Chromate of Iron. 5. t. 616.
- Wathen, G. H. On the Gold-fields of Victoria. 9. j. 74.
- Weaver, T. Geological observations on part of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire. 1. tt. 317.
- Weeks, H. On the Coal Formation at Auckland, New Zealand. 16. j. 197.
- Weld, F. A. On the Volcanic Eruption at Hawaii in 1855-56. 13. j. 163.
- Williams, Rev. D. Notice of a mass of Trap in the Mountain Limestone on the Western extremity of Bleadon Hill, Somersetshire. 6. tt. 561; 3. p. 313.
- . On the Trap Rock of Bleadon Hill in Somersetshire. 1. j. 47.
- Williams, J. Account of some remarkable Disturbances in the Veins of the Mine called Huel Peever in Cornwall. 4. t. 139.
- Wilson, J. S. On the Gold-regions of California. 10. j. 308.

- Wilson, J. S. Notes on the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Sydney, New-castle, and Brisbane, Australia. 12. j. 283.
 —. Geological Notes of the Pacific Coast of Ecuador and on some Evidences of the Antiquity of Man in that Region. 22. j. 567.
 Winch, N. J. Observations on the Geology of Northumberland and Durham. 4. t. 1.
 Wintle, S. H. A Sketch of the principal Geological Features of Hobart, Tasmania. 20. j. 465.
 Wisse, M., and M. G. Moreno. On the Volcano of Rucu-Pichincha. 3. jm. 23.
 Wolf, H., and M. Foetterle. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol. 13. jm. 33.
 Woods, Rev. J. E. On some Tertiary Rocks in the Colony of South Australia. 16. j. 253.
 —. On some Tertiary Deposits in the Colony of Victoria in Australia. 21. j. 389.
 Wright, J. R. On the Basalt of the Titterstone Cleve Hill, Shropshire. 1. p. 401.
 —. Notes on the Geology of the Brown Cleve Hill, Shropshire. 5. tt. 125; 2. p. 7.
 Wyatt, J. On a Trap Dyke in the Penrhyn Slate Quarries near Bangor, Caermarthenshire. 2. p. 449.
 Yates, Rev. J. Observations on the Structure of the Border Country of Salop and North Wales, and of some detached groups of Transition Rocks in the Midland Counties. 2. tt. 237.
 Zigno. See De Zigno.
 Zittel, Dr. On the Geology of Dalmatia. 19. jm. 30.
 Zollikofer, Th. On the Tertiaries and Porphyries of Sann River, Lower Styria. 16. jm. 14.

[Q. Plutonic.]

- Abich, Prof. H. On Natron Lakes in the Plain of the Araxes. 5. jm. 26.
 Adam, Dr. J. On the Geology of the Banks of the Ganges from Calcutta to Cawnpore. 5. t. 346.
 Adams, A. L. Notes on the Geology of a portion of the Nile Valley north of the Second Cataract in Nubia, taken chiefly with a view of inducing further search for fluviatile shells at high levels. 20. j. 6.
 Ansted, D. T. On the Carboniferous and Transition Rocks of Bohemia. 3. p. 167.
 —. Description of remarkable Mineral Veins (*Cobre lodes* of Santiago de Cuba). 12. j. 144.
 —. On the San-Fernando Copper Lodes near Cienfuegos in Cuba. 13. j. 240.
 —. On some Copper Lodes near Sykesville, Maryland. 13. j. 242.
 Antipoff, Capt. See Capt. Meglitzky.
 Argyll, the Duke of. On Tertiary Leaf-beds in the Isle of Mull. 7. j. 89.
 —. On the Granitic district of Inverary, Argyllshire. 9. j. 360.
 Austen, Capt. H. H. Godwin-. On the Lacustrine or Karéwah Deposits of Kashmere. 15. j. 221.
 —. Geological Notes on part of the North-western Himalayas. 20. j. 383.
 Austin, C. E. Geological Notes on the locality in Siberia where Fossil Fish and *Estheria* have been found. 19. j. 71.
 Bauerman, H. On the Geology of the South-eastern part of Vancouver's Island. 16. j. 198.
 Bayfield, Capt. Notes on the Geology of the North Coast of the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence from the Mouth of the Saguenay to Cape Whittle. 5. tt. 89; 2. p. 4.
 Belcher, Capt. Remarks to illustrate Geological Specimens from the West Coast of Africa. 2. p. 188.

- Berger, Dr. J. F. Mineralogical account of the Isle of Man. 2. t. 29.
 —. On the Geological Features of the Northern Counties of Ireland. 3. t. 121.
 Bigsby, Dr. J. J. Notes on the Geography and Geology of Lake Huron. 1. tt. 175.
 —. On the Erratics of Canada. 7. j. 215.
 —. On the Geology of the Lake of the Woods, South Hudson's Bay. 8. j. 400.
 —. On the Geology of Rainy Lake, South Hudson Bay. 10. j. 215.
 Blake, W. P. Notes on the Geology and Mines of Nevada Territory (Washoe Silver-region, U.S.). 20. j. 317.
 Böeck, Dr. Notes on the Geology of Denmark. 2. p. 217.
 Boué, A. An explanatory Sketch of a Geological Map of Moravia and the West of Hungary. 1. p. 239.
 —. An explanatory Sketch of a Geological Map of Transylvania. 1. p. 242.
 Brown, Richard. On the Geology of Cape Breton. 1. j. 23, 207.
 Byerly, Jos. On the neighbourhood of Sierra Leone and Gambia. 1. tt. 418.
 Buch, Baron Leopold von. On the Form of Granitic Rocks and the Structure of Granite. 1. j. 126.
 Buckland, Rev. Prof. Description of an Insulated Group of Rocks of Slate and Greenstone in Cumberland and Westmoreland, on the East side of Appleby between Melmerby and Murton. 4. t. 105.
 —. Notice on the Geological structure of a part of the Island of Madagascar, founded on a collection transmitted to the Right Hon. the Earl Bathurst, by Governor Farquhar, in 1819; with observations on some specimens from the Interior of New South Wales collected during Mr. Oxley's expedition to the River Macquarie in the year 1818, and transmitted also to Earl Bathurst. 5. t. 476.
 Bunsen, R. On the Formation of Granite. 18. jm. 11.
 Bureau, Dr. On the existence of Three Divisions in the Devonian Rocks of the Lower Loire. 17. jm. 15.
 Burr, T. On the Geology of a part of South Australia between Adelaide and the River Murray. 16. j. 252.
 Caldcleugh, A. On the Geology of Rio de Janeiro. 2. tt. 69.
 Carmichael, Capt. D. On the Geological Structure of part of the Cape of Good Hope. 5. t. 614.
 Clark, J. On the Geological peculiarities of that part of Central Germany known as Saxon Switzerland. 24. j. 548.
 Clarke, Rev. W. B. On the Geological structure and Phænomena of the Northern part of the Cotentin, and particularly of the immediate vicinity of Cherbourg. 2. p. 454.
 —. On the Geological Phænomena in the vicinity of Cape Town, Southern Africa. 3. p. 418.
 —. On Dykes of Marble and Quartz in connexion with Plutonic Rock on the Upper Wollondilly, in Argyle County, New South Wales. 1. j. 342.
 Cleghorn, John. On the Rock Basins of Dartmoor. 13. j. 231.
 Colebrook, H. T. On the Valley of the Sutluj River in the Himalaya Mountains. 1. tt. 124.
 —. On the Geology of the North-eastern Border of Bengal. 1. tt. 132.
 Collingwood, C. The Sulphur Springs of Northern Formosa. 23. j. 382.
 —. On the Geological features of the Northern part of Formosa. 24. j. 94.
 Compton, Earl. On a peculiar species of Granite. 2. tt. 329.
 Conybeare, Rev. W. On the Geological features of the Northern Counties of Ireland. 3. t. 121.
 Cook, Capt. E. Description of part of the Kingdoms of Valencia, Murcia, and Granada, in the South of Spain. 1. p. 338, 465.
 Cumming, Rev. J. G. On the Geology of the Isle of Man. 2. j. 317.
 —. On the Geology of the Calf of Man. 3. j. 179.
 —. On the Tertiaries of the Moray Firth. 6. j. 10.
 Cunningham, A. On the Physical and Geological structure of the country to

- the West of the dividing Range between Hunter's River and Moreton Bay, with observations on the Geology of Moreton Bay and Brisbane River, New South Wales. 2. p. 109.
- Darwin, C. Geological Notes made during a Survey of the East and West Coasts of South America in the years 1832, 1833, 1834, and 1835, with an account of a Transverse Section of the Cordilleras of the Andes between Valparaiso and Mendoza. 2. p. 210.
- Davy, Dr. J. On the Geology and Mineralogy of Ceylon. 5. t. 311.
- Dawson, J. W. Notice of the Gypsum of Plaister Cove in the Strait of Canseau. 5. j. 335.
- . On the Metamorphic and Metalliferous Rocks of Eastern Nova Scotia. 6. j. 347.
- Dechen, Von. See Oeynhaus, Von.
- De la Beche, H. T. On the Geology of the Coast of France and of the inland country adjoining, from Fécamp, Département de la Seine Inférieure, to St. Vaast, Département de la Manche. 1. t. 73.
- Delesse, Prof. A. On the Rose-coloured Syenite of Egypt. 7. j. 9.
- . On the Pegmatite of Ireland. 10. j. 397.
- De Zigno, Count A. On the Stratified formations of the Venetian Alps. 6. j. 422.
- Duncan, P. M., and G. P. Wall. A notice of the Geology of Jamaica, especially with reference to the district of Clarendon; with descriptions of the Cretaceous, Eocene, and Miocene Corals of the Islands. 21. j. 1.
- Everest, Rev. R. Some Geological Remarks made in a Journey from Delhi through the Himalaya Mountains to the frontier of Little Thibet during 1837. 3. p. 566.
- Ezquerria, del Bayo, Don J. On the Geology of Spain. 6. j. 406.
- Fitton, Dr. W. Notice respecting the Geological structure of the vicinity of Dublin, with an account of some rare Minerals found in Ireland. 1. t. 269.
- Foetterle, M. On the Geology of Western Galicia. 17. jm. 7.
- and H. Wolf. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol. 13. jm. 33.
- Forbes, C. On the Geology of New Zealand, with Notes on its Carboniferous Deposits. 11. j. 521.
- Forbes, D. On the Causes producing Foliation in Rocks, and on some observed cases of Foliated structure in Norway and Scotland. 11. j. 166.
- . On the borders of the Fossiliferous and so-called Primitive Formation; and on the so-called Primitive Formation of the South Coast of Norway. 14. jm. 19.
- . On the Geology of Bolivia and Southern Peru. 17. j. 7.
- Forbes, Prof. E., and Lieut. T. A. B. Spratt. On the Geology of Lycia. 2. j. 8.
- Fox, R. W. On Sand-worn Granite near the Land's End. 11. j. 549.
- Franklin, Capt. On the Geology of Bundelcund, Boghelcund, and the districts of Saugor and Jubulpore in Central India. 3. tt. 191; 1. p. 82.
- Fraser, J. B. Notes accompanying a set of specimens from the Himalaya Mountains. 5. t. 60.
- . Description accompanying a collection of specimens made in a journey from Delhi to Bombay. 1. tt. 141.
- Fromherz, M. On the Structure of the Schwarzwald. 4. jm. 27.
- Geikie, A. On the Geology of Strath Skye. 14. j. 1.
- and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the Altered Rocks of the Western Islands of Scotland and the North-western and Central Highlands. 17. j. 171.
- Gesner, Dr. A. A Geological Map of Nova Scotia, with an accompanying Memoir. 4. p. 186.
- . On Elevations and Depressions of the Earth in North America. 17. j. 381.
- Godwin-Austen. See Austen.
- Gregory, F. T. On the Geology of a part of Western Australia. 17. j. 475.
- Grewingk, Dr. Geology of Northern Persia. 10. jm. 27.

- Griffith, R. On the Syenitic Veins which traverse Mica Slate and Chalk at Goodland Cliff and Torr Eskert, to the south of Fair Head in the county of Antrim. 5. tt. 179; 2. p. 223.
- Haast, J. Notes on the Geology of the Province of Canterbury, N. Z., principally in reference to the deposits of the Glacial Epoch at the western base of the Southern Alps. 23. j. 342.
- Hamilton, W. J. On part of Asia Minor between Hassan Dagb and the Salt Lake of Kodj-hissar, and thence to Cassarea of Cappadocia and Mount Argæus. 5. tt. 583; 2. p. 651.
- On the Geology of the North-western part of Asia Minor, from the Peninsula of Cyzicus on the coast of the Sea of Marmora to Koola, with a description of the Katakekaumene. 3. p. 102.
- Observations on the Geology of some parts of Tuscany. 1. j. 273.
- Observations on the Geology of Asia Minor, referring more particularly to portions of Galatia, Pontus, and Paphlagonia. 5. j. 362.
- Harkness, R. On the Silurian Rocks of Dumfriesshire and Kirkcudbrightshire. 7. j. 46.
- On the Silurian Rocks of the South of Scotland, and on the Gold-districts of Wanlockhead and the Lead Hills. 8. j. 393.
- On the Silurian Rocks of Kirkcudbrightshire. 9. j. 181.
- On the lowest Sedimentary Rocks of the South of Scotland. 12. j. 238.
- On the Rocks of portions of the Highlands of Scotland south of the Caledonian Canal, and on their Equivalents in the North of Ireland. 17. j. 256.
- On the Metamorphic Rocks of the Banffshire Coast, the Scarabins, and portions of East Sutherland. 18. j. 331.
- On the Lower Silurian Rocks of the South-east of Cumberland and the North-east of Westmoreland. 21. j. 235.
- On the Metamorphic and Fossiliferous Rocks of the County of Galway. 22. j. 506.
- Hauer, Chev. K. v. On the Preparation of Lithia. 12. jm. 11.
- Haughton, Rev. S. Experimental Researches on the Granites of Ireland. 12. j. 171; 14. j. 300; 18. j. 403; 20. j. 116.
- On the Black Mica of the Granite of Leinster and Donegal, and its probable identity with Lepidomelane. 15. j. 129.
- On the Granites and Syenites of Donegal, with some remarks on those of Scotland and Sweden. 20. j. 116, 268.
- Hausmann, Prof. On the Coal-formation of the province of Leon. 7. jm. 11.
- Hawkshaw, J. C. Geological description of the First Cataract, Upper Egypt. 23. j. 40, 115.
- Heaphy, C. On the Gold-bearing district of Coromandel Harbour, New Zealand. 10. j. 322; 11. j. 31.
- Hector, J. On the Geology of the Country between Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean (between 48th and 54th parallels of latitude) visited by the Government Exploring Expedition under the command of Capt. J. Palliser (1857-60). 17. j. 388.
- On the Geology of Otago, New Zealand. 21. j. 124.
- Heneken, T. S. On some Tertiary Deposits in San Domingo, with Notes on the Fossil Shells by Mr. J. C. Moore, and on the Fossil Corals by Mr. W. Lonsdale. 9. j. 115.
- Henslow, J. S. Supplementary Observations to Dr. Berger's account of the Isle of Man. 5. t. 482.
- Henwood, W. J. Notes to accompany a series of specimens from Chaleur Bay and the River Ristigouche in New Brunswick. 3. p. 454.
- Hislop, Rev. S. On the Tertiary Deposits, associated with Trap-rock, in the East Indies (Nágpur). 16. j. 154.
- and Rev. R. Hunter. On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Nágpur, Central India. 10. j. 470.

- Hochstetter, Dr. On the Geology of the environs of Carlsbad. 12. jm. 12.
 —. On the Thermal Springs of Carlsbad. 12. jm. 18.
 —. On the Lignite Basin of Falkenau and Elbogen in Bohemia. 13. jm. 11.
 Holl, H. B. On the Geological structure of the Malvern Hills and adjacent district. 20. j. 413.
 —. On the Older Rocks of South Devon and East Cornwall. 24. j. 400.
 Holland, Rev. F. W. Notes on the Geology of Sinai. 22. j. 491.
 Honeyman, Rev. D. On the Geology of the Goldfields of Nova Scotia. 18. j. 342.
 —. On the Geology of Arisaig, Nova Scotia. 20. j. 333.
 Hopkins, Evan. On the structure of the Crystalline Rocks of the Andes and their Cleavage Planes. 6. j. 364.
 —. On the Geological Formation and the Gold-bearing Rocks of the Colony of Victoria. 10. j. 324.
 Hopkins, W. On the Granitic Blocks of the South Highlands of Scotland. 8. j. 20.
 Horner, Leonard. On the Mineralogy of the Malvern Hills. 1. t. 281.
 —. Sketch of the Geology of the South-western part of Somersetshire. 3. t. 338.
 —. Notes on the Rock-specimens from Spitzbergen collected by Capt. Parry and Lieut. Foster. 16. j. 442.
 Hull, Edw. On the Triassic and Permian Rocks of the Odenwald in the vicinity of Heidelberg, and the corresponding Formations in Central England. 14. j. 219.
 Hunter, Rev. R. See Hislop, Rev. S.
 Isbister, A. K. On the Geology of the Hudson's Bay Territories and of portions of the Arctic and North-western Regions of America. 11. j. 497.
 Jack, Dr. W. Notice respecting the Rocks of the Islands of Penang and Singapore, Straits of Malacca. 1. tt. 165.
 —. On the Geology and Topography of the Island of Sumatra and some of the adjacent islands. 1. tt. 397.
 Jamieson, T. F. On the Drift and Rolled Gravel of the North of Scotland. 16. j. 347.
 —. On the Glacial Phenomena of Caithness. 22. j. 261.
 Jokely, M. On the Gneiss and Granite of Central Bohemia. 12. jm. 5.
 —. On the Metals and Mines of North-western Bohemia. 13. jm. 15.
 —. On the Geology of North-western Bohemia. 16. jm. 15.
 — and M. Stur. On the Geology of some parts of Bohemia. 13. jm. 37.
 Jukes, J. Beete. Notes on the Geology of the Coasts of Australia. 4. j. 142.
 —. On the Carboniferous Slate (or Devonian Rocks) and the Old Red Sandstone of South Ireland and North Devon. 22. j. 320.
 King, Capt. P. P. Survey of the Straits of Magellan. 1. p. 29.
 Kudernatsch, M. J. On the Geology of the vicinity of Steierdorf, Banat. 11. jm. 46.
 —. On the Geology of Banat. 12. jm. 23.
 Lamont, J. Notes about Spitzbergen, 1859. 16. j. 428.
 Lipold, M., and M. Wolf. On the Devonian and Carboniferous Rocks of Moravia. 17. jm. 24.
 Loftus, W. K. On the Geological Structure of the Mountain Range of Western Persia. 7. j. 263.
 —. On the Geology of portions of the Turko-Persian Frontier and the districts adjoining. 10. j. 464; 11. j. 247.
 Logan, J. R. On the Geology of Singapore. 7. j. 310.
 Logan, Sir W. E. On the Occurrence of Organic Remains in the Laurentian Rocks of Canada. 21. j. 45.
 Ludwig, R. On the Coal-Formation between Prague and Pelsen. 19. jm. 25.
 Lyell, C. On a recent Formation of Freshwater Limestone in Forfarshire, and on some recent Deposits of Freshwater Marl, with a comparison of recent

- with ancient Freshwater Formations, and an Appendix on the Gyrogonite or seed-vessel of the Chara. 2. tt. 73.
- Lyell, C. On a Freshwater Formation containing Lignite in Cerdagne in the Pyrenees. 2. p. 21.
- . Notes on the Silurian Strata in the neighbourhood of Christiania in Norway. 3. p. 465.
- and R. I. Murchison. On the Tertiary Deposits of the Cantal and their relation to the Primary and Volcanic Rocks. 1. p. 140.
- Macculloch, Dr. J. Account of Guernsey and the other Channel Islands. 1. t. 1.
- . On the Granite Tors of Cornwall. 2. t. 66.
- . Sketch of the Mineralogy of Skye. 3. t. 1.
- . A Geological Description of Glen Tilt. 3. t. 259, 1. tt. 60.
- . Observations on the Mountain Cruachan, Argyleshire, with some remarks on the surrounding country. 4. t. 117.
- . On the Hill of Kinnoul in Perthshire. 4. t. 220.
- Macdonell, Dr. On Granite Veins in Slate in the Mourne Mountains. 4. t. 443.
- Mackintosh, D. On the Origin of Smoothed, Rounded, and Hollowed Surfaces of Limestone and Granite. 24. j. 277.
- . On a striking instance of apparent Oblique Lamination in Granite. 24. j. 278.
- Malcolmson, J. G. On the Fossils of the Eastern portion of the Great Basaltic district of India. 5. tt. 537; 2. p. 579.
- . On the Relations of the different parts of the Old Red Sandstone in which Organic Remains have recently been discovered, in the Counties of Moray, Nairn, Banff, and Inverness. 15. j. 336.
- Mantell, G. A. On the Remains of the Dinornis and other Birds, and the Fossils and Rock-specimens recently collected by Mr. W. Mantell in the Middle Island of New Zealand. 6. j. 319.
- Matthew, G. F. On the Azoic and Palæozoic Rocks of Southern New Brunswick. 21. j. 422.
- Meglitzky, Capt., and Capt. Antipoff. Geological Map of the Southern portion of the Ural Mountains. 17. jm. 22.
- Moore, J. C. On the Silurian Rocks of Wigtownshire. 12. j. 359.
- Morris, Prof., and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the Palæozoic and their associated Rocks of the Thüringerwald and the Harz. 11. j. 409.
- Motley, J. On the Geology of Labuan. 9. j. 54.
- Murchison, R. I. On the Coal-field of Brora in Sutherlandshire, and some other Stratified Deposits in the North of Scotland. 2. tt. 293.
- . Supplementary Remarks on the Strata of the Oolitic Series and the Rocks associated with them in Sutherland, Ross, and the Hebrides. 2. tt. 353; 1. p. 33.
- . On the Silurian and associated Rocks in Dalecarlia, and on the succession from Lower to Upper Silurian in Smoland, Oeland, and Gothland, and in Scania. 3. j. 1.
- . On the Geological Structure of the Alps, Apennines, and Carpathians, more especially to prove a transition from Secondary to Tertiary Rocks, and the development of Eocene deposits in Southern Europe. 5. j. 157.
- . The Slaty Rocks of Sichen shown to be of Carboniferous age. 7. j. 13.
- . On the Sandstones of Morayshire (Elgin &c.) containing Reptilian Remains, and on their relations to the Old Red Sandstone of that country. 15. j. 419.
- . Supplemental Observations on the order of the Ancient Stratified Rocks of the North of Scotland, and their associated Eruptive Rocks. 16. j. 216.
- . On the Gneiss and other Azoic Rocks, and on the superjacent Palæozoic formations of Bavaria and Bohemia. 19. j. 354.
- and A. Geikie. On the Altered Rocks of the Western Islands of Scotland, and the North-western and Central Highlands. 17. j. 171.

- Murchison, R. I., and C. Lyell. On the Tertiary Deposits of the Cantal and their relation to the Primary and Volcanic Rocks. 1. p. 140.
- and Prof. Morris. On the Palæozoic and their associated Rocks of the Thüringerwald and the Harz. 11. j. 409.
- and Rev. Prof. Sedgwick. On the Geological Relations of the Secondary Strata in the Isle of Arran. 3. tt. 21; 1. p. 41.
- —. On the Physical Structure of Devonshire, and on the Subdivisions and Geological Relations of its old Stratified Deposits. 5. tt. 633; 2. p. 556.
- —. On the Classification and Distribution of the Older or Palæozoic Rocks of the North of Germany and of Belgium, as compared with the Formations of the same age in the British Isles. 6. tt. 221; 3. p. 300.
- Naumann, Prof. C. F. On the probable Eruptive origin of several kinds of Gneiss and Gneiss-granite. 4. jm. 1.
- Newbold, Lieut. On the Geology of Egypt. 3. p. 782; 4. j. 324.
- Nicol, James. On the Geology of the Silurian Rocks in the Valley of the Tweed. 4. j. 195.
- —. On the Section of the Metamorphic and Devonian strata at the Eastern extremity of the Grampians. 11. j. 544.
- —. On the Red Sandstone and Conglomerate, and the superposed Quartz Rocks, Limestones, and Gneiss of the North-west Coast of Scotland. 13. j. 17.
- —. On the Structure of the North-western Highlands, and the Relations of the Gneiss, Red Sandstone, and Quartzite of Sutherland and Ross-shire. 17. j. 85.
- —. On the Geological Structure of the Southern Grampians. 19. j. 180.
- Odernheimer, F. On the Geology of part of the Peel-River District in Australia. 11. j. 399.
- Oeynhausén, Von, and Von Dechen. Observations on the Mountain Ben Nevis and some other places in Scotland. 1. p. 94.
- Ormerod, G. W. On the Rock-basins in the Granite of the Dartmoor district, Devonshire. 15. j. 16.
- —. On some Veins of Granite in the Carbonaceous Rocks on the North and East of Dartmoor. 15. j. 191.
- —. On the Geology of the upper part of the Valley of the Teign, Devonshire. 23. j. 185, 418.
- Pattison, S. R. On Auriferous Quartz Rock in North Cornwall. 10. j. 247.
- Peters, Prof. On the Geology of South-eastern Hungary. 17. jm. 11.
- Pettko, Prof. On the vicinity of Schemnitz and Kremnitz. 4. jm. 61.
- Phillips, J. On the Goldfield of Ballaarat, Victoria. 14. j. 538.
- Pratt, S. P. On the Geology of Catalonia. 8. j. 268.
- Ramsay, Prof. A. C. On some of the Glacial Phenomena of Canada and the North-eastern Provinces of the United States during the Drift period. 15. j. 200.
- Reuss, Prof. On the Marine Tertiary Deposits of Bohemia. 15. jm. 14.
- Ribeiro, C. On the Coal-pits of S. Pedro da Cova, in the Concelho de Gondomar, district of Oporto. 19. jm. 9.
- Richthofen, Baron. On Silica in Igneous Rocks. 15. jm. 15.
- Rosales, H. On the Goldfields of Ballarat and Creswick Creek. 15. j. 497.
- Rubidge, R. N. Notes on the Geology of some parts of South Africa. 12. j. 237; 15. j. 195.
- —. On the Copper Mines of Namaqualand. 13. j. 233.
- —. On the Changes rendered necessary in the Geological Map of South Africa by recent discoveries of fossils. 21. j. 437.
- Salter, J. W. Note on the Fossils from Spitzbergen. 16. j. 439.
- Sankey, Lieut. R. H. On the Geology of some parts of Central India. 10. j. 55.
- Sawkins, J. G. On the Association of Granite with the Tertiary Strata near Kingston, Jamaica. 19. j. 35.

- Schomburgk, Sir Robert. Remarks on the Geology of British Guiana. 1. j. 298.
- Scott, D. On the Banks of the Tistá and Súbúk Rivers. 1. tt. 137.
- Scrope, G. P. Notice on the Geology of the Ponza Islands. 2. tt. 194.
- . On the Formation of Craters and the Nature of the Liquidity of Lava. 12. j. 326.
- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. On the Geological Relations of the Stratified and Unstratified Groups of Rocks composing the Cumbrian Mountains. 1. p. 399.
- . On a Band of Transition Limestone and on Granite Veins appearing in the Greywacké Slate of Westmoreland, near Shap Wells and Wastdale Head. 2. p. 1.
- . On the Classification of the Fossiliferous Slates of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire (being a supplement to a paper read to the Society March 12, 1845). 2. j. 103.
- . On the Classification of the Fossiliferous Slates of North Wales, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire (being a supplement to a paper read to the Society March 12, 1845). 3. j. 133.
- . On the Organic Remains found in the Skiddaw Slate, with some remarks on the Classification of the older Rocks of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 4. j. 216.
- . On the Slate Rocks of Devon and Cornwall. 8. j. 1.
- and R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Relations of the Secondary Strata in the Isle of Arran. 3. tt. 21; 1. p. 41.
- . On the Physical Structure of Devonshire, and on the Subdivisions and Geological Relations of its old Stratified Deposits. 5. tt. 633; 2. p. 556.
- . On the Classification and Distribution of the older or Palæozoic Rocks of the North of Germany and of Belgium, as compared with the Formations of the same age in the British Isles. 6. tt. 221; 3. p. 300.
- Selwyn, R. A. C. On the Geology and Mineralogy of Mount Alexander and the adjacent country lying between the Rivers Loddon and Campaspe. 10. j. 299.
- . On the Geology of the Goldfields of Victoria. 14. j. 533.
- Sharpe, D. On the Strata in the immediate neighbourhood of Lisbon and Oporto. 6. tt. 107; 1. p. 394.
- . On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Lisbon. 6. tt. 107; 3. p. 29.
- . On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Oporto, including the Silurian Coal and Slates of Vallongo. 5. j. 142.
- . On the Secondary district of Portugal which lies on the North of the Tagus. 6. j. 135.
- . On the "Quartz Rock" of MacCulloch's Map of Scotland. 8. j. 120.
- . On the Structure of Mont Blanc and its environs. 11. j. 11.
- Smyth, R. B. On the Extinct Volcanos of Victoria, Australia. 14. j. 227.
- Smyth, Warrington W. Geological Features of the country round the Mines of the Taurus in the pashalic of Diarbekr, described from observations made in the year 1843. 1. j. 330.
- Sorby, H. C. On the Microscopical Structure of Crystals, indicating the origin of Minerals and Rocks. 14. j. 453.
- Spratt, Capt. On the Geology of Varna and its vicinity and of other parts of Bulgaria. 12. j. 387; 13. j. 72.
- and Prof. E. Forbes. On the Geology of Lycia. 2. j. 8.
- Stache, Dr. On the Geology and Surface-features of Transylvania. 18. jm. 5.
- Stanger, Dr. W. On the Geology of some points on the West coast of Africa and on the Banks of the Niger. 4. p. 100.
- Strachey, Capt. R. On the Geology of part of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. 7. j. 292.
- Strangways, Hon. W. T. H. F. Geological Sketch of the environs of St. Petersburg. 5. t. 392.

- Strickland, H. E. A general Sketch of the Geology of the Western part of Asia Minor. 2. p. 423.
- Studer, Prof. On the Geology of Switzerland. 8. jm. 25.
- Stur, M., and M. Jökely. On the Geology of some parts of Bohemia. 18. jm. 37.
- Suess, Prof. E. Description of a section of the Brenner Railway from Botzen on the South to Innsbruck on the north. 23. jm. 25.
- Sutherland, Dr. P. C. On the Geological and Glacial Phenomena of the Coasts of Davis' Strait and Baffin's Bay. 9. j. 296.
- . Notes on the Geology of Natal, South Africa. 11. j. 465.
- Sykes, Lieut.-Col. On a portion of Dukhun, East Indies. 4. tt. 409; 1. p. 417.
- Tate, R. On some Secondary Fossils from South Africa. 23. j. 139.
- Taylor, J. W. On the Veins of Tin-ore at Evigtok, near Arksut, Greenland. 15. j. 606.
- Taylor, John. Description of the Tunnel of the Tavistock Canal, through Morwel Down, in the county of Devon. 4. t. 146.
- Tchihatcheff, Baron von. On the Geology of Asia Minor. 8. jm. 74.
- Thornton, R. On the Geology of Zanzibar. 18. j. 447.
- Thost, C. G. H. On the Rocks, Ores, and other Minerals on the property of the Marquess of Breadalbane, in the Highlands of Scotland. 16. j. 421.
- Timins, Rev. J. H. On the Chemical Geology of the Malvern Hills. 23. j. 352.
- Travers, W. T. Locke. On the formation of Lake Basins in New Zealand. 22. j. 254.
- Verschoyle, Archdeacon. Notices of the Geology of the North-west of the Counties of Mayo and Sligo. 5. tt. 149; 1. p. 407.
- Wall, G. P., and P. M. Duncan. A notice of the Geology of Jamaica, especially with reference to the district of Clarendon; with descriptions of the Cretaceous, Eocene, and Miocene Corals of the Islands. 21. j. 1.
- Wallace, R. On the Classification of Granitic Rocks. 4. p. 193.
- Ward, Dr. J. W. A Sketch of the Geology of Pulo Pinang and the neighbouring islands. 1. p. 392.
- Warnsdorff, M. von. On the Geology of Carlsbad, Bohemia. 11. jm. 45.
- Weaver, Thomas. Memoir of the Geological Relations of the East of Ireland. 5. t. 117.
- Williams, Rev. D. On the circumstances and Phenomena presented by the Granite of Lundy Island, and of Hestercombe in the Quantock Hills, compared with those which characterize the Granites of Devon and Cornwall. 2. j. 68.
- Wilson, J. S. Notes on the Geology of the neighbourhood of Sydney, Newcastle, and Brisbane, Australia. 12. j. 283.
- Wolf, H., and M. Foetterle. On the Geology of part of the Tyrol. 13. jm. 33.
- and M. Lipold. On the Devonian and Carboniferous Rocks of Moravia. 17. jm. 24.
- Zigno. See De Zigno.
- Zirkel, Dr. F. On Vitreous and Semivitreous Rocks. 24. jmn. 20.

[R. Topographical and Practical Geology; Physical Geography; and Miscellaneous.]

1.

- Aikin, A. Observations on the Valleys and Watercourses of Shropshire and of parts of the adjacent counties. 5. t. 73.
- Alexander, Capt. On the Annual Destruction of Land at Easton Bavent Cliff, Southwold. 3. p. 446.

- Argyll, The Duke of. On the Physical Geography of Argyllshire in connexion with its Geological Structure. 24. j. 265.
- Austen, R. A. C. Godwin- On the Geology of the South-east of Devonshire. 6. tt. 433; 2. p. 584.
- On the Valley of the English Channel. 6. j. 69.
- On the Superficial Accumulations of the Coasts of the English Channel and the changes they indicate. 7. j. 118.
- On the possible Extension of the Coal-measures beneath the South-eastern part of England. 11. j. 533; 12. j. 38.
- On the Newer Tertiary Deposits of the Sussex Coast. 12. j. 4, 40.
- On a Boulder of Granite found in the "White Chalk" near Croydon, and on the Extraneous Rocks from that formation. 14. j. 252.
- On the Submerged Forest-beds of Porlock Bay. 22. j. 1.
- Austin, Thos. Observations relative to the Elevation of Land on the Shores of Waterford Haven during the Human period, and on the Geological Structure of the district. 3. p. 300.
- Babbage, C. Observations on the Temple of Serapis at Puzzuoli near Naples, with remarks on certain causes which may produce Geological Cycles of great extent. 2. p. 72; 3. j. 186.
- On the Action of Ocean Currents in the formation of the Strata of the Earth. 12. j. 366.
- Observations on the Parallel Roads of Glenroy. 24. j. 273.
- Babington, Benj. Remarks on the Geology of the country between Tellicherry and Madras. 5. t. 328.
- Babington, Stephen. On the Island of Salsette. 5. t. 1.
- Bell, Dr. C. M. Geological Notes to accompany Major Todd's sketch of part of Mazunderán. 5. tt. 577; 2. p. 591.
- Bell, Dr. T. L. On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Kotah Deccan. 8. j. 230; 9. j. 351.
- Belt, T. On the formation and preservation of Lakes by Ice-action. 20. j. 463.
- Berger, J. F. Observations on the Physical Structure of Devonshire and Cornwall. 1. t. 93.
- Bigsby, J. J. Notes on the Geography and Geology of Lake Huron. 1. tt. 175.
- On the Cambrian and Huronian Formations. 19. j. 36.
- On Missing Sedimentary Formations, from Suspension or Removal of Deposits. 20. j. 198.
- Boué, A. An explanatory Sketch of a Geological Map of Moravia and the West of Hungary. 1. p. 239.
- On the probable Origin of the English Channel by means of a Fissure. 12. j. 325.
- Bronn, Dr. H. G. Investigations of the Laws of Development of the Organic World during the period of the formation of the Earth's Surface. 15. jm. 1.
- Buckland, Rev. Prof. Description of the Quartz Rock of the Lickey Hill in Worcestershire, and of the Strata immediately surrounding it; with considerations on the evidence of a recent Deluge afforded by the Gravel Beds of Warwickshire and Oxfordshire, and the Valley of the Thames from Oxford downwards to London, and an Appendix containing analogous proofs of the Diluvian action. Collected from various authorities. 5. t. 506.
- On the Excavation of Valleys by Diluvial action, as illustrated by a succession of Valleys which intersect the South Coast of Dorset and Devon. 1. tt. 95.
- Buddle, J. On Depressions produced on the Surface of the Ground by excavating Beds of Coal. 6. tt. 165; 3. p. 147.
- Buist, Dr. G. On the Occurrence of Crystallization in a Stucco Casting. 13. j. 11.
- Bullock, Capt. Notes to accompany some Fossils from Japan. 20. j. 44.
- Bunbury, C. J. F. Notice of some appearances observed on draining a Mere near Wretham Hall, Norfolk. 12. j. 355.

- Brown, Col. On the Streams of Sea-water which flow into the land in Cephalonia. 2. p. 393.
- Burnes, Lieut. A. On the Geology of the Banks of the Indus, the Indian Caucasus, and the Plains of Tartary to the Shores of the Caspian. 2. p. 8.
- Caldcleugh, A. Some Observations on the elevation of the Strata on the Coast of Chili. 2. p. 444.
- Charters, Major S. On a Section near Mount Blanc. 12. j. 385.
- Clark, G. Notes on the Geological features of Mauritius. 23. j. 185.
- Clarke, Rev. W. B. On the Geological Structure and Phenomena of Suffolk, and its Physical Relations with Norfolk and Essex. 5. tt. 359; 2. p. 528.
- On the Discovery of Gold in Australia. 8. j. 131.
- Cleghorn, J. On the Rock Basins of Dartmoor. 13. j. 231.
- Colebrook, H. T. Geological Observations made on a Voyage from Bengal to Siam and Cochin China. 1. tt. 406.
- Collingwood, C. On the Geological Features of the Northern part of Formosa. 24. j. 94.
- Colthurst, J. An Account of the Contorsions and Faults produced in the Strata underneath and adjacent to the great Embankment across the Valley of the Brent on the Great Western Railway. 3. p. 590.
- Conybeare, Rev. W. D. On the Hydrographical Basin of the Thames, with a view more especially to investigate the causes which have operated in the formation of the Valleys of that River and its tributary Streams. 1. p. 145.
- Crawford, J. C. On the Geology of the Port Nicholson district, New Zealand. 11. j. 530.
- Creuze, Mr. Remarks on the Structure of the Royal George, and on the condition of the Timber, Iron, Copper, &c. recovered during the operations of Col. Pasley in the summer of 1839. 3. p. 289.
- Cunningham, A. On the Physical and Geological Structure of the country to the West of the dividing Range between Hunter's River and Moreton Bay, with observations on the Geology of Moreton Bay and Brisbane River, New South Wales. 2. p. 109.
- Cunningham, P. On the Interior of New South Wales. 1. p. 255.
- Darwin, C. Observations of proofs of recent Elevation on the Coast of Chili, made during the Survey of His Majesty's Ship Beagle, commanded by Capt. Fitzroy, R.N. 2. p. 446.
- On certain Areas of Elevation and Subsidence in the Pacific and Indian Oceans, as deduced from the study of Coral Formations. 2. p. 552.
- On the Connexion of certain Volcanic Phenomena in South America; and on the Formation of Mountain Chains and Volcanos as the effects of Continental Elevations. 5. tt. 601; 2. p. 654.
- Daubrée, M. A. Description Géologique et Minéralogique du Département du Bas Rhin. 10. jm. 11.
- Dawson, J. W. On the Conditions of the Deposition of Coal, more especially as illustrated by the Coal Formation of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. 22. j. 95.
- Dawson, R. On the Occurrence of Dead Littoral Shells in the bed of the German Ocean, forty miles from the Coast of Aberdeen. 22. j. 260.
- De la Beche, H. T. Remarks on the Geology of Jamaica. 2. tt. 143.
- On the Geology of the Shores of the Gulf of La Spezia. 1. p. 164.
- On the Fossils of Schistose Rocks from the North of Cornwall. 2. p. 225.
- De la Condamine, H. M. On a Reversed Fault at Lewisham. 8. j. 193.
- Delesse, M. A. Researches on the Origin of Rocks. 16. jm. 1.
- On the Metamorphism of Rocks. 17. jm. 18.
- De Mortillet, G. A. Comparison of the Strata of the Italian and French Slopes of the Alps. 19. jm. 23.
- Dykes, J. W. On the Increase of Land on the Coromandel Coast. 17. j. 553.
- Egerton, W. H. On the Delta of Kander. 2. p. 76.

- Ehrenberg, Prof. On the Tchornoi Zem of Russia. 7. jm. 112.
- Everest, Rev. R. Some Geological Remarks made in a journey from Delhi through the Himalaya Mountains to the frontier of Little Thibet during 1837. 3. p. 566.
- . On the High Temperature of Wells in the neighbourhood of Delhi. 3. p. 732.
- . Remarks on the Level of the Piræus Harbour near Athens, and of the country adjacent. 2. j. 32.
- . On the lines of deepest Water round the British Isles. 17. j. 534; 18. j. 37.
- Featherstonhaugh, G. W. On a Series of Rocks in the United States. 1. p. 91.
- Ferguson, J. On recent Changes in the Delta of the Ganges. 19. j. 321.
- Fisher, Rev. O. On the denudation of Soft Strata. 17. j. 1.
- Flower, J. W. On a Flint Implement recently discovered at the base of some beds of Drift Gravel and Brick-earth at St. Acheul, near Amiens. 16. j. 190.
- Foote, R. B. On the distribution of Stone Implements in Southern India. 24. j. 484.
- Forchhammer, Dr. G. On some Changes of Level which have taken place during the Historical period in Denmark. 6. tt. 157; 2. p. 554.
- Foster, C. L., and W. Topley. On the Superficial Deposits of the Valley of the Medway, with remarks on the Denudation of the Weald. 21. j. 443.
- Frankland, Geo. Notice on Maria Island on the East Coast of Van Diemen's Land. 2. p. 415.
- Fraser, J. B. Description accompanying a collection of specimens made in a journey from Delhi to Bombay. 1. tt. 141.
- . Notes made in the course of a Voyage from Bombay to Bushire in the Persian Gulf. 1. tt. 409.
- Freyer, Lieut. On the appearance of Elevation of Land on the West Coast of South America. 2. p. 179.
- Geikie, A. On the date of the last Elevation of Central Scotland. 18. j. 218.
- and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the Coincidence between the Stratification and Foliation in the Crystalline Rocks of the Scottish Highlands. 17. j. 232.
- Gesner, A. On Elevations and Depressions of the Earth in North America. 17. j. 381.
- Gemmellaro, G. G. On the Gradual Elevation of the Coast of Sicily from the Mouth of the Simeto to the Onobola. 14. j. 504.
- Godwin-Austen. See Austen.
- Graves, P. W. Notice of a Tidal Phenomenon at Port Lloyd, Bonin Islands. 11. j. 532.
- Greenough, G. B. Memoir to accompany the Second Edition of the Geological Map of England and Wales. 3. p. 180.
- Grewingk, Dr. On the Orography and Geognosy of the North-west coast of North America and the outlying islands. 7. jm. 113.
- Grey, His Excellency Geo. On the Geology of the country lying between the Eastern shore of St. Vincent's Gulf and Lake Alexandrina (New South Wales). 4. p. 23.
- Grant, Capt. On the Geology of Cutch. 5. tt. 289; 2. p. 525.
- Haast, J. Notes on the Causes which have led to the Excavation of Deep Lake-basins in hard Rocks in the Southern Alps of New Zealand. 21. j. 130.
- Hall, Capt. B. On the Want of Perpendicularity of the standing Pillars of the Temple of Jupiter Serapis, Puzzuoli, near Naples. 2. p. 114.
- Hamilton, W. J. On part of Asia Minor between Hassan Dagh and the Salt Lake of Kodjissar, and thence to Cæsarea of Cappadocia and Mount Argæus. 5. tt. 583; 2. p. 651.
- . On a few detached places along the Coast of Ionia and Caria, and on the island of Rhodes. 3. p. 293.

- Hamilton, W. J., and H. E. Strickland. On the Geology of the Western part of Asia Minor. 6. tt. 1.
- Harkness, R. On Changes in the Temperature of the Earth as a mode for accounting for the subsidence of the Ocean, and for the consequent formation of Sea-beaches above its present level. 4. p. 178.
- . On the jointings in the Carboniferous and Devonian Rocks in the district around Cork; and on the Dolomites of the same district. 15. j. 86.
- Hauer, Fr. von. On the Geology of the Eastern Alps. 13. jm. 27.
- Heaphy, C. On the Gold-bearing district of Coromandel Harbour, New Zealand. 10. j. 322; 11. j. 31.
- Herschel, Sir J. F. W. On Secular Variations of the Isothermal Surface of the Earth's Crust. 2. p. 548, 596.
- . Letter explanatory of the phenomena of the Freezing Cave of Illetzkaya Zatchita (Orenburg). 3. p. 697.
- Hochstetter, Dr. On the Geology of the Environs of Carlsbad. 12. jm. 12.
- . On the Thermal Springs of Carlsbad. 12. jm. 18.
- Hopkins, Evan. On the Structure of the Crystalline Rocks of the Andes and their Cleavage-planes. 6. j. 364.
- Hopkins, W. On the Elevation and Denudation of the District of the Lakes Cumberland and Westmoreland. 3. p. 757.
- . On the Causes which may have produced Changes in the Earth's Superficial Temperature. 8. j. 56.
- Hörbye, J. C. On the Phenomena of Erosion in Norway. 16. jm. 19.
- Hörnes, M. On the Fossil Mollusca of the Vienna Basin. 21. jm. 9.
- Hornor, Leonard. On the Rocks of the Isle of Tino in the Archipelago. 4. t. 446.
- . On the Quantity of Solid Matter suspended in the Water of the Rhine. 2. p. 71.
- . On the Discovery by Prof. Lepsius of Sculptured Marks on Rocks in the Nile Valley in Nubia, indicating that within the Historical period the river flowed at a higher level than in modern times. 6. j. 384.
- Hughes, T. Mc. K. On the Two Plains of Hertfordshire and their Gravels. 24. j. 283.
- Hull, E. On the Physical Geography and Pleistocene Phenomena of the Cotswold Hills. 11. j. 477.
- Hullmandel, C. On the subsidence of the Coast near Puzzuoli. 3. p. 290.
- Hunt, T. Sterry. On some points in Chemical Geology. 15. j. 488.
- Ibbetson, L. L. B. On the possible origin of veins of Gold in Quartz and other Rocks. 12. j. 384.
- Isbister, A. K. On the Geology of the Hudson's Bay Territories and of portions of the Arctic and North-western Regions of America. 11. j. 497.
- Jack, Dr. W. On the Geology and Topography of the Island of Sumatra and some of the adjacent islands. 1. tt. 397.
- Jamieson, T. F. On the Ice-worn Rocks of Scotland. 18. j. 164.
- . On the History of the last Geological Changes in Scotland. 21. j. 161.
- . On the Glacial Phenomena of Caithness. 22. j. 261.
- Johns, Rev. C. A. On the Landslip at the Lizard. 4. j. 193.
- Jukes, J. B. On the mode of formation of some of the River Valleys in the South of Ireland. 18. j. 378.
- Kaiser, Fred. On the Geology of the vicinity of Trieste. 7. jm. 35.
- Kudernatsch, M. J. On the Geology of the vicinity of Steierdorf, Banat. 11. jm. 46.
- Kulczycki, M. On the Geology of Tahiti and Taïarapoo. 16. jm. 18.
- Lamont, J. Remarks on the Geology of Spitzbergen. 18. j. 150, 428.
- Lartet, M. E. On the Coexistence of Man with certain extinct Quadrupeds, proved by Fossil Bones, from various Pleistocene deposits, bearing incisions made by sharp instruments. 16. j. 471.
- Lawrence, Lieut. On the Streams of Sea-water which flow into the land at Cephalonia. 2. p. 393.

- Logan, J. R. On the Geology of Singapore. 7. j. 310.
- Logan, W. E. On the Packing of Ice in the River St. Lawrence, on a Landslip in the modern deposits of its Valley, and on the existence of Marine Shells in those deposits as well as upon the Mountain of Montreal. 3. p. 766; 2. j. 422.
- Lubbock, Sir John W. On Change of Climate resulting from a Change in the Earth's Axis of Rotation. 5. j. 4.
- Lubbock, Sir John. On the Parallel Roads of Glenroy. 24. j. 83.
- Lyell, C. A Memoir on the Recession of the Falls of Niagara. 3. p. 595.
- , and R. I. Murchison. On the Excavation of Valleys as illustrated by the Volcanic Rocks of Central France. 1. p. 89.
- McClelland, Dr. On the Natural History of Upper Assam where the Tea-plant grows wild. 2. p. 566.
- Macculloch, Dr. J. Remarks on the Vitrified Forts of Scotland. 2. t. 255.
- . On the Geology of various parts of Scotland, accompanying a Catalogue of Specimens transmitted to the Geological Society. 2. t. 388.
- Macintosh, Col. Extract of a letter from, to J. Carrick Moore, Esq., on Subsidence of Land in the Bay of Naples. 4. j. 191.
- Mackintosh, D. On some striking instances of the Terminal Curvature of Slaty Laminæ in West Somerset. 23. j. 323.
- . On the Origin of Smoothed, Rounded, and Hollowed surfaces of Limestone and Granite. 24. j. 277.
- . On a striking instance of apparent Oblique Lamination in Granite. 24. j. 278.
- . On the Mode and Extent of Encroachment of the Sea on some parts of the shores of the British Channel. 24. j. 279.
- Malcolmson, J. G. On the Fossils of the Eastern portion of the Great Basaltic district of India. 5. tt. 537; 2. p. 579.
- Martin, P. J. On some Geological Features of the Country between the South Downs and the Sussex Coast. 12. j. 134.
- Mason, R. On Changes of Level on the South Coast of South Wales. 14. j. 532.
- Maw, G. On the Sources of the Materials composing the White Clays of the Lower Tertiaries. 23. j. 387.
- Medlicott, H. B. The Alps and the Himalayas: a Geological Comparison. 23. j. 322; 24. j. 34.
- Merian, P. On the Geology of Paraguay. 8. jun. 15.
- Mitchell, Dr. J. Observations on the Cliff at Reculver in Kent. 2. p. 7.
- Murchison, R. I. On the Salt Steppe south of Orenburg, and on a remarkable Freezing Cavern. 3. p. 695.
- . On the occurrence of numerous fragments of Fir-wood in the Islands of the Arctic Archipelago, with remarks on the Rock-specimens brought from that region. 11. j. 536.
- and A. Geikie. On the Coincidence between Stratification and Foliation in the Crystalline Rocks of the Scottish Highlands. 17. j. 232.
- and C. Lyell. On the Excavation of Valleys as illustrated by the Volcanic Rocks of Central France. 1. p. 80.
- and Rev. Prof. Sedgwick. On the Physical Structure of Devonshire, and on the subdivisions and geological relations of its old stratified deposits. 5. tt. 633; 2. p. 556.
- and M. E. de Verneuil. On the Geological Structure of the Northern and Central Regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- Murray, A. On the diminution of the volume of the Sea during past Geological Epochs. 24. j. 495.
- Nelson, Lieut. On the Geology of the Bermudas. 5. tt. 103; 2. p. 81.
- Newbold, Lieut. On Rock-basins in the Bed of the Toombuddra, Southern India, between 15° and 16° North latitude. 3. p. 702.
- . On the Geological position of the Silicified Wood of the Egyptian and Libyan Deserts, with a description of the Petrified Forest. 4. j. 349.

- Nicol, Prof. J. On the Red Sandstone and Conglomerate, and the Superposed Quartz Rocks, Limestones, and Gneiss of the North-west Coast of Scotland. 13. j. 17.
- Nilsson, M. On the Elevation of the Coast of Sweden. 7. jm. 112.
- Ormerod, G. W. On the Rock-basins in the Granite of the Dartmoor district of Devonshire. 15. j. 16.
- Phillips, J. Account of the Cave of Cuernavaca in Mexico. 3. p. 705.
- Pingel, Dr. Notice of some facts showing the Gradual Sinking of part of the West Coast of Greenland. 2. p. 208.
- Poole, G. S. On the recent Geological Changes in Somerset, and their date relatively to the Existence of Man and of certain of the Extinct Mammalia. 20. j. 118.
- Poole, H. On the Coal of the North-western district of Asia Minor. 12. j. 1.
- . Notices of a visit to the Dead Sea. 12. j. 203.
- Pratt, S. P. On the Geology of Catalonia. 8. j. 268.
- Prestwich, Jos. On the boring through the Chalk at Kentish Town, London. 12. j. 6.
- . On the boring through the Chalk at Harwich. 14. j. 249.
- Pringle, Capt. Note respecting the Ochil Hills. 3. p. 796.
- Ramsay, Prof. A. C. On the Glacial Origin of certain Lakes in Switzerland, the Black Forest, Great Britain, Sweden, North America, and elsewhere. 18. j. 185.
- Richardson, Dr. J. Topographical and Geological Notices, from information collected during the Expedition to the North-west Coast of America under the command of Capt. Franklin. 1. p. 66.
- . On some points of the physical Geography of North America in connexion with its Geological Structure. 7. j. 212.
- Rogers, H. D. Some facts in the Geology of the Central and West portions of North America. 2. p. 103.
- Rosales, H. On the Gold-fields of Ballarat, Eureka, and Creswick Creek, Victoria. 11. j. 395.
- Roy, Thos. On the Ancient state of the North-American Continent. 2. p. 537.
- Salmon, H. C. On the Occurrence of large Granite Boulders at a great depth in West Rosewarne Mine, Gwinear, Cornwall. 17. j. 517.
- Salter, J. W. On Annelide-burrows and Surface-markings from the Cambrian Rocks of the Longmynd. 13. j. 199.
- . On the Upper Old Red Sandstone and Upper Devonian Rocks. 19. j. 474.
- Saul, W. D. An elucidation of the successive Changes of Temperature and the Levels of the Oceanic Waters upon the Earth's surface. 5. j. 7.
- Sawkins, J. G. On the Movement of Land on the South-Sea Islands. 12. j. 383.
- Schlagintweit, MM. On the Physical Geography of the Alps. 7. jm. 14.
- Schmidt, Dr. On the Cavern in Mount Oelscher. 13. jm. 29.
- Scott, Archdeacon. Geological Remarks on the vicinity of Swan River and Isle Buäche or Garden Island on the Coast of Western Australia. 1. p. 320.
- Scrope, G. P. Notice on the Geology of the Ponza Isles. 2. tt. 195.
- . On the Gradual Excavation of the Valleys in which the Meuse, the Moselle, and some other rivers flow. 1. p. 170.
- . On the formation of Craters and the nature of the Liquidity of Lava. 12. j. 326.
- . On Lamination and Cleavage occasioned by the mutual friction of the particles of Rocks while in irregular motion. 15. j. 84.
- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. Outline of the Geological Structure of North Wales. 4. p. 212.
- and R. I. Murchison. On the Physical Structure of Devonshire, and on the Subdivisions and Geological Relations of its old Stratified Deposits. 5. tt. 633; 2. p. 556.

- Selkirk, Earl of. On the Geology of part of North America lying to the West of Hudson's Bay. 5. t. 598.
- . On some Sea-water-level Marks on the Coast of Sweden. 23. j. 191.
- Selwyn, A. R. C. Notes on the Geology of Victoria. 16. j. 145.
- Sharpe, D. On the Geology of the neighbourhood of Lisbon. 6. tt. 107; 3. p. 29.
- . On the Structure of Mont Blanc and its environs. 11. j. 11.
- . On the last Elevation of the Alps, with notices of the heights at which the Sea has left traces of action on their sides. 12. j. 102.
- Skey, Dr. Joseph. Some Remarks upon the Structure of Barbadoes, as connected with Specimens of its Rocks. 3. t. 236.
- Smith, Jas. On indications of Changes in the relative Level of Sea and Land in the West of Scotland. 2. p. 427.
- . On recent Depressions in the Land. 3. j. 234.
- Sonklar, Major de. On the Glacier of Sulden (Vedretta del Monte Martello) in Tyrol. 13. jm. 26.
- Sopwith, T. On the Illustration of Geological Phenomena by means of Models. 3. p. 351.
- Sorby, H. C. On Yedmandale, as illustrating the excavation of some Valleys in the Eastern part of Yorkshire. 10. j. 323.
- . On the Physical Geography of the Tertiary Estuary of the Isle of Wight. 12. j. 137.
- . On the Original Nature and Subsequent Alteration of Mica Schist. 19. j. 401.
- Spratt, Capt. T. On the Geology of Varna and the neighbouring parts of Bulgaria. 12. j. 387; 13. j. 72.
- . On the Bone-caves near Crendi, Zebbug, and Mellaha in the Island of Malta. 23. j. 283.
- Stacey, G. B. On the Geology of Benghazi, Barbary; and an Account of the Subsidences in its vicinity. 23. j. 384.
- Steinhauer, Rev. Mr. Notice relative to the Geology of the Coast of Labrador. 2. t. 488.
- Stevens, Mr. On the Streams of Sea-water which flow into the Land at Cephalonia. 2. p. 393.
- Strachey, Capt. R. On the Geology of part of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. 7. j. 292.
- . On the Physical Geology of the Himalaya. 10. j. 249.
- Strangways, Hon. W. T. H. F. Description of the Rapids of Imatra on the Voxa River in Carelia, with an outline of the probable history of their formation, and a notice of the Bursting of the Lake Souvando into the Ladoga, in the year 1818. 5. t. 340.
- . An Outline of the Geology of Russia. 1. tt. 1.
- Strickland, H. E. On Currents of Sea-water flowing into the land near Argostoli, in the Island of Cephalonia. 2. p. 220.
- . A general Sketch of the Geology of the Western part of Asia Minor. 2. p. 423.
- and W. J. Hamilton. On the Geology of the Western part of Asia Minor. 6. tt. 1.
- Strzelecki, P. E. de. Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 1. j. 558.
- Studer, Prof. On the Slow Elevation and Subsidence of the Land in Switzerland. 7. jm. 103.
- Stur, M. On the North-eastern Alps. 13. jm. 21.
- Suess, M. E. On the Secondary Rocks of the Eastern Alps. 14. jm. 28.
- Sutherland, Dr. P. C. On the Geological and Glacial Phænomena of the Coasts of Davis' Strait and Baffin's Bay. 9. j. 296.
- Sykes, Lieut.-Col. On a portion of Dukhun, East Indies. 4. tt. 409; 1. p. 417.
- Taylor, R. C. Notice of Models of part of the Mineral Basin of South Wales in the vicinity of Pontypool. 3. tt. 433.

- Thomas, A. Reference to a Geological Map and Section of Pembrokeshire.
1. p. 216.
- Topley, W., and C. L. Foster. On the Superficial deposits of the Valley of the
Medway, with remarks on the Denudation of the Weald. 21. j. 443.
- Travers, W. T. Locke-. On the formation of Lake-basins in New Zealand.
22. j. 254.
- Trevelyan, W. C. Indication of Recent Elevations in the Islands of Guernsey
and Jersey, and on the Coast of Jutland, and on some Tertiary Beds near
Porto d'Anzio. 2. p. 577.
- Tubes, Vitreous, found near to Drigg in Cumberland, described.
2. t. 528; 5. t. 617.
- Tylor, A. On Changes of the Sea-level effected by existing Physical Causes
during stated periods of time. 9. j. 47.
- . Remarks upon the Interval of Time which has passed between the
formation of the Upper and Lower Valley Gravels in parts of England and
France; with notes on the Character of the holes bored in Rocks by Mollusca.
22. j. 463.
- . On the Amiens Gravel. 24. j. 1; 24. j. 103.
- Verneuil, M. E. de, and R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Structure of the
Northern and Central Regions of Russia in Europe. 3. p. 398.
- Verschöyle, Archdeacon. Notices on the Geology of the North-west of the
Counties of Mayo and Sligo. 5. tt. 149; 1. p. 407.
- Vicary, Major. On the Geology of the Upper Punjab and Peshaur. 7. j. 38.
- Warnsdorff, M. von. On the Geology of Carlsbad, Bohemia. 11. jm. 45.
- Weaver, Thos. Geological Relations of North Devon. 2. p. 589.
- Whitaker, W. On Subaerial Denudation, and on Cliffs and Escarpments of the
Tertiary Strata. 23. j. 265.
- Wiebel, M. Present and former extent of the Island of Heligoland. 4. jm. 32.
- Wilson, J. S. On the Gold-regions of California. 10. j. 308.
- Wolf, M. H. On the Railroad-section from Vienna to Linz. 15. jm. 12.
- Wood, S. V., jun. On the probable events which succeeded the close of the
Cretaceous Period. 16. j. 328.
- Woods, J. Notice on the Rocks of Attica. 1. tt. 170.
- Wright, J. R. Description of a Model of Arthur's Seat and the King's Park,
Edinburgh. 3. p. 448.
-
- Christie, Dr. Turnbull. On certain younger Deposits in Sicily, and on the
Phænomena accompanying their Elevation. 1. p. 333.

2.

Earthquakes.

- Alison, R. E. On the Earthquake of Chili of the 20th of February 1835.
2. p. 209.
- Austin, Fort-Major T. Notice of the occurrence of an Earthquake-shock at
Bristol. 8. j. 233.
- . Facts and observations connected with the Earthquake which occurred
in England on the morning of the 6th of October 1863. 20. j. 380.
- Belcher, Capt. On the Effects produced at Valparaiso by the Earthquake of
November 1822. 2. p. 213.
- Bower, Lieut. On the Effects produced at Valparaiso by the Earthquake of
November 1822. 2. p. 213.
- Brussa, Notice of the occurrence of an Earthquake at. 7. j. 19.
- Campbell, R. On the occurrence of an Earthquake at Rhodes. 13. j. 176.
- Carthagena, New Granada, Notice of an Earthquake at. 7. j. 238.
- Chatfield, Mr. Notice of Earthquakes at St. Salvador in the year 1839.
3. p. 179.

- Chili, Notice of the occurrence of an Earthquake at. 8. j. 1.
 Cumming, H. On the Effects produced at Valparaiso by the Earthquake of
 November 1822. 2. p. 213.
 Cutch. Notice of an Earthquake and probable Subsidence of Land at. 2. j. 103.
 Elliot, Sir C. On the recent Earthquake at St. Helena. 21. j. 45.
 Farren, J. W. On the recent Earthquake at Manila. 20. j. 117.
 Fitzroy, Capt. Notes on the Effects produced by the Earthquake of February
 1835 in the currents on the Coast of Chili, from the Island of Mocha to the
 parallel of Concepcion. 2. p. 209.
 Forbes, Dr. C. On a quantity of Crabs thrown upon the Beach in Payta Bay.
 14. j. 294.
 Graham, Mrs. Maria. An Account of some Effects of the late Earthquakes in
 Chili. 1. tt. 413.
 Holt, H. F. Report of recent Earthquakes in Northern Formosa. 24. j. 510.
 Hunt, Mr. Consul. Report of the Destruction by Earthquake of the Town of
 Praya de Victoria, in the Island of Terceira, 15 June, 1841. 3. p. 565.
 —, T. C. Notice of the occurrence of an Earthquake Shock in the Azores.
 9. j. 1.
 Moore, —. On the Earthquake in Syria in January 1837. 2. p. 540.
 Murray, C. Notice of the occurrence of an Earthquake on the 20th of March
 1861 in Mendoza, Argentine Confederation, South America. 17. j. 553.
 Necker, L. A. On a probable cause of certain Earthquakes. 3. p. 37.
 Noeggerath, Prof. On the late Earthquake in Switzerland. 12. jm. 9.
 Ongley, H. S. Notice of the late Earthquake at Crete. 13. j. 240.
 Ormerod, G. W. Notice of the occurrence of an Earthquake along the North-
 ern Edge of the Granite of the Dartmoor District on the 28th Sept. 1858.
 15. j. 188.
 Parish, W. On the Effects of the Earthquake-waves on the Coasts of the
 Pacific. 2. p. 214.
 Russegger, M. Notice of the occurrence of Earthquakes at Schemnitz, Hun-
 gary. 11. jm. 36, 47.
 Sandison, D. Notice of Earthquakes at Brussa. 11. j. 543.
 Sawkins, J. G. On the Movement of Land on the South-Sea Islands.
 12. j. 383.

3.

Miscellaneous.

- Adams, A. L. On the death of Fishes on the Coast of the Bay of Fundy.
 24. j. 303.
 Allen, W. Barometrical Measurements. 4. t. 434.
 Austen, R. Godwin-. On Land-surfaces beneath the Drift-Gravel. 11. j. 112.
 Bland, W. On the influence of season over the Depth of Water in Wells.
 1. p. 339.
 Buckland, Rev. Prof. On the agency of Land-Snails in corroding and making
 deep excavations in compact Limestone Rocks. 3. p. 430.
 Cotta, B. On the Internal Structure of Mountains. 7. jm. 119.
 Culley, M. A few facts and observations as to the power which Running Water
 exerts in removing heavy bodies. 1. p. 149.
 Cunningham, John. An Account of Impressions and Casts of Drops of Rain
 discovered in the Quarries at Storeton Hill, Cheshire. 3. p. 99.
 Dawson, J. W. On the Colouring-matter of Red Sandstones and of Greyish and
 White Beds associated with them. 5. j. 25.
 Delanoue, M. On the Metamorphism of Rocks. 11. jm. 7.
 Forbes, D. On the Causes producing Foliation in Rocks, and on some observed
 cases of Foliated Structure in Norway and Scotland. 11. j. 166.
 Fox, R. W. Notice of some experiments on the Electric Currents in Pennance
 Mine near Falmouth. 3. p. 755.

- Fox, R. W. On Sand-worn Granite near the Land's End. 11. j. 549.
 Gardner, —. On the Relative Position of Land and Water with respect to the Antipodes. 1. p. 488.
 Godwin-Austen. See Austen.
 Haidinger, Director. On the Hollow Pebbles found near Lauretta. 13. jm. 22.
 Hanton, J. Account of the effects of the Storm of Dec. 4, 1811, in which the 'Saldanher' was lost in Lough Swilly. 5. t. 612.
 Herschel, Sir J. F. W. On the Astronomical Causes which may influence Geological Phenomena. 3. tt. 293; 1. p. 244.
 —. On some Phenomena observed on Glaciers, and on the internal Temperature of large masses of Ice or Snow; with some remarks on the Natural Ice-caves which occur below the limit of perpetual Snow. 3. p. 699.
 Hopkins, Evan. On the Vertical and Meridional Lamination of the Primary Rocks. 11. j. 143.
 Jephson, C. D. O. On Variations of Temperature in a Thermal Spring at Mal-low. 2. p. 76.
 Lyell, Sir C. On Fossil Rain-marks of the Recent, Triassic, and Carboniferous periods. 7. j. 238.
 Macculloch, Dr. J. On a peculiar disposition of the Colouring-matter of a Schistose Rock. 4. t. 399.
 Nasmyth, James. On the slow Transmission of Heat through loosely coherent Clay and Sand. 3. j. 232.
 Phillips, John. On some effects of the Atmosphere in wasting the surfaces of Buildings and Rocks. 1. p. 323.
 Prestwich, J. On some of the effects of the Holmfirth Flood. 8. j. 225.
 Sharpe, Daniel. On Slaty Cleavage. 3. j. 74; 5. j. 111.
 Simony, Prof. On the Inundation of the Vintschgau in Tyrol. 13. jm. 28.
 Smee, Alfred. On the state in which Animal Matter is usually found in Fossils. 2. p. 672.
 Stur, M. On the distribution of Plants on the Styrian Alps. 13. jm. 28.
 Trimmer, J. On Pipes and Furrows in Calcareous and Non-calcareous Strata. 10. j. 231, 474; 11. j. 62.
 Whewell, the Rev. Dr. On the Wave of Translation in connexion with the Northern Drift. 3. j. 227.
 Woods, Samuel. Barometrical Measurements. 4. t. 436.

4.

Treatises, &c.

- Berzelius, Baron. On the Polished Rocks of Sweden. 3. jm. 76.
 Bischof, G. Elements of Chemical and Physical Geology. 20. jm. 13; 22. jm. 6.
 Brodie, Rev. P. B. History of Fossil Insects. 1. j. 399.
 Bronn, Prof. H. Notice of his Index Palæontologicus. 5. jm. 31.
 —. On Palæontological Statics. 5. jm. 39.
 Burat, A. Géologie Appliquée. 1. j. 133.
 Cotta, M. B. Guide to Geognosy. 6. jm. 26.
 Delesse, A. Underground Map of Paris. 17. jm. 20.
 —. Hydrological Map of Paris. 17. jm. 22.
 —. Geological Map of the Seine. 23. jm. 4.
 D'Orbigny and Gente. Geology. 9. jm. 34.
 Dumont, M. On the Classification of Rocks. 9. jm. 25.
 Eichwald, M. E. von. The Fossils of Russia. 18. jm. 3.
 Erdmann, Prof. Introduction to the Knowledge of Rocks. 11. jm. 48.
 Grantham, R. Notice of a new Clinometer. 3. j. 232.
 Hall, Capt. Basil. Notice of a Machine for regulating high temperatures invented by the late Sir James Hall. 1. p. 478.
 Humboldt, A. von. Kosmos. 1. j. 402.

- Lyell, Chas. Travels in North America. 1. j. 389.
 Mantell, Dr. G. A. Medals of Creation. 1. j. 136.
 Nichol, J. Guide to the Geology of Scotland. 1. j. 139.
 Senft, Dr. Ferdinand. Classification and Description of Rocks. 14. jm. 1.
 Studer, Prof. On the Geology of Switzerland. 8. jm. 25.
 Suess, E. The Ground beneath Vienna; its origin, its nature, and its relation to the public Health. 18. jm. 28.

[S. Mining and Mineralogy.]

- Abich, Prof. H. On Natron Lakes in the Plain of the Araxes. 5. jm. 26.
 Aikin, A. Observations on the Wrekin and on the Great Coal-field of Shropshire. 1. t. 191.
 —. Notice concerning the Shropshire Witherite. 4. t. 438.
 —. On a green waxy substance found in the Alluvial Soil near Stockport in Cheshire. 4. t. 445.
 —. Some observations on a series of Specimens from Torre del Greco, showing the effect of heat, &c., presented to the Geological Society. 5. t. 9.
 Anderson, Dr. G. On the occurrence of a Bituminous substance near Mount Gerald. 19. j. 522.
 Ansted, D. T. Description of remarkable Mineral Veins (Cobre lode of Santiago de Cuba). 12. j. 144.
 —. On the San-Fernando Copper-lodes near Cienfuegos in Cuba. 13. j. 240.
 —. On some Copper-lodes near Sykesville in Maryland. 13. j. 242.
 —. On the Copper-lodes of Ducktown in East Tennessee. 13. j. 245.
 —. On the Geology of the Southern part of Andalusia between Gibraltar and Almeria. 14. j. 130.
 —. On the Geology of Malaga and the Southern part of Andalusia. 15. j. 585.
 Applegath, Capt. F. On the Geology of a part of the Masulipatam district. 19. j. 32.
 Atkinson, T. W. On some Bronze Relics found in an Auriferous Sand in Siberia. 16. j. 241.
 Austen, R. A. C. Godwin-. On the origin of Limestones in Devonshire. 2. p. 669.
 —. On a supposed Aërolite said to have fallen near Lymington, Hants. 1. j. 450.
 Barnes, Rev. Archdeacon. On the Carnelians at Cambay. 4. t. 447.
 Bauerman, H. On the Geology of the South-eastern part of Vancouver's Island. 16. j. 198.
 —. Remarks on the Copper-mines of the State of Michigan. 22. j. 448.
 Beckles, S. H. On the Lowest Strata of the Cliffs at Hastings. 12. j. 288.
 Bensch, A. Experiment on Basalt. 12. jm. 19.
 Berger, Dr. J. F. Mineralogical account of the Isle of Man. 2. t. 29.
 Beust, Baron de. On the Metalliferous and Porphyritic Veins of Erzgebirge. 13. jm. 9.
 Bigsby, Dr. J. J. On the Palæozoic Rocks and Fossils of the State of New York. 14. j. 241, 305, 335; 15. j. 251.
 Bischof, Prof. G. On the formation of mineral Phosphates. 4. jm. 24.
 —. On the occurrence of Phosphoric Acid in Lava. 4. jm. 47.
 —. On Carbonic Acid Exhalations. 6. jm. 40.
 Blake, W. P. Notes on the Geology and Mines of Nevada Territory (Washoe Silver-region, U.S.). 20. j. 317.
 Bollaert, W. On the Mines of Huantaxaya in Peru. 2. p. 598.
 Bostock, Dr. Analysis of the Mineral Water from the Island of St. Paul, in lat. 38° 45' S. and long. 77° 53' E. 2. p. 112.

- Botron, Comte de. Memoir on the Laumonite. 1. t. 77.
 —. Memoir on Bardiglione or Sulphate of Lime, containing a Sketch of a Theory of the true nature of Plaster, as well as of its properties; in order to determine the differences that exist between it and Bardiglione. 1. t. 355.
 Bowen, H. G. On the Geology of Trinidad. 12. j. 389.
 Bowerbank, J. S. On Moss-Agates and other Siliceous Bodies. 3. p. 431.
 Bray, W. On the occurrence of Copper in Tennessee. 11. j. 8.
 Breithaupt, A. On Arkansite. 7. jm. 112.
 —. On some Pseudomorphs. 10. jm. 10.
 —. Mineral Vein near Guadalajara, Spain. 12. jm. 4.
 Breslau, M. On the occurrence of Ozokerite in the Wettin Coal-district. 6. jm. 59.
 Brewster, Sir David. On the Form of the Integrant Molecule of Carbonate of Lime. 5. t. 83.
 —. Observations relative to the Structure and Origin of the Diamond. 3. tt. 455; 1. p. 466.
 Brockedon, W. On a method of forming the Dust of Graphite into a solid mass. 2. j. 31.
 Browell, E. J. J., and Dr. T. Richardson. On the Analysis of Waters from the Turco-Persian Frontier. 13. j. 184.
 Buckland, Rev. Prof. On the occurrence of Agates in the Dolomitic Strata of the New Red Sandstone Formation in the Mendip Hills. 3. tt. 421; 1. p. 149.
 —. On the occurrence of Nodules (called Petrified Potatoes) found on the shores of Lough Neagh in Ireland. 2. j. 103.
 Buist, Dr. G. On the occurrence of crystallization in a Stucco Casting. 13. j. 11.
 Bunsen, R. On the Formation of Granite. 18. jm. 11.
 Burr, T. On the Geology of part of South Australia, between Adelaide and the River Murray. 16. j. 252.
 Caldecleugh, A. On the Geology of Rio de Janeiro. 2. tt. 69.
 Clarke, E. D. Analysis of one hundred parts of a dark Bituminous Limestone from the Parish of Whiteford in Flintshire, North Wales. 4. t. 430.
 Clarke, the Rev. W. B. On the Discovery of Gold in Australia. 8. j. 131.
 —. On the occurrence of Obsidian Bombs in the Auriferous Alluvia of New South Wales. 11. j. 403.
 —. Additional notice of the occurrence of Volcanic Bombs in Australasia. 13. j. 188.
 Cobbold, Rev. R. H. On the occurrence of Coal near the City of E-u in China. 12. j. 358.
 Collingwood, C. The Sulphur Springs of Northern Formosa. 23. j. 382.
 Colquhoun, Capt. On Meteoric Iron found in Mexico and Potosi. 1. p. 488.
 Conybeare, Rev. J. J. Memoranda relative to the Porphyritic Veins &c. of St. Agnes in Cornwall. 4. t. 401.
 —. On the Substances contained in the Interior of Chalk Flints. 1. tt. 422.
 Cotta, M. B. On the Vein Formations of the Erzgebirge. 6. jm. 27.
 —. On Limestones in Crystalline Schists. 9. jm. 15.
 Croker, Dr. J. G. On the Lignite deposits of Bovey Tracey, Devonshire. 12. j. 354.
 Curioni, Dr. On Fluor Spar in the Lombardy Alps. 14. jm. 27.
 Daubeny, Dr. Analysis of a Spring near Oxford. 2. p. 204.
 —. On the Evolution of Ammonia from Volcanos. 14. j. 295.
 — and Capt. Widdrington. On the occurrence of Phosphorite in Estremadura. 1. j. 52.
 Daubr e, A. On the artificial production of Apatite, Topaz, &c. 9. jm. 31.
 Davy, Dr. John. On the Geology and Mineralogy of Ceylon. 5. t. 311.
 Dawson, J. W. On the Colouring-matter of Red Sandstones and of Greyish and White Beds associated with them. 5. j. 25.

- Dawson, J. W. On the Metamorphic and Metalliferous Rocks of Eastern Nova Scotia. 6. j. 347.
- Dechen, H. von. On the occurrence of Ores of Mercury in the Coal Formation of Saarbrück. 4. jm. 33.
- De Gimbernat, M. On Sulphate of Soda &c. near Muhligen. 2. tt. 331.
- Degousée and Laurent, MM. On the Valenciennes Coal-field. 12. j. 252.
- De Groot, C. Notes on the Mineralogy and Geology of Borneo and the adjacent Islands. 19. j. 515.
- Delesse, Prof. On Limestones in the Gneiss of the Vosges. 9. jm. 19.
- On the origin of Crystalline Limestones. 9. jm. 27.
- On the Pegmatite of Ireland. 10. j. 397.
- On the Azote and Organic Matters in the Crust of the Globe. 18. jm. 8.
- Dick, A. Analysis of the Cleveland Iron-ore from Eston. 12. j. 357.
- Drevermann, Aug. On the formation of Crystallized Minerals. 9. jm. 29.
- Duncan, P. M. On some spaces formerly occupied by Selenite in the Lower Eocene of the London Basin; with remarks on the origin and disappearance of the mineral. 22. j. 12.
- Durocher, M. J. On the Relation between the Mineral character of Soils and Vegetation. 5. jm. 35.
- Edmonds, F. On Specimens of Obsidian from the Mountain of Real del Monte, Mexico. 2. p. 686.
- Ehrenberg, Prof. On Meteoric Dust and Volcanic Products from Hecla, containing Organic Bodies. 3. jm. 10.
- On Organic substances found in the Meteoric Ashes which fell on the 1st of May, 1812, in Barbadoes. 4. jm. 19.
- On a Gypsum Bed containing Infusoria. 7. jm. 33.
- Esmark, Prof. Description of a new Ore of Tellurium. 3. t. 413.
- Ezquerria del Bayo, Don J. On the Geology of Spain. 6. j. 406.
- Fehling, Herr. On the presence of Alkalies and Phosphoric Acid in Limestones. 7. jm. 90.
- Fitton, Dr. W. Notice respecting the Geological Structure of the vicinity of Dublin, with an account of some rare Minerals found in Ireland. 1. t. 269.
- Foetterle, M. On Magnesite, and the Economic production of Sulphate of Magnesia. 11. jm. 43.
- On some Lignites in Southern Styria. 13. jm. 31.
- On the Black Coal of Cosina. 13. jm. 32.
- On the Geology of the Coasts of the Black Sea, Sea of Marmora, and the Gulf of Corinth. 15. jm. 11.
- Forbes, David. Mineralogical Researches in the district around Arendal and Krageroe, in Norway. 11. jm. 9.
- On the borders of the Fossiliferous and so-called Primitive Formation, and on the so-called Primitive Formation of the South Coast of Norway. 14. jm. 19.
- On the Geology of Bolivia and Southern Peru. 17. j. 7.
- Forchhammer, Prof. On the formation of Dolomite. 6. jm. 48.
- Fox, R. W. On the formation of Mineral Veins. 5. tt. 497; 2. p. 406.
- On the Process by which Mineral Veins have been filled. 2. p. 539.
- On the formation of Metallic Veins by Voltaic agency. 3. p. 9.
- Notice of some Experiments on the Electric Currents in Pennance Mine, near Falmouth. 3. p. 755.
- Francis, T. See Gregory, J. W.
- Gesner, A. On the Petroleum Springs of North America. 18. j. 3.
- Gimbernat. See De Gimbernat.
- Godwin-Austen. See Austen.
- Göppert, Prof. On Amber and on the Organic Remains found in it. 2. j. 102.
- On the formation of Coal and on the origin of Fossil Resins. 6. jm. 33.
- Gregor, Rev. W. On the Tremolite of Cornwall. 3. t. 399.

- Gregory, J. W., and Francis, T. Remarks to accompany a Geological Map of Western Australia. 4. j. 142.
- Gümbel, Th. On the Structure of Agate. 9. jm. 23.
- Haidinger, Director. On the Hollow Pebbles found near Lauretta. 13. jm. 22.
- On Meteorites. 16. jm. 37.
- On Piddingtonite and a Meteorite from East India. 17. jm. 8.
- On Meteoric Iron from Nebraska. 17. jm. 9.
- and K. v. Hauer. On the Hauyine Rock of Transylvania. 17. jm. 30.
- and Prof. Kennigott. On Hoernesite, a new Mineral species. 18. jm. 17.
- Hamilton, W. J. On the occurrence of Rounded Fragments of Rock Crystal in the Hastings Sand near Tunbridge Wells. 3. p. 322.
- On the Agate Quarries of Oberstein. 4. j. 209.
- Harkness, R. On the Silurian Rocks of the South of Scotland, and on the Gold-districts of Wanlockhead and the Lead Hills. 8. j. 393.
- Hatch, D. On a Saliferous deposit in St. Domingo. 24. j. 335.
- Hauer, K. von. On the composition of the Vienna Sandstone. 11. jm. 39.
- On a Quicksilver deposit near Cividale (Venetian Lombardy). 12. jm. 8.
- On the Preparation of Lithia. 12. jm. 11.
- On a method of procuring Alumina. 12. jm. 15.
- On some of the Iron-ores of Styria. 13. jm. 32.
- Metallic Lead in Basaltic Rocks. 16. jm. 16.
- and Director Haidinger. On the Hauyine Rock of Transylvania. 17. jm. 30.
- Haughton, Rev. Prof. Experimental Researches on the Granites of Ireland. 12. j. 171; 14. j. 300; 18. j. 403.
- Hausmann, M. On the Water contained in Basaltic Rocks. 6. jm. 34.
- On Arsenious Acid, Realgar, and Orpiment. 7. jm. 1.
- On the Coal Formation of the province of Leon. 7. jm. 11.
- Hawkes, W. On an Experiment in Melting and Cooling some of the Rowley Rag. 15. j. 105.
- Heaphy, C. On the Coromandel Gold-diggings in New Zealand. 10. j. 322; 11. j. 31.
- Henwood, W. J. On some Intersections of Mineral Veins in Cornwall. 1. p. 405.
- Herschel, J. F. W. Notes accompanying some Rhomboidal Specimens of Iron Sandstone. 21. j. 421.
- Heuland, H. Notice respecting the Matrix of the Brazilian Diamond. 1. tt. 419.
- Hillier, C. B., and H. J. Moyle. Notice of the occurrence of Metalliferous Ores and of Coal in Siam. 13. j. 188.
- Hialop, Rev. S. On the Tertiary Deposits associated with Trap Rock in the East Indies (Nágpur). 16. j. 154.
- Hochstetter, Dr. On the Geology of the environs of Carlsbad. 12. jm. 12.
- On the Thermal Springs of Carlsbad. 12. jm. 18.
- Holland, Rev. F. W. Notes on the Geology of Sinai. 22. j. 491.
- Holland, H. A Sketch of the Natural History of the Cheshire Rock-salt district. 1. t. 38.
- Honeyman, Rev. D. On the Geology of the Gold-field of Nova Scotia. 18. j. 342.
- Hopkins, E. On the Geological Formation and the Gold-bearing Rocks of the Colony of Victoria. 10. j. 324.
- Hopkins, William. On the Elevation and Denudation of the district of the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 4. j. 70.
- Horner, Leonard. On the Mineralogy of the Malvern Hills. 1. t. 281.
- Account of the Brine Springs at Droitwich. 2. t. 94.
- Sketch of the Geology of the South-western part of Somersetshire. 3. t. 338.
- Hunt, T. Sterry. On some points in Chemical Geology. 15. j. 488.

- Hunt, T. Sterry. On the formation of Gypsum and Dolomite. 16. j. 152.
 —. On the Mineralogy of certain Organic Remains from the Laurentian
 Rocks of Canada. 21. j. 67.
- Hutton, W. On the occurrence of Chlorophæite in Basaltic Dykes in Northum-
 berland; and of Carbonate of Strontian in the Lead-measures of Fallow-
 field, near Hexham. 1. p. 40.
 —. Observations on Coal. 1. p. 415.
- Ibbetson, L. L. B. On the probable Origin of Veins of Gold in Quartz and other
 Rocks. 12. j. 384.
- Irton, E. L. Further information respecting one of the Vitreous Tubes found at
 Drigg in Cumberland. 5. t. 617.
- Jack, Dr. W. Notice respecting the Rocks of the Islands of Penang and Singa-
 pore, Straits of Malacca. 1. tt. 165.
 —. On the Geology and Topography of the Island of Sumatra and some of
 the adjacent islands. 1. tt. 397.
- Jervis, W. P. On certain Rocks of Miocene age in Tuscany including Serpen-
 tine, Copper ores, Lignite, and pure Alabaster used in sculpture. 16. j. 480.
- Jokély, M. On the Gneiss and Granite of Central Bohemia. 12. jm. 5.
 —. On the Metals and Mines of North-western Bohemia. 13. jm. 15.
 —. On the Geology of a part of Northern Bohemia. 14. jm. 17.
 —. On the Geology of North-western Bohemia. 16. jm. 15.
 — and M. Stur. On the Geology of some parts of Bohemia. 13. jm. 37.
- Karsten, C. J. B. On the Rock-salt deposit at Stassfurth, and on the occur-
 rence of Boracite as a Mountain-rock in that Formation. 4. jm. 12.
 —. On the Gypsum of Lüneburg, Segeberg, and Lübtheen. 5. jm. 19.
- Kenngott, M. On the Specific Gravity of Fluor Spar. 10. jm. 12.
 —. On Pianzite from Styria. 12. jm. 14.
 —. On Junkerite. 12. jm. 20.
 —. On remarkable Crystals of Quartz and Fluor Spar. 12. jm. 20.
 — and Director Haidinger. On Hoernesite, a new mineral species. 16. jm. 17.
- Keyserling, Count, R. I. Murchison, and E. de Verneuil. On the Geological
 Structure of the Ural Mountains. 3. p. 742.
- Kidd, Prof. Notes on the Mineralogy of the neighbourhood of St. David's,
 Pembrokeshire. 2. t. 79.
- Kleszcznsky, M. On the Mining district of Příbram. 11. jm. 40.
 —. On the Extraction of the Silver and Lead from the Argentiferous Galena
 of Příbram, Bohemia. 12. jm. 17.
- Kobell, von. On Pyromeline. 10. jm. 12.
- Kokscharow, Col. N. On Clinoclase and Mica. 11. jm. 24.
 —. On Crystallized Euclase in the Ural. 14. jm. 27.
- Kraynag, M. Analysis of some Asphaltic Slates and Limestones from Seefeld
 in the Tyrol. 13. jm. 21.
- Kudernatsch, M. J. On the Geology of Banat. 12. jm. 23.
- Lambert, J. On the Mineral Veins of the Sierra Almagrera in the province of
 Almeria in the South of Spain. 3. p. 318.
 —. Notice on the Sierra de Gador and its Lead-mines. 3. p. 319.
- Lassaigne, M. Analysis of the Mud of the Nile. 5. jm. 20.
- Laurent and Degoussé, MM. On the Valenciennes Coal-field. 12. j. 252.
- Leonard, Dr. On the Quartziferous Porphyries. 8. jm. 1.
- Leydolt, Prof. On the intimate structure of Minerals as exhibited by the action
 of Hydrofluoric Acid. 11. jm. 23.
- Lipold, M. On the Lead-bearing Rocks of Lower Carinthia. 11. jm. 44.
 —. On the Lead-ores of South-east Carinthia. 13. jm. 17.
 —. On the Gailthäl Strata and Alpine Trias of South-east Carinthia. 13. jm. 20.
 —. On the Iron-deposits of the Circle of Jaslo in Galicia. 13. jm. 24.

- Lipold, M. On the Metalliferous deposits in Upper Carinthia. 13. jm. 30.
 —. On the Lead- and Zinc-ores of Carinthia. 20. jm. 3.
 — and F. Munichdorfer. On the Ferriferous deposits of Hüttenberg in Carinthia. 12. jm. 2.
- Lyell, C. On the probable Age and Origin of a Bed of Plumbago and Anthracite occurring in Mica-schist near Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S. 1. j. 199.
- Macculloch, Dr. J. On certain Products obtained in the distillation of Wood, with some account of Bituminous substances, and remarks on Coal. 2. t. 1.
 —. On the Sublimation of Silica. 2. t. 275.
 —. On Vegetable Remains preserved in Chalcedony. 2. t. 510; 4. t. 398.
 —. A Sketch of the Mineralogy of Skye. 3. t. 1.
 —. Remarks on Glen Tilt. 3. t. 259; 1. tt. 61.
 —. On the Hill of Kinnoul in Perthshire. 4. t. 220.
 —. On a Shifted Vein occurring in Limestone. 4. t. 393.
- Mackenzie, A. C. On the occurrence of a Bituminous Mineral at Mount Gerald, Scotland. 19. j. 522.
- Malcolmson, J. G. On the Fossils of the Eastern portion of the Great Basaltic district of India. 5. tt. 537; 2. p. 579.
 —. On the relations of the different parts of the Old Red Sandstone in which Organic Remains have recently been discovered in the Counties of Moray, Nairn, Banff, and Inverness. 15. j. 336.
- Mantell, G. A. On the Remains of the *Dinornis* and other Birds, and the Fossils and Rock-specimens recently collected by Mr. W. Mantell in the Middle Island of New Zealand. 6. j. 319.
- Marcet, Dr. A. A Chemical account of an Aluminous Chalybeate Spring in the Isle of Wight. 1. t. 213.
- Marshall, W. On Carbonate of Copper in Magnesian Limestone, Newton Kyme, near Tadcaster. 2. tt. 140.
- Maw, G. Notes on some Chemical Analysis of Variegated Strata. 23. j. 114.
 —. On the disposition of Iron in Variegated Strata. 24. j. 351.
- Merian, P. On Borings for Rock-salt in Switzerland. 8. jm. 13.
 —. On Pea Iron-ore, or Pisolite. 8. jm. 23.
- Middleton, J. On Fluorine in Bones, its source and its application to the determination of the Geological Age of Fossil Bones. 1. j. 214.
- Monheim, M. On Pseudomorphosis of Calamine and Calc-spar from the Severin mine, near Aix-la-Chapelle. 6. jm. 65.
- Morris, J. On the occurrence of Allophane at Charlton, Kent. 13. j. 13.
- Moyle, H. J., and C. B. Hillier. Notice of the occurrence of Metalliferous ores and Coal in Siam. 13. j. 188.
- Müller, A. On Crystals of Strontian. 10. jm. 12.
- Münichdorfer, F., and M. F. Lipold. On the Ferriferous deposits of Hüttenberg in Carinthia. 12. jm. 2.
- Murchison, Sir R. I. On the Tchornoi Zem or Black Earth of Central Russia. 3. p. 712.
 —. On the Vents of Hot Vapour in Tuscany and their relations to ancient lines of Fracture and Eruption. 6. j. 367.
 —. On the Anticipation of the Discovery of Gold in Australia; with a general view of the conditions under which that Metal is distributed. 8. j. 134.
 —, E. de Verneuil, and Count. A. v. Keyserling. On the Geological Structure of the Ural Mountains. 3. p. 742.
- Murray, Dr. On Sulphate of Strontian found near Knaresborough. 4. t. 445.
- Murray, Hon. C. A. On some Mineral Springs near Tehran, Persia. 15. j. 198.
 —. On some Minerals from Persia. 15. j. 605.
- Neale, E. T. John. On the discovery of some Gold-deposits in the district of Esmeraldas, Ecuador. 22. j. 593.
- Necker, A. L. An attempt to bring under general Geological Laws the relative

- position of Metalliferous deposits with regard to the Rock-formations of which the Crust of the Earth is formed. 1. p. 392.
- Nesbit, J. C. On the presence of Phosphoric Acid in the subordinate members of the Chalk Formation. 4. j. 262.
- Neuman, M. On some native Iron in the Chalk of Bohemia. 14. jm. 22.
- Nöggerath, Prof. On a Capillary condition of Obsidian from the Island of Owhyhee. 2. jm. 91.
- Nugent, Dr. N. Account of the Pitch Lake of Trinidad. 1. t. 63.
- Odernheimer, F. On the Geology of part of the Peel-River district in Australia. 11. j. 399.
- Ormerod, G. Wareing. On Pseudomorphous Crystals of Chloride of Sodium. 9. j. 187.
- . On the "Waterstone Beds" of the Keuper, and on Pseudomorphous Crystals of Chloride of Sodium in Somersetshire and Devon. 24. j. 546.
- Parkes, S. On the Black Oxide of Manganese of Warwickshire. 1. tt. 168.
- Patera, M. On the Extraction of Silver, Cobalt, and Nickel from the Joachimsthal Silver-ores (Bohemia). 12. jm. 6.
- Pattison, S. R. On Auriferous Quartz Rock in North Cornwall. 10. j. 247.
- Pepys, W. H. Notice respecting the Decomposition of Sulphate of Iron by Animal matter. 1. t. 399.
- Percy, Dr. John. Letter to Mr. Lyell containing an analysis of specimens of Bituminous and Anthracitic Coal from Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S., and of the Plumbaginous Anthracite from the same locality. 1. j. 203.
- Peters, Prof. On the Metalliferous deposits in South-eastern Hungary. 17. jm. 12.
- Phillips, J. On the Gold-field of Ballarat, Victoria. 14. j. 538.
- Phillips, Prof. J. On specimens of Pumice and Obsidian from a Well near Perote in Mexico. 3. p. 706.
- . On some Comparative Sections in the Oolitic and Ironstone series of Yorkshire. 14. j. 84.
- Phillips, W. A description of the Red Oxide of Copper, the production of Cornwall, and on the varieties of the form of its Crystal, with observations on the Lodes which principally produced it, and on the Crystallization of the Arseniated Iron. 1. t. 23.
- . On the Veins of Cornwall. 2. t. 110.
- . A description of the Oxide of Tin, the production of Cornwall; of the primitive Crystal and its modifications, including an attempt to ascertain with precision the admeasurement of the angles, by means of the Reflecting Goniometer of Dr. Wollaston: to which is added, a series of its Crystalline forms and varieties. 2. t. 336.
- . On the Oxide of Uranium, the production of Cornwall. 3. t. 112.
- . Account of some attempts to ascertain the angles of the primitive Crystals of Quartz and of the Sulphate of Barytes, by means of the Reflecting Goniometer, together with practical reasons for presuming that the admeasurements assigned by Haiiy to several varieties of the Parallelopiped and of the Octohedron are inaccurate. 4. t. 233.
- . On the Measurement, by the Reflecting Goniometer, of certain primitive Crystals; with observations on the methods of obtaining them by mechanical division along the natural joints. 4. t. 241.
- . On the Modifications of the primitive Crystal of the Sulphate of Barytes. 5. t. 305.
- Pike, J. W. A description of some remarkable "Heaves" or Throws in Pen-halls Mine. 22. j. 535.
- Pokorný, Prof. On Peat and Brown Coal. 17. jm. 6.
- Poole, H. On the Coal of the North-western districts of Asia Minor. 12. j. 1.
- . Notice of a Visit to the Dead Sea. 12. j. 203.
- Pratt, S. P. Geological position of the Bitumen used in Asphalte Pavements. 2. j. 80.

- Prestwich, J. On some Fossiliferous Ironstone occurring on the North Downs. 13. j. 212; 14. j. 322.
- Prout, Dr. Analysis of Fossil Fæces of *Ichthyosaurus* and other Animals. 3. tt. 237; 1. p. 139, 142.
- Rammelsberg, C. On the Identity of Arkansite and Brookite. 7. jm. 90.
- On Matlockite. 9. jm. 24.
- On Pseudo-apatite. 9. jm. 31.
- On Childrenite. 11. jm. 8.
- Ramsay, Prof. A. C. On the Geology of the Gold-bearing district of Merionethshire, North Wales. 10. j. 242.
- Redaway, W. On the Gold-diggings at Creswick Creek and Ballaarat. 14. j. 540.
- Rees, G. Owen, M.D. On the existence of Fluoric Acid in recent bones. 1. j. 156.
- Reuss, Prof. On the Metalliferous Veins of Příbram, Bohemia. 12. jm. 24.
- Richardson, Dr. T., and E. J. J. Browell. On the Analysis of Waters from the Turko-Persian Frontier. 13. j. 184.
- Richardson, W. On the occurrence of Selenite in the Sands of the Plastic Clay at Bishopstone, near Herne Bay. 2. p. 222.
- Richtofen, Baron. On Silica in Igneous Rocks. 15. jm. 15.
- Rolle, Dr. On the Lignite of Schönstein, Styria. 16. jm. 20.
- Rosales, H. On the Gold-fields of Ballarat, Eureka, and Creswick Creek, Victoria. 11. j. 395.
- On the Gold-diggings at Ballarat. 14. j. 543.
- On the Gold-fields of Ballarat and Creswick Creek. 15. j. 497.
- Rose, G. On the Fusion of Carbonate of Lime, and on the production of Artificial Marble. 20. jm. 1.
- Royle, Prof. On the Tin-mines of Tenasserim Province. 4. p. 165.
- Rubidge, R. N. On the occurrence of Gold in the Trap Dykes intersecting the Dicynodon-strata of South Africa. 11. j. 1.
- Notes on the Geology of some parts of South Africa. 12. j. 237.
- On the Copper-mines of Namaqualand. 13. j. 233.
- Russia, Notice of a new combustible substance discovered in. 7. j. 66.
- Salmon, H. C. On the occurrence of large Granite Boulders, at a great depth, in West Rosewarm Mine, Gwinear, Cornwall. 17. j. 517.
- Sargent, F. Notice on Fuller's Earth found in Chalk in Sussex. 1. tt. 168.
- Scacchi, A. On the ejection of Leucite Crystals from Vesuvius. 4. jm. 31.
- On the Humite of Monte Somma. 10. jm. 11.
- Schomburgk, Sir Robert. Remarks on the Geology of British Guiana. 1. j. 298.
- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. Remarks on the Structure of large Mineral Masses, and especially on the Chemical Changes produced by the aggregation of Stratified Rocks during different periods after their deposition. 3. tt. 461; 2. p. 181.
- Selwyn, A. R. C. On the Geology and Mineralogy of Mount Alexander and the adjacent country lying between the Rivers Loddon and Campaspe. 10. j. 299.
- On the Geology of the Gold-fields of Victoria. 14. j. 533.
- Notes on the Geology of Victoria. 16. j. 145.
- Seymour, Lord Webb. Description of a Clinometer. 3. t. 385.
- Shea, W. S. Report on recent Discoveries of Gold in New Brunswick. 23. j. 197.
- Slack, A. L. On Crinoidal Remains in Fluor Spar. 7. jm. 115.
- Smith, Edward. On the Stream Works of Pentowan. 4. t. 404.
- Smyth, R. B. On the Extinct Volcanos of Victoria, Australia. 14. j. 227.
- Smyth, W. W. On Pseudomorphous Crystals of Chloride of Sodium. 9. j. 188.
- On the Iron-ores of Exmoor. 15. j. 105.

- Smyth, W. W. On some Minerals from Persia. 15. j. 606.
- Sommer, Dr. Ferd. von. A Sketch of the Geological Formation and Physical Structure of Western Australia. 5. j. 51.
- Sorby, H. C. On some Peculiarities in the Microscopical Structure of Crystals applicable to the determination of the Aqueous or Igneous Origin of Minerals and Rocks. 14. j. 242, 453.
- . On the original Nature and subsequent Alteration of Mica Schist. 19. j. 401.
- Stephen, G. M. On the Gems and Gold-crystals of the Australian Colonies. 10. j. 303.
- Stokes, C. Notice accompanying specimens of Lead-ore found in Toadstone, from near Matlock, Derbyshire. 1. tt. 163.
- . Notice of a partially petrified piece of Wood from an ancient Roman Aqueduct at Eilsen in the Principality of Lippe-Buckeberg. 5. tt. 207; 2. p. 418, 440.
- Strachey, Capt. R. On the Geology of part of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. 7. j. 292.
- Strickland, H. E. On the Geology of the Island of Zante. 5. tt. 403; 2. p. 572.
- . On Pseudomorphous Crystals of Chloride of Sodium in Keuper Sandstone. 9. j. 5.
- Stur, M., and M. Jokély. On the Geology of some parts of Bohemia. 13. jm. 37.
- Swedenstierna, C. T. An account of the Swedish Corundum from Gällivara in Lapland. 3. t. 415.
- Taylor, J. W. On the Cryolite of Evigtok, Greenland. 12. j. 140.
- . On Veins of Tin-ore at Evigtok, near Arksut, Greenland. 15. j. 606.
- Taylor, John. On the Economy of the Mines of Cornwall and Devon. 2. t. 309.
- . Description of the Tunnel of the Tavistock Canal, through Morwel Down in the county of Devon. 4. t. 146.
- . On the Smelting of Tin-ores in Cornwall and Devonshire. 5. t. 358.
- . Notice respecting a Copper-mine at Cally in Kirkcudbrightshire. 1. tt. 164.
- . A Note to accompany specimens of Quicksilver-ore from the Mine San Onofre near the town of El Doctor, Mexico. 2. p. 686.
- Tennant, Smithson. Notice respecting Native Concrete Boracic Acid. 1. t. 389.
- Thost, C. H. G. On the Rocks, Ores, and other Minerals on the Property of the Marquis of Breadalbane, in the Highlands of Scotland. 18. j. 421.
- Timins, Rev. J. H. On the Chemical Geology of the Malvern Hills. 23. j. 352.
- Trail, Dr. T. S. Some observations on the Salt-mines of Cardona, made during a Tour in Spain in the summer of 1814. 3. t. 404.
- . On Magnetic-Iron Sand mixed with much Iserine found at Seacombe Ferry in Cheshire. 4. t. 447.
- Transylvania, Johnstone from. 12. jm. 10.
- Tschermak, Dr. On some Greenstones and their Secondary Minerals. 16. jm. 20.
- . Chemico-mineralogical Researches on the Felspars. 21. jm. 18.
- Turner, Prof. On the Action of High-pressure Steam on Glass and other Siliceous compounds. 2. p. 95.
- Tylor, A. On the occurrence of productive Iron-ore in the Eocene Formation of Hampshire. 6. j. 133.
- Ulex, M. On Glauberite from South Peru. 9. jm. 24.
- Ulrich, F. On Titanium in the Harz. 9. jm. 26.
- Vallach, M. On a remarkable Derangement of a Metalliferous Vein in the Erzgebirge. 12. jm. 18.
- Verneuil, E. de, Count Keyserling, and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the Geological Structure of the Ural Mountains. 3. p. 742.
- Vine, J. On a method of hardening Gypsum. 5. t. 624.

- Vitreous Tubes found near Drigg in Cumberland, described. 2. t. 528; 5. t. 617.
 Vivian, Capt. W. On Arborescent Native Copper in the Llandudno Mine, near Great Ormeshead, North Wales. 15. j. 109.
 Vogl, M. On a recently discovered Metalliferous deposit in Northern Bohemia. 11. jm. 37.
 Walchner, M. On the distribution of Copper and Arsenic. 3. jm. 26.
 Wall, G. P. On the Geology of a part of Venezuela and of Trinidad. 16. j. 460.
 Wallace, W. On the growth of Flos Ferri, or Coralloid Arragonite. 21. j. 413.
 Warburton, H. A notice on the volcanic Chromate of Iron. 5. t. 616.
 Wathen, G. H. On the Gold-fields of Victoria. 9. j. 74.
 Weaver, T. On the Geological Relations of the South of Ireland. 5. tt. 1; 1. p. 231; 2. p. 118.
 Weekes, H. On the Coal Formation at Auckland, New Zealand. 16. j. 197.
 Weissenbach, Herr von. Contributions to the knowledge of Veins. 4. jm. 56.
 Wetherell, N. T. On the structure of some of the Siliceous Nodules of the Chalk. 15. j. 193.
 Widdrington, Capt., and Dr. Daubeny. On the occurrence of Phosphorite in Estremadura. 1. j. 52.
 Williams, J. Account of some remarkable disturbances in the Veins of the Mine called Huel Peever in Cornwall. 4. t. 139.
 Willkomm, —. On the Quicksilver-mine of Almada in Spain. 7. jm. 34.
 Wilson, J. S. On the Gold-regions of California. 10. j. 308.
 —. Notes on the Geology of the neighbourhood of Sydney, Newcastle, and Brisbane, Australia. 12. j. 283.
 —. Geological Notes of the Pacific Coast of Ecuador, and on some Evidences of the Antiquity of Man in that Region. 22. j. 567.
 Winch, N. J. Observations on the Geology of Northumberland and Durham. 4. t. 1.
 Wright, Mr. Notice respecting the Mucrus Mine, Killarney. 5. t. 595.
 Yates, Rev. J. Account of a variety of Argillaceous Limestone, found in connexion with the Ironstone of Staffordshire. 5. t. 375.
 Zepharovich, M. v. On Hartzite. 13. jm. 8.
 Zirkel, Dr. Intimate Structure of Rocks and Minerals. 19. jm. 21.

[T. Palæontology.]

1. Plantæ, Diatomaceæ. 2. Amorphozoa, Foraminifera; Zoophyta. 3. Echinodermata. 4. Articulata. 5. Mollusca. 6. Pisces. 7. Reptilia. 8. Aves. 9. Mammalia.

1.

Plantæ: Diatomaceæ.

(For *Coal* and *Lignite* see "CARBONIFEROUS SERIES," Section I.)

- Argyll, The Duke of. On Tertiary Leaf-beds in the Isle of Mull. 7. j. 89.
 Beaumont, J. T. B. On the Origin of the Vegetation of our Coal-fields and Wealdens. 3. p. 152.
 Beckles, S. H. On the Lower Strata of the Cliffs of Hastings. 12. j. 288.
 Bigsby, Dr. J. J. On the Palæozoic Rocks and Fossils of the State of New York. 14. j. 241, 305, 335; 15. j. 251.
 Binney, E. W. Description of the Dukinfield *Sigillaria*. 2. j. 390.
 —. Remarks on *Sigillaria*, and some spores found imbedded in the inside of its roots. 6. j. 17.
 —. Some observations on *Stigmaria ficoides*. 15. j. 76.
 —. On some Fossil Plants showing Structure from the Lower Coal-measures of Lancashire. 18. j. 106.

- Black, Dr. J. On a Fossil Stem of a Tree recently discovered near Bolton-le-Moor. 2. p. 670.
- Bolton, J. On a deposit with Insects, Leaves, &c., near Ulverstone. 18. j. 274.
- Bowman, J. E. On the characters of the Fossil Trees lately discovered near Manchester, on the line of the Manchester and Bolton Railway, and on the Formation of Coal by gradual subsidence. 3. p. 270.
- Braun, Dr. On the Liassic Flora of Bayreuth. 11. jm. 40.
- Brodie, Rev. P. B. On the occurrence of Plants in the Plastic Clay of the Hampshire Coast. 3. p. 592.
- Brown, Richard. On a Group of Erect Fossil Trees in the Sydney Coal-field of Cape Breton. 2. j. 393.
- . Description of an upright *Lepidodendron* with Stigmaria-roots, in the roof of the Sydney Main Coal in the Island of Cape Breton. 4. j. 46.
- . On erect *Sigillaria* with conical Tap Roots found in the roof of the Sydney-Main Coal, in the Island of Cape Breton. 5. j. 354.
- Buckland, Rev. Prof. On a collection of Vegetable and Animal Remains and Rocks from the Burmese Country, presented to the Geological Society by J. Crawfurd, Esq. 2. tt. 377; 1. p. 71.
- . On the *Cycadeoideæ*, a family of Fossil Plants, found in the Oolite Quarries of the Isle of Portland. 2. tt. 395; 1. p. 80.
- . On the occurrence of Silicified Trunks of large Trees in the New Red Sandstone Formation or Poikilitic Series at Allesley near Coventry. 2. p. 439.
- Buckman, Prof. J. On some Fossil Plants from the Lower Lias. 6. j. 413.
- Bunbury, C. J. F. On some remarkable Fossil Ferns from Frostburgh, Maryland, collected by Mr. Lyell. 2. j. 82.
- . Notes on the Fossil Plants communicated by Mr. Dawson from Nova Scotia. 2. j. 136.
- . Descriptions of Fossil Plants from the Coal-field near Richmond, Virginia. 3. j. 281.
- . On Fossil Plants from the Coal Formation of Cape Breton. 3. j. 423.
- . On Fossil Plants from the Anthracite Formation of the Alps of Savoy. 5. j. 130.
- . On some Fossil Plants from the Jurassic Strata of the Yorkshire Coast. 7. j. 179.
- . On a peculiar Fossil Fern from the Sydney Coal-field, Cape Breton. 8. j. 31.
- . On the Vegetable Remains of the Carboniferous Formations of Bussaco, Portugal. 9. j. 143.
- . Notice of some appearances observed on draining a Mere near Wretham Hall, Norfolk. 12. j. 355.
- . On a remarkable specimen of *Neuropteris*, with remarks on the Genus. 14. j. 243.
- . On some Vegetable Remains from Madeira. 15. j. 50.
- . Notes on a collection of Fossil Plants from Nágpur, Central India. 17. j. 325.
- Burr, T. On the Geology of a part of South Australia between Adelaide and the River Murray. 16. j. 252.
- Clark, J. Notes on the Geological features of Mauritius. 23. j. 185.
- Clarke, Rev. W. B. On a Fossil Pine Forest at Kurrur-kurrân, in the Inlet of Awaaba on the Eastern Coast of Australia. 4. p. 161.
- . On the Genera and Distribution of Plants in the Carboniferous System of New South Wales. 4. j. 60.
- . On the relative Positions of certain Plants in the Coal-bearing Beds of Australia. 17. j. 354.
- Crichton, Sir A. An account of some Fossil Vegetable Remains found in the Sandstone which underlies the lowest bed of the Carboniferous Limestone near Ballisadiere in the county of Sligo, Ireland. 2. p. 394.

- Croker, Dr. J. G. On the Lignite Deposits of Bovey Tracey, Devonshire. 12. j. 354.
- Dawes, J. S. Some account of a Fossil Tree found in the Coal-grit near Darlaston, South Staffordshire. 1. j. 46.
- Remarks upon *Sternbergia*. 1. j. 91.
- Observations upon *Sternbergia*. 2. j. 139.
- Remarks upon the Internal Structure of *Halonia*. 4. j. 289.
- Remarks on the Structure of the Calamite. 5. j. 30.
- Further remarks upon the Calamite. 7. j. 196.
- Dawson, J. W. Notice of some Fossils found in the Coal Formation of Nova Scotia. 2. j. 132.
- Notice of the occurrence of upright Calamites near Pictou, Nova Scotia. 7. j. 194.
- On the Coal-measures of the South Joggins, Nova Scotia. 10. j. 1.
- On fossil plants from the Devonian Rocks of Canada. 15. j. 477.
- On the Vegetable Structures of Coal. 15. j. 626.
- On an undescribed Fossil Fern from the Lower Coal-measures of Nova Scotia. 17. j. 5.
- On an Erect *Sigillaria* from the South Joggins, Nova Scotia. 17. j. 522.
- Note on a Carpolite from the Coal Formation of Cape Breton. 17. j. 525.
- On the Flora of the Devonian Period in North-eastern America. 18. j. 296.
- Further observations on the Devonian Plants of Maine, Gaspé, and New York. 19. j. 458.
- On the Conditions of the Deposition of Coal, more especially as illustrated by the Coal Formation of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. 22. j. 95.
- Debey, Dr. On the occurrence of Thallophtyes in the Cretaceous Strata of Aix-la-Chapelle and Maestricht. 13. jm. 36.
- De la Beche, H. T. Notice respecting Fossil Plants found at the Col de Balme near Chamouny in Savoy. 1. tt. 162.
- On the Lias of the Coast in the vicinity of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire. 2. tt. 21.
- On the Chalk and Greensand in the vicinity of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, and Beer, Devonshire. 2. tt. 109.
- Ehrenberg, Prof. On Organic Substances found in the Meteoric Ashes which fell on the 1st of May, 1812, in Barbadoes. 4. jm. 19.
- On the Tchornoi Zem of Russia. 7. jm. 112.
- Ettingshausen, Dr. C. On the Gosau Flora near Salzburg. 10. jm. 4.
- On fossil Algæ of the Vienna and Carpathian Sandstones. 21. jm. 4.
- On the Tertiary Flora of Bilin, North Bohemia. 23. jm. 8.
- On the Cretaceous Flora of Niederschöna, Saxony. 23. jm. 8.
- Foetterle, M. On the Carboniferous and Triassic Strata of S.W. Carinthia. 13. jm. 19.
- On some Lignites in Southern Styria. 13. jm. 31.
- On the Black Coal of Cosina. 13. jm. 32.
- On a bed of Polishing Slate found near Leitmeritz (North Bohemia) 1854. 14. jm. 28.
- Forbes, Prof. E. Note on the Vegetable Remains from Ardtun Head. 7. j. 103.
- Göppert, Prof. On Amber, and on the Organic Remains found in it. 2. j. 102.
- Contributions to the Flora of the Brown-Coal Formations. 5. jm. 4.
- On the Fossil Flora of the Coal Formation. 6. jm. 13.
- On Vegetable Remains in the Salt Rock of Wieliczka. 6. jm. 32.
- On the formation of Coal, and on the origin of Fossil Resins. 6. jm. 33.
- On the Fossil Flora of the Grauwacke of Silesia. 6. jm. 35.
- On the Fossil Plants found in Amber. 10. jm. 1.
- On the Flora of the Silurian, Devonian, and Lower Carboniferous Formations. 16. j. 279.
- and M. Middendorff. On Fossil Wood from Siberia. 6. jm. 66.

- Göppert, Prof. H. R. On the occurrence of Liassic Plants in the Caucasus, and in the Alborus (Elbrus) range (Persia), and on the Distribution of the Liassic Flora. 18. jm. 17.
- Hauer, F. v. On the Liassic Flora of Transsylvania. 17. jm. 10.
- Hawshaw, J. Description of five Fossil Trees found in the excavations for the Manchester and Bolton Railway. 6. tt. 173, 177; 3. p. 139, 269.
- Heer, Prof. O. On the Fossil Plants discovered on the Upper Rhone. 4. jm. 64.
- On the Anthracite Plants of the Alps. 7. jm. 91.
- On certain Fossil Plants from the Hempstead-beds of the Isle of Wight (and Bovey Tracey), with Introduction by W. Pengelly. 18. j. 369.
- Hislop, Rev. S. On the connexion of the Umret Coal-beds with the Plant-beds of Nágpur, and of both with those of Burdwan. 11. j. 555.
- On the Age of the fossiliferous and thin-bedded Sandstone and Coal of the Province of Nágpur, India. 17. j. 346; 18. j. 86.
- Hodgson, Miss. On a deposit containing Diatomaceæ, Leaves, &c., in the Iron-stone Mines near Ulverstone. 19. j. 19.
- Hörnes, M. On Mammalian Remains from the Brown Coal of Bribir. 6. jm. 41.
- Hooker, Dr. J. D. On the Spheroidal Bodies resembling Seeds from the Ludlow Bone-bed. 9. j. 12.
- Note on the Fossil Plants from the Shetlands. 9. j. 49.
- Note on the Fossil Plants from Reading. 10. j. 163.
- On a new species of *Volkmanina*. 10. j. 199.
- On some minute Seed-vessels (*Carpolithes ovulum*, Brongniart) from the Eocene beds of Lewisham. 11. j. 562.
- On some small Seed-vessels (*Folliculites minutulus*, Bronn) from the Bovey-Tracey Coal. 11. j. 566.
- Hutton, W. Observations on Coal. 1. p. 415.
- Ick, William. Description of the Remains of numerous Fossil Dicotyledonous Trees in an outcrop of the Bottom Coal at Parkfield Colliery near Bilston. 1. j. 43.
- Jervis, W. P. On certain Rocks of Miocene Age in Tuscany, including Serpentine, Copper-ores, Lignite, and pure Alabaster used in Sculpture. 16. j. 480.
- Keene, W. On the Coal-measures of New South Wales with *Spirifer*, *Glossopteris*, and *Lepidodendron*. 21. j. 137.
- Kirkby, J. W. On some Remains of Fish and Plants from the Upper Limestone of the Permian Series of Durham. 20. j. 345.
- Kurr, Prof. On Plants from the Keuper Sandstone in the Royal Museum at Stuttgart. 21. jm. 13.
- Leckenby, J. On the Kelloway Rock of the Yorkshire Coast. 15. j. 4.
- On the Sandstones and Shales of the Oolite of Scarborough, with descriptions of New Fossil Plants. 19. j. 519; 20. j. 74.
- Lidl, M. On the Coal-deposits at Marklin, Bohemia. 11. jm. 44.
- Lindley, Prof. J. An account of a remarkable Fossil Plant in the Coal Formation of Yorkshire. 1. p. 137.
- Ludwig, R. On the Coal Formation between Prague and Pilsen. 19. jm. 25.
- Lyell, C. On a recent Formation of Freshwater Limestone in Forfarshire, and on some recent Deposits of Freshwater Marl, with a comparison of recent with ancient Freshwater Formations, and an Appendix on the Gyrogonite or Seed-vessel of the *Chara*. 2. tt. 73.
- On the upright Fossil Trees found at different levels in the Coal Strata of Cumberland, Nova Scotia. 4. p. 176.
- On Foot-marks discovered in the Coal-measures in Pennsylvania, U.S. 2. j. 417.
- and R. I. Murchison. On the Tertiary Freshwater Formations of Aix in Provence, including the Coal-field of Fuveau. 1. p. 160.
- Macculloch, Dr. J. On Vegetable Remains preserved in Chalcedony. 2. t. 510.

- Mantell, Dr. G. A. Description of some Fossil Fruits from the Chalk Formation of the South-east of England. 4. p. 34; 2. j. 51.
- . Notes on the Wealden Strata of the Isle of Wight, with an account of the Bones of Iguanodons and other reptiles discovered at Brook Point and Sandown Bay. 2. j. 91.
- . A brief notice of Organic Remains recently discovered in the Wealden Formation. 5. j. 37.
- Meneghini and Savi, Professors. On new fossils from the Verrucano. 7. jm. 103.
- Middendorff, M., and Prof. Göppert. On Fossil Wood from Siberia. 6. jm. 66.
- Miller, John. On the Plant-bearing Devonian Beds of Caithness. 14. j. 76.
- Morris, J. On a specimen of Fern from the Coal-measures of Worcestershire. 15. j. 80.
- Murchison, R. I. On the Coal-field of Brora in Sutherlandshire, and some other Stratified Deposits of the North of Scotland. 2. tt. 293, 353; 1. p. 10, 11.
- . On the occurrence of numerous fragments of Fir-wood in the Islands of the Arctic Archipelago, with remarks on the Rock-specimens brought from that region. 11. j. 536.
- . On the succession of the older rocks in the northernmost counties of Scotland, with some observations on the Orkney and Shetland Islands. 15. j. 353.
- and C. Lyell. On the Tertiary Freshwater Formations of Aix in Provence, including the Coal-field of Fuveau. 1. p. 150.
- Nelson, Capt. On the Geology of the Bahamas, and on Coral Formations generally. 9. j. 200.
- Newbold, Lieut. On the Geological position of the Silicified Wood of the Egyptian and Libyan Deserts, with a description of the Petrified Forest. 4. j. 349.
- Parkinson, James. Observations on some of the Strata in the neighbourhood of London, and on the Fossil Remains contained in them. 1. t. 324.
- . Remarks on the Fossils collected by Mr. William Phillips near Dover and Folkestone. 5. t. 52.
- Pengelly, W. Introduction to paper on certain Fossil Plants from the Hempstead beds of the Isle of Wight and Bovey Tracey, by the Rev. O. Heer. 18. j. 369.
- Phillips, Prof. J. On a Fossil Fruit found in the upper part of the Wealden Deposits in Swanage Bay, Isle of Purbeck. 15. j. 46.
- Poole, H. On the Coal of the north-western districts of Asia Minor. 12. j. 1.
- Prestwich, Joseph. Memoir on the Geology of Coalbrook Dale. 5. tt. 413; 2. p. 401.
- . Fossils from the Woolwich and Reading Series. 10. j. 155.
- . On the thickness of the London Clay; on the relative position of the Fossiliferous Beds of Sheppey, Highgate, &c.; and on the probable occurrence of the Bagshot Sands in the Isle of Sheppey. 10. j. 401.
- . On the distinctive Physical and Palæontological Features of the London Clay and the Bracklesham Sands. 10. j. 435.
- . On a Fossiliferous Deposit in the Gravel at West Hackney. 11. j. 107.
- Rickman, C. On the Sections of Strata exposed in the excavations for the South High-level Sewer at Dulwich, with notices of the Fossils found there and at Peckham. 17. j. 6.
- Robertson, A. Notice of the occurrence of Beds containing Freshwater Fossils in the Oolitic Coal-field of Brora, Sutherlandshire. 4. p. 173.
- Rolle, Dr. On the Lignite of Kainach, Styria. 12. jm. 7.
- . On the Tertiary Beds of Sotzka, Styria. 15. jm. 8, 9.
- . On the Lignite of Schönstein, Styria. 16. jm. 20, 39.
- Rosales, H. On the Gold-fields of Ballaarat and Creswick Creek. 15. j. 497.

- Rubidge, R. N. Notes on the Geology of some parts of South Africa. 12. j. 237.
- Salter, J. W. On some remains of terrestrial Plants in the Old Red Sandstone of Caithness. 14. j. 72.
- . Note on the Fossils of the Pebble Beds of Budleigh Salterton. 20. j. 116; 286.
- . On a true Coal Plant (*Lepidodendron*) from Sinai. 24. j. 509.
- Sandberger, Prof. F. Additional information respecting the Mayence Tertiary Formations. 13. jm. 12.
- . On the Flora of the Upper Coal Formation of the Black Forest in Baden. 21. jm. 5.
- Savi and Meneghini, Professors. On new Fossils from the Verrucano. 7. jm. 106.
- Stevenson, W. On the Stratified Rocks of Berwickshire and their imbedded Organic Remains. 4. p. 29.
- Stokes, C. Further notice on a partially Petrified piece of Wood from an ancient Roman Aqueduct at Eilsen in the Principality of Lippe-Buckeburg. 5. tt. 207; 2. p. 418, 440.
- Stow, C. W. On some Fossils from South Africa. 15. j. 193.
- Stur, M. On the Coal Plants of Bohemia. 16. jm. 40.
- Symonds, Rev. W. S. Notice of Fossils from the Keuper Sandstone of Pendock, Worcestershire. 11. j. 460.
- Tate, R. On the correlation of the Cretaceous formations of the north-east of Ireland. 21. j. 15.
- . On some Secondary Fossils from South Africa. 23. j. 139.
- Tawney, E. B. On the western limit of the Rhætic Beds in South Wales, and on the position of the Sutton Stone. 22. j. 69.
- Thornton, R. On the Coal found by Dr. Livingstone at Tete, on the Zambesi, South Africa. 15. j. 556.
- Tilgate Forest, Sussex, Description of some Fossil Vegetables from. 1. tt. 421.
- Tuffnell, Rt. Hon. H. Notice of the discovery of Fossil Plants in the Shetland Islands. 9. j. 49.
- Unger, Dr. F. On the Fossil Flora of Parschlug. 5. jm. 11.
- . On a Tertiary Plant-bed in the Taurus. 10. jm. 20.
- . On Plant-remains in some of the Austro-Hungarian strata. 13. jm. 25.
- . On the Fossil Wood of Egypt. 15. jm. 13.
- . On the Fossil Flora of Eubœa. 23. jm. 7.
- Walton, John. On the Laws of Development of existing Vegetation, and the application of these Laws to certain Geological Problems. 3. j. 64.
- Weber, Dr. O., and Dr. P. Wesel. A new contribution to the Tertiary Flora of the Brown Coal of the Lower Rhine. 15. jm. 5.
- Wesel, Dr. P., and Dr. O. Weber. A new contribution to the Tertiary Flora of the Brown Coal of the Lower Rhine. 15. jm. 5.
- Williamson, W. C. On the Distribution of Fossil Remains on the Yorkshire Coast from the Lower Lias to the Bath Oolite inclusive. 5. tt. 223; 2. p. 82, 429.
- . On the Distribution of Organic Remains in the Strata of the Yorkshire Coast from the Upper Sandstone to the Oxford Clay inclusive. 6. tt. 143; 2. p. 671.
- Wilson, J. S. Notes on the Geology of the neighbourhood of Sydney, Newcastle, and Brisbane, Australia. 12. j. 283.
- Winch, N. J. Observations on the Geology of Northumberland and Durham. 4. t. 1.
- Wood, S. V. On the Extraneous Fossils of the Red Crag. 15. j. 32.
- Woods, Rev. J. E. On some Tertiary Rocks in the Colony of South Australia. 16. j. 253.
- Zigno, Baron A. de. Some observations on the Flora of the Oolite. 16. j. 110.
- Zittel, Dr. On the Palæontology of New Zealand. 19. jm. 20.

2.

Amorphozoa. Foraminifera. Zoophyta.

- Ansted, Prof. D. T. On the Geology of Malaga and the southern part of Andalusia. 15. j. 585.
- Atkinson, G. C. On Casts or Impressions of Vermiform Bodies on thin Flagstones belonging to the Carboniferous series near Haltwhistle in Northumberland. 3. p. 126.
- Baily, W. H. Description of Fossil Invertebrata from the Crimea. 14. j. 133.
- Bigsby, Dr. J. J. On the Palæozoic Rocks and Fossils of the State of New York. 14. j. 241, 305, 335, 427; 15. j. 251.
- Brodie, Rev. P. B. On the Distribution of Corals in the Lias. 17. j. 151.
- Brown, J. On some Pleistocene Deposits near Copford, Essex. 4. p. 164.
- On the Upper Tertiaries at Copford, Essex. 8. j. 184.
- Bowerbank, J. S. On the Siliceous Bodies of the Chalk, Greensand, and Oolite. 6. tt. 181; 8. p. 278.
- On a Siliceous Zoophyte, *Aleyonites parasiticus*. 5. j. 319.
- Buckland, Rev. Prof. Description of a Paramoudra, a singular Fossil body that is found in the Chalk in the North of Ireland, with some general observations upon Flints in Chalk, tending to illustrate the history of their formation. 4. t. 413.
- Busk, G. Note on the Fossil Polyzoa collected by the Rev. J. E. Woods near Mount Gambier, South Australia. 16. j. 260.
- Carpenter, Dr. W. B. On the Microscopic Structure of *Nummulina*, *Orbitolites*, and *Orbitoides*. 6. j. 21.
- On the Structure and Affinities of *Eozoon canadense*. 21. j. 59; 22. j. 219.
- Notes on the Structure of *Eozoon*. 23. j. 257.
- Catullo, T. A. On the Upper Sedimentary Deposits of the Venetian Territories, and on the Fossil Bryozoa, Anthozoa, and Sponges contained in them. 12. jm. 26.
- Clarke, Rev. W. B. On the occurrence of Mesozoic and Permian Faunæ in Eastern Australia. 18. j. 244.
- D'Archiac, Comte, and M. de Verneuil. On the Fossils of the older deposits in the Rhenish Provinces, preceded by a general survey of the Fauna of the Palæozoic Rocks, and followed by a tabular list of the Organic Remains of the Devonian System in Europe. 6. tt. 303.
- Darwin, C. An account of the fine dust which often falls on vessels in the Atlantic Ocean. 2. j. 26.
- Dawson, J. W. On the Lower Coal-measures as developed in British America. 15. j. 62.
- On Fossil Plants from the Devonian Rocks of Canada. 15. j. 477.
- On the Structure of certain Organic Remains in the Laurentian Limestone of Canada. 21. j. 51.
- Notes on Fossils recently obtained from the Laurentian Rocks of Canada, and on objections to the organic nature of *Eozoon*. 23. j. 257.
- De Koninck, Dr. L. Descriptions of some Fossils from India, discovered by Dr. A. Fleming of Edinburgh. 19. j. 1.
- De la Beche, Sir H. On the Lias of the Coast in the vicinity of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire. 2. tt. 21.
- On the Chalk and Greensand in the vicinity of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, and Beer, Devonshire. 2. tt. 109.
- D'Orbigny, M. A. On the Foraminifera of the Basin of Vienna. 3. jm. 69.
- Duncan, P. M. On the Fossil Corals of the West-India Islands. Part. i. 19. j. 406; pt. ii. 20. j. 20; pt. iii. 20. j. 358; pt. iv. 24. j. 9.
- On Fossil Corals from Jamaica. 19. j. 513; 21. j. 1.
- Notes on the Scindian Fossil Corals. 20. j. 66.
- Notes on a new Coral from Mount Sela, in the Island of Java. 20. j. 72.

- Duncan, P. M. On Fossil Corals from Muddy and Violet Creeks, Australia. 21. j. 394.
- . On the Madreporaria from the Sutton Stone. 22. j. 89.
- . On the Madreporaria of the Infra Lias of South Wales. 23. j. 12.
- . Description of some Echinodermata from the Cretaceous Rocks of Sinai. 23. j. 38.
- and J. Thomson. On *Cyclophyllum*, a new genus of the Cyathophyllidæ, with remarks on the genus *Aulophyllum*. 23. j. 327.
- Egerton, Sir P. de M. A notice on some specimens from the Coal Shales of Kuleagh and the subjacent Limestone in the County of Fermanagh. 1. p. 486.
- Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried. On the Muddy Deposits at the Mouths and Deltas of various Rivers in Northern Europe, and the Infusorial Animalcules found in these deposits. 1. j. 251.
- . On the Remains of Infusorial Animalcules in Volcanic Rocks. 2. jm. 74.
- . On Meteoric Dust and Volcanic products from Hecla containing Organic Bodies. 3. jm. 10.
- . On the Sirocco Dust which fell at Genoa. 3. jm. 25.
- . On Organic Substances found in the Meteoric Ashes which fell on the 1st of May, 1812, in Barbadoes. 4. jm. 19.
- . On a Gypsum-bed containing Infusoria. 7. jm. 33.
- . On the Polycystina-clays of the Nicobar Islands. 7. jm. 118.
- Etheridge, R. On the Physical Structure of West Somerset and North Devon, and on the Palæontological Value of Devonian Fossils. 23. j. 251, 568.
- Fisher, Rev. O. On the Bracklesham beds of the Isle of Wight. 18. j. 65.
- Fleming, Dr. A. of Edinburgh. Description of Fossils from India, discovered by Dr. L. de Koninck. 19. j. 1.
- Forbes, Prof. E. Report on the collection of Tertiary Fossils from Malta and Gozo, presented by Lieut. Spratt, J. W. Collings, and Miss Attersol. 4. p. 231.
- Geinitz, Dr. On Graptolites. 8. jm. 17.
- Giebel, C. On recent notices of the Nummulite Formation. 7. jm. 116.
- Gunn, Rev. J. On some points in the Structure of Paramoudras, and on the Boulder-accumulations of Norfolk. 3. p. 170.
- Guppy, R. L. On the relations of Tertiary Formations of the West Indies. 22. j. 570.
- Hall, T. M. On the Relative Distribution of Fossils throughout the North-Devon series. 23. j. 371.
- Harkness, R. Description of the Graptolites of Dumfriesshire. 7. j. 58.
- . Notes on the Fossil Fucoids, Zoophytes, and Annelids of the Flags and Sandstones at Barlae. 11. j. 473.
- . On the lowest Sedimentary Rocks of the South of Scotland. 12. j. 238.
- Hauer, F. von. On some Outliers of the Alps west of Neustadt and Neunkirchen. 7. jm. 85.
- Hébert, M. E. On the Nummulitic Strata of northern Italy and the Alps, and the Oligocene of Germany. 22. jm. 19.
- Hennah, Rev. H. On the Animal Remains found in the Transition Limestone of Plymouth. 1. p. 169.
- Hislop, Rev. S. On the age of the fossiliferous thin-bedded Sandstone and Coal of the province of Nâgpur, India. 17. j. 346; 18. j. 36.
- Hochstetter, Prof. *Eozoon* in Austria. 22. jm. 16.
- Hunt, T. S. On the Mineralogy of certain Organic Remains from the Laurentian Rocks of Canada. 21. j. 67.
- Jones, T. Rupert. Note on *Nummulina planulata*. 18. j. 93.
- . On Nummulinæ and Orbitoides from Jamaica. 19. j. 514.
- . On the Orbitoides and Nummulinæ of the Tertiary Asphaltic bed, Trinidad. 22. j. 592.
- and W. K. Parker. Note on Foraminifera from the Bryozoan Limestone near Mount Gambia, South Australia. 16. j. 261.

- Jones, T. Rupert, and W. K. Parker. On the Rhizopodal Fauna of the Mediterranean compared with that of the Italian and some other Tertiary deposits. 18. j. 292.
- . On some fossil Foraminifera from Chellaston, near Derby. 16. j. 452.
- Judd, J. W.. On the Strata which form the base of the Lincolnshire Wolds. 23. j. 227.
- Karrer, Herr. On the Foraminifera of the Vienna Basin. 20. jm. 3.
- Keyserling, C. de, M. de Verneuil, and Sir R. I. Murchison. General view of the Palæozoic Fauna of Russia. 2. jm. 97.
- King, W., and T. H. Rowney. On the so-called "Eozoonal Rock." 22. j. 185.
- Kirkby, J. W. On some Permian Fossils from Durham. 13. j. 213.
- . On the Permian Rocks of south Yorkshire and their Palæontological relations. 17. j. 287.
- Koninck, Dr. L. de. Descriptions of some Fossils from India, discovered by Dr. A. Fleming. 19. j. 1.
- Laube, Dr., and Prof. Reuss. On the Jurassic Fossils of Balin, Galicia. 23. jm. 23.
- Lamont, J. Remarks on the Geology of Spitzbergen. 16. j. 150; 16. j. 423.
- Logan, Sir. W. E. On new specimens of *Eozoon*. 23. j. 253.
- Lonsdale, W. Account of six Species of Polyparia obtained from Timber Creek, New Jersey. 1. j. 65.
- . Account of ten Species of Polyparia obtained from the Miocene Tertiary Formation of North America. 1. j. 495.
- . Account of twenty-six Species of Polyparia obtained from the Eocene Tertiary Formations of North America. 1. j. 509.
- . Notice on Fossil Zoophytes found in the deposits described by Dr. Fitton in his Memoir entitled, "A Stratigraphical account of the Section from Atherfield to Rocken End." 5. j. 55.
- . Memorandum respecting *Choristopetulum impar* and *Cyathophora elegans*. 7. j. 113.
- . On Fossil Corals from some Tertiary Deposits in San Domingo. 9. j. 115.
- Lyell, C. On the occurrence of Graptolites in the Slate of Galloway in Scotland. 3. p. 28.
- . On the Faluns of the Loire, and a comparison of their Fossils with those of the newer Tertiary Strata in the Cotentin, and on the relative age of the Faluns and Crag of Suffolk. 3. p. 437.
- . On the Relative Age and position of the so-called Nummulite Limestone of Alabama. 4. j. 10.
- . On the Tertiary Strata of Belgium and French Flanders. 8. j. 277.
- Mantell, R. N. On the Strata and Organic Remains exposed in the cuttings of the branch railway from the Great Western, near Chippenham, through Trowbridge to Westbury in Wiltshire. 6. j. 310.
- Meneghini and Savi, Professors. On new Fossils from the Verrucano. 7. jm. 106.
- Merian, P. On the *Foraminifera* of the neighbourhood of Basle. 8. jm. 38.
- Moore, C. On abnormal conditions of Secondary Deposits when connected with the Somersetshire and South-Wales Coal-basin, and on the Age of the Sutton and Southerndown Series. 23. j. 449.
- Moore, J. C. On some Tertiary beds in the Island of San Domingo. 6. j. 39.
- . On some Tertiary Shells from Jamaica. 19. j. 510.
- Murchison, Sir R. I. On the discovery by Mr. R. Slimon of Fossils in the uppermost Silurian Rocks near Lesmahago in Scotland, with observations on the relations of the Palæozoic Strata in that part of Lanarkshire. 12. j. 15.
- . The Silurian Rocks and Fossils of Norway as described by M. Theodor Kjerulf, those of the Baltic provinces of Russia by Prof. Schmidt, and both compared with their British equivalents. 14. j. 36.

- Murchison, Sir R. I. On the Succession of the older Rocks in the northernmost counties of Scotland; with some observations on the Orkney and Shetland Islands. 15. j. 354.
- , C. de Keyserling, and M. de Verneuil. General view of the Palæozoic Fauna of Russia. 2. jm. 97.
- and Rev. A. Sedgwick. On the structure of the Eastern Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 153.
- Nicholson, H. A. On the Graptolites of the Skiddaw series. 24. j. 8, 125.
- On the Graptolites of the Coniston Flags, with notes on the British species of the genus *Graptolites*. 24. j. 521.
- Nicol, Prof. J. On the Red Sandstone and Conglomerate, and the superposed Quartz Rocks, Limestones, and Gneiss of the North-west coast of Scotland. 13. j. 17.
- Northampton, Marquis of. On Spirolinites in Chalk and Chalk-flints. 2. p. 685.
- Parish, W. On Fossils from Bognor. 2. p. 114.
- Parker, W. K., and T. R. Jones. Note on some Foraminifera from the Bryozoan Limestone near Mount Gambier, South Australia. 16. j. 261.
- On the Rhizopodal Fauna of the Mediterranean compared with that of the Italian and some other Tertiary deposits. 16. j. 292.
- On some Fossil Foraminifera from Chellaston, near Derby. 16. j. 452.
- Parkinson, J. Observations on some of the Strata in the neighbourhood of London, and on the Fossil remains contained in them. 1. t. 324.
- Remarks on the Fossils collected by Mr. W. Phillips near Dover and Folkestone. 5. t. 52.
- Phillips, Prof. J. On the Estuary Sands in the upper part of Shotover Hill. 14. j. 236.
- Notice of some sections of Strata near Oxford. 16. j. 307.
- Plant, James. On the Upper Keuper Sandstone (included in the New Red Marls) and its Fossils at Leicester. 12. j. 369.
- Plant, John. Notes relating to the discovery of Primordial Fossils in the Lingula-flags in the neighbourhood of Tyddyngwladis Silver-lead Mine. 22. j. 505.
- Prestwich, J. Memoir on the Geology of Coalbrook Dale. 5. tt. 413; 2. p. 401.
- On the thickness of the London Clay, on the relative position of the fossiliferous beds of Sheppey, Highgate, &c., and on the probable occurrence of the Bagshot Sands in the Isle of Sheppey. 10. j. 401.
- On the distinctive physical and palæontological features of the London Clay and the Bracklesham Sands. 10. j. 435.
- On a Fossiliferous Bed of the Drift Period near Reculvers. 11. j. 110.
- On the correlation of the Middle Eocene Tertiaries of England, France, and Belgium. 12. j. 390; 13. j. 89.
- Reuss, Prof. On some Tertiary Corals near Mayence. 15. jm. 16.
- On the Corals of the Triassic, Rhætic, and Kössen Strata of the Alps. 21. jm. 6.
- On the Corals and Bryozoa of the Mayence basin. 21. jm. 7.
- On the Corals and Bryozoa of the Upper Oligocene Strata of Germany. 21. jm. 8.
- On *Nullipora annulata*. 23. jm. 17.
- On Fossil Corals. 24. jm. 8.
- and Dr. Laube. On the Jurassic Fossils of Balin, Galicia. 23. jm. 23.
- Richthofen, F. v. On the occurrence of the Nummulitic Formation in Japan and the Philippines. 19. jm. 32.
- Rolle, Dr. F., and Dr. A. Oppel. On the Fossil Fauna of the equivalent of the Bone-bed between the Keuper and the Lias. 14. jm. 24.
- Rowney, T. H., and W. King. On the so-called "Eoozonal Rock." 22. j. 185.

- Salter, J. W. Note on Fossils from the Limestone on the Stincher river and from the Slates of Loch Ryan. 5. j. 13.
- . List and description of the Silurian Fossils of Ayrshire. 7. j. 170.
- . Description of some *Graptolites* from the South of Scotland. 8. j. 388.
- . On the Fossils of the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of North Wales and part of Shropshire. 9. j. 161.
- . On Arctic Silurian Fossils. 9. j. 312.
- . On Fossil Remains in the Cambrian rocks of the Longmynd and North Wales. 12. j. 246.
- . On the Fossils found in the Chalk-flints and Greensand of Aberdeenshire. 12. j. 390; 13. j. 83.
- . On the Fossils from Spitzbergen. 16. j. 439.
- . On the Fossils from the High Andes collected by David Forbes. 17. j. 62.
- . On the Fossils found in the Worcester and Hereford railway cuttings. 17. j. 161.
- . On the Skiddaw-Slate Fossils. 19. j. 135.
- . Note on the Fossils of the Pebble beds of Budleigh Salterton. 20. j. 116, 286.
- . On some new Fossils from the Lingula-flags of Wales. 20. j. 233.
- Sandberger, Prof. F. Additional information respecting the Mayence Tertiary Formation. 13. jm. 12.
- Savi and Meneghini, Professors. On new Fossils from the Verrucano. 7. jm. 106.
- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. On the comparative Classification of the Fossiliferous Strata of North Wales with the corresponding deposits of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. 1. j. 442.
- . On the Organic Remains found in the Skiddaw Slate, with some remarks on the Classification of the Older Rocks of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 4. j. 216.
- and R. I. Murchison. On the structure of the Eastern Alps. 2. tt. 301; 1. p. 153.
- Selwyn, A. R. C. On the Geology of the Gold-fields of Victoria. 14. j. 533.
- Sharpe, D. On the Animal Remains (Zoophyta and Mollusca) of the Carboniferous and Silurian Formations of Bussaco, Portugal. 9. j. 146.
- . Description of some Farringdon Fossils. 10. j. 176.
- Smith, J. On the age of the Tertiary beds of the Tagus, with a Catalogue of the Fossils. 3. p. 462; 3. j. 410.
- Sowerby, J. de C. On fossil Organic Remains found on the banks of the Tagus. 5. t. 611.
- Spratt, Capt. On the Geology of Varna and its vicinity, and of other parts of Bulgaria. 12. j. 387; 13. j. 72.
- Stache, Dr. On the Geology of Carinthia and Istria. 16. jm. 12.
- . On Eocene Fossils from Istria. 19. jm. 31.
- toliczka, Herr. On some fossil Bryozoa. 18. jm. 7.
- Strickland, H. E. On two species of Microscopic Shells found in the Lias. 2. j. 30.
- Symonds, Rev. W. S. On the passage beds from the Upper Silurian Rocks into the Old Red Sandstone at Ledbury, Herefordshire. 16. j. 193.
- Tate, R. On the Lower Lias of the North of Ireland. 23. j. 297.
- . On the Fossiliferous Development of the zone of *Ammonites angulatus*, Schloth., in Great Britain. 23. j. 305.
- Tawney, E. B. On the western limit of the Rhætic Beds in South Wales, and on the position of the Sutton Stone. 22. j. 69.
- Thomson, J. On some Carboniferous Corals. 24. j. 463.
- and P. M. Duncan. On *Cyclophyllum*, a new genus of the Cyathophyllidæ, with remarks on the genus *Aulophyllum*. 23. j. 327.
- Verneuil, M. de, Sir R. I. Murchison, and C. de Keyserling. General view of the Palæozoic Fauna of Russia. 2. jm. 97.

- Verneuil, M. de, and Comte D'Archiac. See D'Archiac.
- Webster, T. On the Freshwater Formations in the Isle of Wight, with some observations on the Strata over the Chalk in the south-eastern part of England. 2. t. 161.
- On some new varieties of Fossil *Alcyonia*. 2. t. 377.
- Wetherell, N. T. On the occurrence of *Graphularia wetherellii* in nodules from the London Clay and the Crag. 15. j. 30.
- Wright, Dr. T. On the Palæontological and Stratigraphical relations of the so-called "Sands of the Inferior Oolite." 12. j. 292.
- On the Fossils collected by Mr. Geikie from the Lias of the Isles of Pabba, Scalpa, and Skye. 14. j. 24.
- On the subdivision of the Inferior Oolite in the South of England compared with the equivalent beds of that formation on the Yorkshire Coast. 16. j. 1.
- On the zone of *Avicula contorta* and the Lower Lias of the South of England. 16. j. 374.

3.

Echinodermata.

- Austin, Thomas. Observations on the Cystidea of M. von Buch, and the Crinoidea generally. 4. j. 291.
- Baily, W. H. Description of some Cretaceous Fossils from South Africa, collected by Capt. Garden. 11. j. 454.
- Description of Fossil Invertebrata from the Crimea. 14. j. 133.
- Bigsby, Dr. J. J. On the Palæozoic Rocks and Fossils of the State of New York. 14. j. 241, 305, 335, 427; 15. j. 251.
- Broderip, W. J. Description of some Fossil Crustacea and Radiata from Lyme Regis. 5. tt. 171; 2. p. 201.
- Brown, J., and J. Prestwich. On a Fossiliferous Drift near Salisbury. 11. j. 101.
- Buch, Leopold von. Notice of a new family of Crinoidal Animals called *Cystidea*. 2. j. 11.
- On the Cystidea, a new family of Radiated Animals, introduced by an account of the *Caryocrinus ornatus* of Say. 2. jm. 20.
- Cumberland, G. Description of some new Fossil Encrini and Pentacrini lately discovered in the neighbourhood of Bristol. 5. t. 87.
- D'Archiac, Comte, and M. de Verneuil. On the Fossils of the Older Deposits in the Rhenish provinces, preceded by a general survey of the Fauna of the Palæozoic Rocks, and followed by a tabular list of the Organic Remains of the Devonian system in Europe. 6. tt. 303.
- De Koninck, Dr. L. Descriptions of some Fossils from India, discovered by Dr. A. Fleming of Edinburgh. 19. j. 1.
- De la Beche, Sir H. On the Lias of the coast in the vicinity of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire. 2. tt. 21.
- On the Chalk and Greensand in the vicinity of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, and Beer, Devonshire. 2. tt. 109.
- Duncan, P. M. A description of the Echinodermata from the Strata on the south-eastern coast of Arabia and at Bagh on the Nerbudda, in the collection of the Geological Society. 21. j. 349.
- Etheridge, R. On the Physical Structure of West Somerset and North Devon, and on the Palæontological Value of Devonian Fossils. 23. j. 251, 568.
- Fleming, Dr. A. (of Edinburgh), Description of Fossils from India, discovered by Dr. L. De Koninck. 19. j. 1.
- Forbes, Prof. E. Report on the Collection of Tertiary Fossils from Malta and Gozo, presented by Lieut. Spratt, J. W. Collings, and Miss Attersol. 4. p. 231.
- On the Fossil Remains of Starfishes of the order Ophiuridæ found in Britain. 4. p. 232.

- Guppy, R. L. On Tertiary Echinoderms from the West Indies. 22. j. 297.
- Judd, J. W. On the Strata which form the Base of the Lincolnshire Wolds. 23. j. 227.
- Kaye, C. T. On the discovery of Organic Remains at Pondicherry, Trichinopoly, and Verdachellum. 3. p. 792.
- Observations on certain Fossiliferous beds in Southern India. 4. p. 204.
- Koninck, Dr. L. de. Descriptions of some Fossils from India, discovered by Dr. A. Fleming. 19. j. 1.
- Laube, Dr., and Prof. Reuss. On the Jurassic Fossils of Balin, Galicia. 23. jm. 23.
- Leckenby, J. On the Kelloway Rock of the Yorkshire coast. 15. j. 4.
- Lycett, John. On the Mineral character and Fossil Conchology of the Great Oolite as it occurs in the neighbourhood of Minchinhampton. 4. j. 181.
- Merian, P. On the Crinoidea of the Jura Formation. 6. jm. 60.
- Moore, C. On abnormal conditions of Secondary Deposits when connected with the Somersetshire and South-Wales Coal-basin, and on the Age of the Sutton and Southerndown Series. 23. j. 449.
- Parkinson, J. Observations on some of the Strata in the neighbourhood of London, and on the Fossil Remains contained in them. 1. t. 324.
- Remarks on the Fossils collected by Mr. W. Phillips near Dover and Folkestone. 5. t. 52.
- Payen, M. On some Fossils from Guadeloupe. 19. jm. 30.
- Pearce, J. C. On the Locomotive and Non-locomotive Powers of the family *Crinoidea*. 4. p. 159.
- On an entirely new form of Encrinite from the Dudley Limestone. 4. p. 160.
- Plant, James. On the Upper Keuper Sandstone (included in the New Red Marls) and its Fossils at Leicester. 12. j. 369.
- Prestwich, J. On the thickness of the London Clay, on the relative position of the Fossiliferous beds of Sheppey, Highgate, &c., and on the probable occurrence of the Bagshot Sands in the Isle of Sheppey. 10. j. 401.
- On the distinctive Physical and Palæontological features of the London Clay and the Bracklesham Sands. 10. j. 435.
- On the Correlation of the Middle Eocene Tertiaries of England, France, and Belgium. 12. j. 390; 13. j. 89.
- and J. Brown. On a Fossiliferous Drift near Salisbury. 11. j. 101.
- Reuss, Prof., and Dr. Laube. On the Jurassic Fossils of Balin, Galicia. 23. jm. 23.
- Roemer, Dr. F. On Jointed Tentacles or Pinnulæ found on the *Pentremites*. 5. jm. 8.
- On *Dorycrinus*. 10. jm. 18.
- Sharpe, D. Description of some Farringdon Fossils. 10. j. 176.
- Slack, A. L. On Crinoidal Remains in Fluor Spar. 7. jm. 115.
- Smith, J. On the Age of the Tertiary Beds of the Tagus, with a catalogue of the Fossils. 3. p. 462; 3. j. 410.
- Stache, Dr. On the Geology of Carinthia and Istria. 16. jm. 12.
- On Eocene Fossils from Istria. 19. jm. 31.
- Stokes, C. Notes explanatory of three drawings of *Echini*. 2. tt. 408.
- On *Echini*. 1. p. 86.
- Strombeck, A. von. On the Echinodermata of the Hils-Conglomerate in North-western Germany. 11. jm. 13.
- Tate, R. On the Correlation of the Cretaceous Formations of the North-east of Ireland. 21. j. 15.
- On some Secondary Fossils from South Africa. 23. j. 139.
- On the Lower Lias of the North-east of Ireland. 23. j. 297.
- On the Fossiliferous development of the zone of *Ammonites angulatus* Schloth., in Great Britain. 23. j. 305.
- Verneuil, M. de, and Comte D'Archiac. See D'Archiac.

- Volborth, Dr. On the Arms of *Cystidea*. 3. jm. 16.
 Webster, T. On the Freshwater Formations in the Isle of Wight, with some observations on the Strata over the Chalk in the South-eastern part of England. 2. t. 161.
 Wetherell, N. T. On *Ophiura* found at Child's Hill, to the North-west of Hampstead. 1. p. 417.
 Whitaker, W. On the Lower London Tertiaries of Kent. 22. j. 404.
 Williamson, W. C. On the distribution of Fossil Remains on the Yorkshire coast, from the Lower Lias to the Bath Oolite inclusive. 5. tt. 223; 2. p. 82, 429.
 Wright, Dr. T. On the Palæontological and Stratigraphical relations of the so-called "Sands of the Inferior Oolite." 12. j. 292.
 —. On the Subdivisions of the Inferior Oolite in the South of England compared with the equivalent beds of that formation on the Yorkshire coast. 16. j. 1.
 —. On the fossil Echinidæ of Malta. 19. j. 277; 20. j. 470.
 Zittel, Dr. On some Fossils from Spain. 21. jm. 1.

4.

Articulata.

- Austen, C. E. Geological Notes on the Locality in Siberia where Fossil Fish and Estheriæ have been found. 19. j. 1.
 Barrande, J. Preliminary Notice of the Silurian System and Trilobites of Bohemia. 3. jm. 29.
 —. Notes on Trilobites. 5. jm. 34.
 —. On the three successive Faunas distinguished by their peculiar Trilobites in the Lowest Palæozoic Rocks. 8. jm. 31.
 —. On the "Colonies" in the Silurian Formation of Bohemia. 8. jm. 37.
 —. On Silurian Fossils from Wossek, Bohemia. 12. jm. 15.
 —. Defence of the "Colonies." 22. jm. 1.
 Bate, C. Spence. On the Fossil Crustacean found in the Magnesian limestone of Durham by Mr. J. Kirkby, and on a New Species of Amphipod. 15. j. 137.
 Beckles, S. H. On the Lower Strata of the Cliffs at Hastings. 12. j. 288.
 Bell, Prof. On the *Thalassina Emerii*, a Fossil Crustacean forwarded by Mr. Macleay from New Holland. 1. j. 93.
 Bigsby, Dr. J. J. On the Palæozoic Rocks and Fossils of the State of New York. 14. j. 241, 305, 335, 427; 15. j. 251.
 Binfield, W. R., and H. Binfield. On the occurrence of Fossil Insects in the Wealden Strata of the Sussex Coast. 10. j. 171.
 Bolton, J. On a deposit with Insects, Leaves, &c., near Ulverstone. 18. j. 274.
 Broderip, W. J. Description of some Fossil Crustacea and Radiata found at Lyme Regis in Dorsetshire. 5. tt. 171; 2. p. 201.
 Brodie, Rev. P. B. On the discovery of the Remains of Insects, and a new genus of Isopodous Crustacea belonging to the family Cymothoidæ in the Wealden Formation in the Vale of Wardour, Wilts. 3. p. 134.
 —. Notice on the discovery of Insects in the Wealden of the Vale of Aylesbury, Bucks, with some additional observations on the wider distribution of these and other Fossils in the Vale of Wardour, Wiltshire. 3. p. 780.
 —. Notice on the discovery of the Remains of Insects in the Lias of Gloucestershire, with some Remarks on the Lower Members of this Formation. 4. p. 14.
 —. Notice on the Existence of Purbeck Strata with Remains of Insects and other Fossils at Swindon, Wilts. 3. j. 53.

- Brodie, Rev. P. B. On the discovery of a Dragonfly and a new species of *Leptolepis* in the Upper Lias near Cheltenham. 5. j. 31.
- . On the occurrence of Insect-remains in the Kimmeridge Clay of Dorset. 9. j. 51.
- . On Insect-remains in the Tertiary Clays of Dorset. 9. j. 53.
- . On the Insect-beds of the Purbeck Formation in Wiltshire and Dorsetshire. 10. j. 475.
- Brown, J., and J. Prestwich. On a Fossiliferous Drift near Salisbury. 11. j. 101.
- Buckland, Prof. On the discovery of a Fossil Wing of a Neuropterous Insect in the Stonesfield Slate. 2. p. 688.
- Buckman, James. On the occurrence of the remains of Insects in the Upper Lias of the county of Gloucester. 4. p. 211.
- Burmeister, H. On Trilobites. 1. j. 129.
- Catullo, Prof. On the Fossil Crustacea from near Verona. 11. jm. 42.
- Clarke, Rev. W. B. On the occurrence of Trilobites in New South Wales, with remarks on the probable Age of the Formation in which they occur. 4. j. 63.
- Curtis, John. On the Fossil Insects found in the Tertiary Freshwater Formations of Aix in Provence. 1. p. 151.
- D'Archiac, Comte, and M. de Verneuil. On the Fossils of the Older Deposits in the Rhenish Provinces, preceded by a general survey of the Fauna of the Palæozoic Rocks, and followed by a tabular list of the Organic Remains of the Devonian System in Europe. 6. tt. 303.
- Darwin, C. On British Fossil Lepadidæ. 6. j. 439.
- Dawson, J. W. On the Lower Coal-measures as developed in British America. 15. j. 62.
- . On Fossil Plants from the Devonian Rocks of Canada. 15. j. 477.
- . On a Chilognathous Myriapod from the Coal-Formation of Nova Scotia. 16. j. 268.
- . On the supposed Burrows of Worms in the Laurentian Rocks of Canada. 22. j. 608.
- De la Beche, Sir H. On the Lias of the Coast in the vicinity of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire. 2. tt. 21.
- . On the Chalk and Greensand in the vicinity of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, and Beer, Devonshire. 2. tt. 109.
- Eichwald, R. Ed. d' On a Jurassic Deposit containing Freshwater Fish and Insects in Eastern Siberia. 20. jm. 21.
- Etheridge, R. On the Physical Structure of West Somerset and North Devon, and on the Palæontological Value of Devonian Fossils. 23. j. 251, 568.
- Fletcher, T. W. On Dudley Trilobites, parts 1 and 2. 6. j. 235, 402.
- Fosterle, M. On the Carboniferous and Triassic Strata of South-west Carinthia. 13. jm. 19.
- Forbes, Prof. E. Report on the Collection of Tertiary Fossils from Malta and Gozo presented by Lieut. Spratt, J. W. Collings, and Miss Attersol. 4. p. 231.
- Göppert, Prof. On Amber, and on the Organic Remains found in it. 2. j. 102.
- Gould, C. Description of a New Fossil Crustacean (*Tropifer levig.* C. Gould) from the Lias Bone-bed. 13. j. 360.
- . Description of a New Fossil Crustacean from the Lower Greensand. 15. j. 237.
- Hall, T. M. On the relative Distribution of Fossils throughout the North-Devon Series. 23. j. 371.
- Harkness, Prof. R. On the Fossil Fucoids, Zoophytes, and Annelids of the Flags and Sandstones at Barlae. 11. j. 473.
- . On the lowest Sedimentary Rocks of the South of Scotland. 12. j. 238.
- Harley, J. On the Ludlow Bone-bed and its Crustacean Remains. 17. j. 542.

- Heer, Prof. O. On the Fossil Insects from the Tertiary Formations of Oeningen. 3. jm. 60.
- On Fossil Ants. 6. jm. 61.
- On the History of Insects. 6. jm. 68.
- The Insect Fauna of Oeningen and Radoboj. 9. jm. 33.
- Hicks, H. Note on the genus *Anoplenus*. 21. j. 477.
- and J. W. Salter. On some Fossils from the Menevian Group. 24. j. 510.
- Hislop, Rev. S. On the Age of the fossiliferous thin-bedded Sandstone and Coal of the Province of Nágpur, India. 17. j. 346; 18. j. 36.
- Huxley, T. H. On the Structure and Affinities of *Himantopterus*. 12. j. 34.
- Description of a New Crustacean (*Pygocephalus Cooperi*, Huxley) from the Coal-measures. 13. j. 363.
- On a Stalk-eyed Crustacean from the Carboniferous Strata near Paisley. 18. j. 420.
- Ick, W. On some Crustacean Remains in Carboniferous Rock. 1. j. 199.
- Jones, T. Rupert. On the Animal Remains (Entomostraca) of the Carboniferous and Silurian Formations of Bussaco, Portugal. 9. j. 160.
- Notes on the Entomostraca of the Woolwich and Reading Series. 10. j. 160.
- On *Estheria minuta*. 12. j. 376.
- Note on some Fossil Cypridæ from Nágpur. 16. j. 186.
- Fossil Entomostraca from Montserrat. 16. j. 266.
- Note on *Estheria Middendorfi*. 19. j. 71.
- On Fossil Estheriæ and their Distribution. 19. j. 140.
- Keyserling, C. de, M. de Verneuil, and Sir R. I. Murchison. General view of the Palæozoic Fauna of Russia. 2. jm. 97.
- Kirkby, J. W. On some Permian Fossils from Durham. 13. j. 213.
- On the Permian Rocks of South Yorkshire and their Palæontological relations. 17. j. 287.
- Leckenby, J. On the Kelloway Rock of the Yorkshire Coast. 15. j. 4.
- Lyell, C. On the Faluns of the Loire, and a comparison of their Fossils with those of the newer Tertiary Strata in the Cotentin, and on the relative Age of the Faluns and Crag of Suffolk. 3. p. 437.
- and R. I. Murchison. On the Tertiary Freshwater Formations of Aix in Provence, including the Coal-field of Fuveau. 1. p. 150.
- Mantell, Dr. Notes on the Wealden Strata of the Isle of Wight, with an account of the Bones of Iguanodons and other Reptiles discovered at Brook Point and Sandown Bay. 2. j. 91.
- A brief notice of Organic Remains recently discovered in the Wealden Formation. 5. j. 37.
- Mayr, Dr. On Fossil Insects. 23. jm. 7.
- Milne-Edwards, H. Report on the Palæontological Researches of M. Marie Rouault in Brittany and Anjou. 4. jm. 35.
- Mitchell, Rev. H. On the Position of the Beds of the Old Red Sandstone developed in the Counties of Forfar and Kincardine, Scotland. 17. j. 145.
- Moore, C. On the Zones of the Lower Lias and the *Avicula-contorta* Zone. 17. j. 483.
- On abnormal conditions of Secondary Deposits when connected with the Somersetshire and South-Wales Coal-basin, and on the Age of the Sutton and Southerndown Series. 23. j. 449.
- Morris, J. On some Sections in the Oolitic districts of Lincolnshire. 9. j. 317.
- and G. E. Roberts. On the Carboniferous Limestone of Oretton and Farlow, Clee Hills, Shropshire. 18. j. 94.
- Murchison, Sir R. I. Observations on the occurrence of Freshwater Beds in the Oolitic Deposits of Brora, Sutherlandshire, and on the British Equivalents of the Neocomian System of foreign geologists. 4. p. 174.

- Murchison, Sir R. I. On some of the Remains in the Bone-bed of the Upper Ludlow Rock. 9. j. 16.
- On the discovery by Mr. Robert Slimon of Fossils in the uppermost Silurian Rocks near Lesmahago in Scotland, with observations on the relations of the Palæozoic Strata in that part of Lanarkshire. 12. j. 15.
- The Silurian Rocks and Fossils of Norway as described by M. Theodor Kjerulf, those of the Baltic Provinces of Russia by Prof. Schmidt, and both compared with their British equivalents. 14. j. 36.
- On the Succession of the Older Rocks in the northernmost Counties of Scotland, with some observations on the Orkney and Shetland Islands. 15. j. 353.
- On the Sandstones of Morayshire (Elgin, &c.) containing Reptilian Remains, and on their Relations to the Old Red Sandstone of that country. 16. j. 182.
- , C. de Keyserling, and M. de Verneuil. General view of the Palæozoic Fauna of Russia. 2. jm. 97.
- and C. Lyell. On the Tertiary Freshwater Formations at Aix in Provence, including the Coal-field of Fuveau. 1. p. 150.
- Murray, A. Notes on some Fossil Insects from Nágpur. 16. j. 182.
- Owen, Prof. R. Description of the impressions and footprints of the *Protichnites* from the Potsdam Sandstone of Canada. 8. j. 214.
- Parkinson, J. Observations on some of the Strata in the neighbourhood of London, and on the Fossil Remains contained in them. 1. t. 324.
- Payen, M. On some Fossils from Guadeloupe. 19. jm. 30.
- Phillips, Prof. J. On the Estuary Sands in the upper part of Shotover Hill. 14. j. 236.
- Plant, James. On the Upper Keuper Sandstone (included in the New Red Marls) and its Fossils at Leicester. 12. j. 369.
- Plant, John. Notes relative to the discovery of Primordial Fossils in the Lingula-flags in the neighbourhood Tyddingwladis Silver-lead Mine. 22. j. 505.
- Powrie, J. On the Fossiliferous Rocks of Forfarshire and their contents. 20. j. 413.
- Prestwich, J. Memoir on the Geology of Coalbrook Dale. 5. tt. 413; 2. p. 401.
- On the Thickness of the London Clay, on the relative Position of the Fossiliferous beds of Sheppey, Highgate, &c., and on the probable occurrence of the Bagshot Sands in the Isle of Sheppey. 10. j. 401.
- On the distinctive Physical and Palæontological Features of the London Clay and the Bracklesham Sands. 10. j. 435.
- On a Fossiliferous Deposit in the Gravel at West Hackney. 11. j. 107.
- On a Fossiliferous Bed of the Drift Period near Reculvers. 11. j. 110.
- On the Correlation of the Middle Eocene Tertiaries of England, France, and Belgium. 12. j. 390; 13. j. 89.
- and J. Brown. On a Fossiliferous Drift near Salisbury. 11. j. 101.
- Reuss, Prof. On Fossil *Lepadida*. 21. jm. 2.
- Roberts, G. E. On some Crustacean Tracks from the Old Red Sandstone near Ludlow. 19. j. 233.
- and J. Morris. On the Carboniferous Limestone of Oreton and Farlow, Cleve Hills Shropshire. 18. j. 94.
- Robertson, A. Notice of the occurrence of Beds containing Freshwater Fossils in the Oolitic Coal-field of Brora, Sutherlandshire. 4. p. 173.
- Rouault, M. Marie. On the Test of *Trilobites*, and on some accidental distortions of its form, with notes on some species from Brittany. 5. jm. 23.
- Salter, J. W. On the Structure of *Trinucleus*, with remarks on the species. 3. j. 251.
- Note on Fossils from the Limestone on the Stincher River, and from the Slates of Loch Ryan. 5. j. 13.

Salter, J. W. List and description of the Silurian Fossils of Ayrshire.

- . Description of the *Pterygotus problematicus*, Agass. 7. j. 170.
- . On the Animal Remains (Trilobites) of the Carboniferous and Silurian Formations of Bussaco, Portugal. 8. j. 386.
- . On the Fossils of the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of North Wales and part of Shropshire. 9. j. 158.
- . On Arctic Silurian Fossils. 9. j. 161.
- . Description of some Fossils from the Caradoc Sandstone of Shropshire. 9. j. 312.
- . On the Tracks of a Crustacean in the Lingula-flags. 10. j. 73.
- . On some new Crustacea from the Uppermost Silurian Rocks. 10. j. 208.
- . On Fossil Remains in the Cambrian Rocks of the Longmynd and North Wales. 12. j. 26.
- . On Annelide-burrows and Surface-markings from the Cambrian Rocks of the Longmynd. 12. j. 246.
- . On some New Species of *Eurypterus*, with Notes on the Distribution of the Species. 13. j. 199.
- . On the Fossils of the Lingula-flags or "Zone Primordiale." 15. j. 229.
- . On the Fossils from the High Andes collected by David Forbes. 15. j. 551.
- . On the Fossils found in the Worcester and Hereford Railway Cuttings. 17. j. 62.
- . On some of the Higher Crustacea from the British Coal-measures. 17. j. 161.
- . On some Fossil Crustacea from the Coal-measures and Devonian Rocks of British North America. 17. j. 528.
- . On some species of *Eurypterus* and allied forms. 18. j. 346; 19. j. 75.
- . On *Peltocaris*, a new Genus of Silurian Crustacea. 18. j. 346; 19. j. 81.
- . On a Crustacean track in the Llandello Flags of Chirbury, Shropshire. 18. j. 347; 19. j. 87.
- . On the discovery of *Paradoxides* in Britain. 18. j. 347; 19. j. 92.
- . On a new Crustacean from the Glasgow Coal-field. 19. j. 274.
- . Note on the Fossils of the Pebble-bed at Budleigh Salterton. 19. j. 519.
- . On some new Fossils from the Lingula-flags of Wales. 20. j. 116, 286.
- . On some additional Fossils from the Lingula-flags. 20. j. 233.
- . Note on Two new species of Trilobites. 21. j. 476.
- and H. Hicks. On some Fossils from the Menevian Group. 22. j. 486.
- Sandberger, Prof. F. Additional information respecting the Mayence Tertiary Formations. 24. j. 510.
- Scrope, G. P. On the Rippled Markings of many of the Forest Marble Beds north of Bath, and the Foot-tracks of certain animals occurring in great abundance on their surface. 13. jm. 12.
- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. On the Comparative Classification of the Fossiliferous Strata of North Wales with the corresponding deposits of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. 1. j. 317.
- Selwyn, A. R. C. On the Geology of the Gold-fields of Victoria. 1. j. 422.
- Spratt, Capt. On the Freshwater Deposits of the Levant. 14. j. 533.
- Suess, Waldrich, and Paul, MM. Geological Notes on the Environs of Vienna. 14. j. 212.
- Symonds, Rev. W. S. On the Passage-beds from the Upper Silurian Rocks into the Old Red Sandstone at Ledbury, Herefordshire. 15. jm. 18.
- Thomson, W. On some species of *Acidaspis* from the Lower Silurian Beds of the South of Scotland. 16. j. 193.
- Verneuil, M. de, and Comte D'Archiac. See D'Archiac. 13. j. 206.
- , Sir R. I. Murchison, and C. de Keyserling. General View of the Palæ-Fauna of Russia. 2. jm. 97.

- Webster, T. On the Freshwater Formations in the Isle of Wight, with some observations on the Strata over the Chalk in the South-eastern part of England. 2. t. 161.
- Westwood, J. O. Contributions to Fossil Entomology. 10. j. 378.
- Williamson, W. C. On the Distribution of Fossil Remains on the Yorkshire Coast from the Lower Lias to the Bath Oolite inclusive. 5. tt. 223; 2. p. 82, 429.
- . On the Distribution of Organic Remains in the Strata of the Yorkshire Coast from the Upper Sandstone to the Oxford Clay inclusive. 6. tt. 143; 2. p. 671.
- Wollaston, T. V. Notes on the Remains of Coleoptera from the Peat of Lexden Brick-pit. 19. j. 400.
- Wood, S. V. On the extraneous Fossils of the Red Crag. 15. j. 32.
- Woodward, H. On a new Macrurous Crustacean (*Scapheus ancylotcheilus*) from the Lias of Lyme Regis. 19. j. 318.
- . On some new Species of Crustacea (*Stylonurus*) belonging to the order Eurypterida. 21. j. 482.
- . On the discovery of a new Genus of Cirripedia in the Wenlock Limestone and Shale of Dudley. 21. j. 486.
- . On a new Species of Eurypterida from the Lower Ludlow Rock of Leintwardine, Shropshire. 21. j. 490.
- . On the oldest known British Crab (*Paleinachus longipes*) from the Forest Marble, Malmesbury, Wilts. 22. j. 493.
- . On the species of the Genus *Eryon*, Desm., from the Lias and Oolite of England and Bavaria. 22. j. 494.
- . On a new Genus of Phyllopodous Crustacea from the Moffat Shales (Llandeilo Flags) Dumfriesshire. 22. j. 503.
- . On a new Species of *Ranina* (*R. porifera*) from the Tertiary Strata of Trinidad. 22. j. 591.
- . On some points in the Structure of the Xiphosura, having reference to their relationship with the Eurypteridæ. 23. j. 28.
- . On some new Species of Crustacea from the Upper Silurian Rocks of Lanarkshire, &c.; and further Observations on the Structure of *Pterygotus*. 24. j. 289.

5.

Mollusca.

- Allport, S. On the discovery of some Fossil Remains near Bahia, in South America. 16. j. 263.
- Ansted, Prof. D. T. On the Geology of Malaga and the Southern part of Andalusia. 15. j. 585.
- Anthony, J. G. Letter to C. Lyell, Esq., V.P.G.S., on an impression of the soft parts of an *Orthoceras*. 3. j. 255.
- Austen, R. A. C. Godwin- On *Orthoceras*, *Ammonites*, and other cognate genera, and on the position they occupy in the Animal Kingdom. 3. p. 179.
- . On the Newer Tertiary Deposits of the Sussex coast. 12. j. 4; 13. j. 40.
- . On some Fossils from the Grey Chalk near Guildford. 16. j. 324.
- Babbage, C. On Impressions in Sandstones resembling those of Horses' Hoofs. 2. p. 439.
- Baily, W. H. Description of some Cretaceous Fossils from South Africa, collected by Capt. Garden. 11. j. 454.
- . Description of Fossil Invertebrata from the Crimea. 14. j. 133.
- Baker, Capt. T. Note accompanying some Fossils from Port Santa Cruz, Patagonia. 24. j. 505.

- Banks, R. W. On the Tilestones, or Downton Sandstones in the neighbourhood of Kingston, and their contents. 12. j. 93.
- Barrande, J. On the Silurian Crustacea, Pteropoda, and Cephalopoda of Bohemia. 10. jm. 5, 21.
- . On Silurian Fossils from Wossek, Bohemia. 12. jm. 15.
- . The Silurian Cephalopoda of Bohemia. 23. jm. 9.
- . The Silurian Pteropods of Bohemia. 23. jm. 18.
- . The Silurian Cephalopods of Bohemia, and the grouping of Orthoceratites. 24. jm. 13.
- Beckles, S. H. On the Lower Strata of the Cliffs at Hastings. 12. j. 288.
- Beyrich, E. On the Tertiary Clays at Osnabrück. 8. jm. 40.
- Bigsby, Dr. J. J. On the Palæozoic Rocks and Fossils of the State of New York. 14. j. 241, 305, 335, 427; 15. j. 251.
- Blofeld, J. H. Notes on St. Helena. 8. j. 195.
- Bowerbank, J. S. An Account of a deposit containing Land Shells at Gore Cliff, Isle of Wight. 2. p. 449.
- Brodie, Rev. P. B. On the Upper Keuper Sandstone (included in the New Red Marl) of Warwickshire. 12. j. 374.
- Brown, J. On some Pleistocene Deposits near Copford, Essex. 4. p. 164.
- . On the Upper Tertiaries at Copford, Essex. 8. j. 184.
- and J. Prestwich. On a Fossiliferous Drift near Salisbury. 11. j. 101.
- Buch, L. von. On Bear-Island, and *Spirifer Keilhavi*. 3. jm. 48.
- . On *Aptychus*. 7. jm. 32.
- Buckland, Rev. Prof. On a collection of Vegetable and Animal Remains and Rocks from the Burmese country, presented to the Society by J. Crawfurd, Esq. 2. tt. 377; 1. p. 71.
- Busk, G., and H. Falconer. On the Fossil contents of the Genista Cave, Gibraltar. 21. j. 364.
- Carpenter, P. P., and J. W. Dawson. On the discovery of a new Pulmonate Mollusk (*Zonites (Conulus) priscus*, Cpr.) in the Coal Formation of Nova Scotia. 23. j. 330.
- Catullo, T. A. On the Upper Sedimentary Deposits of the Venetian Territory, and on the fossil Bryozoa, Anthozoa, and Sponges contained in them. 12. jm. 26.
- Clarke, Rev. W. B. On the occurrence of Mesozoic and Permian Faunæ in Eastern Australia. 18. j. 244.
- . On Marine Fossiliferous Secondary Formations in Australia. 23. j. 7.
- Crichton, Sir A. Notice on some Fossil Shells from Langton Green near Tunbridge Wells. 1. tt. 172.
- Darwin, C. A Sketch of the Deposits containing Extinct Mammalia in the neighbourhood of the Plata. 2. p. 543.
- D'Archiac, Comte, and M. de Verneuil. On the Fossils of the Older Deposits in the Rhenish Provinces, preceded by a general survey of the Fauna of the Palæozoic Rocks, and followed by a tabular list of the Organic Remains of the Devonian System in Europe. 6. tt. 303.
- Davidson, T. On some Fossil Brachiopods of the Devonian Age from China. 9. j. 353.
- . On the *Chonetes comoides* (Sowerby). 10. j. 202.
- . On some Carboniferous Brachiopoda collected in India by A. Fleming and W. Perdon. 18. j. 25.
- . On the Lower Carboniferous Brachiopoda of Nova Scotia. 19. j. 158.
- . On the Carboniferous and Jurassic Brachiopoda collected by Capt. Godwin-Austen in the North-western Himalayas. 20. j. 387.
- . On the Carboniferous Brachiopoda collected by Capt. Godwin-Austen in the Valley of Kashmir. 21. j. 492; 22. j. 39.
- . On the Carboniferous, Jurassic, and Cretaceous? Brachiopoda collected by Capt. Godwin-Austen in the Mustakh Hills. 22. j. 35.

- Dawson, J. W. On the Lower Coal-measures as developed in British America. 15. j. 62.
- . On a Terrestrial Mollusk, a Chilognathous Myriapod, and some new species of Reptiles from the Coal Formation of Nova Scotia. 16. j. 268.
- and P. P. Carpenter. On the discovery of a new Pulmonate Mollusk (*Zonites (Conulus) priscus*, Cpr.) in the Coal-measures of Nova Scotia. 23. j. 330.
- Dawson, R. On the occurrence of dead Littoral Shells in the bed of the German Ocean, forty miles from the coast of Aberdeen. 22. j. 260.
- De Koninck, Dr. L. Description of some Fossils from India discovered by Dr. Fleming of Edinburgh. 19. j. 1.
- De la Beche, Sir H. On the Lias of the coast in the vicinity of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire. 2. tt. 21.
- . On the Chalk and Greensand in the vicinity of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, and Beer, Devonshire. 2. tt. 109.
- Deshayes, M. On the Fossils of the Pyrenees. 1. j. 111.
- Egerton, Sir P. de M. G. A notice on some specimens from the Coal Shale of Kulkeagh, and the subjacent Limestone in the county of Fermanagh. 1. p. 486.
- Eichwald, M. Ed. d'. On a Jurassic Deposit containing Freshwater Fish and Insects in Eastern Siberia. 20. jm. 21.
- Etheridge, R. Description of new species of Mollusca from the Liassic Strata of the neighbourhood of Belfast. 20. j. 112.
- . On the Jurassic Fossils collected by Capt. Godwin-Austen in the North-western Himalayas. 20. j. 387.
- . On the Physical Structure of North Devon, and on the Palæontological Value of Devonian Fossils. 23. j. 251, 568.
- Evans, J. On some recent discoveries of Flint Implements in Drift Deposits in Hants and Wilts. 20. j. 188.
- Falconer, Dr. H. On the Ossiferous Grotta di Maccagnone near Palermo. 16. j. 99.
- and G. Busk. On the Fossil Contents of the Genista Cave, Gibraltar. 21. j. 364.
- Fisher, Rev. O. On the Bracklesham Beds of the Isle of Wight. 18. j. 65.
- Fleming, Dr. A. (of Edinburgh), Description of Fossils from India, discovered by. By Dr. L. De Koninck. 19. j. 1.
- Foetterle, M. On the Carboniferous and Triassic Strata of South-west Carinthia. 13. jm. 19.
- Forbes, Prof. E. Report on the collection of Tertiary Fossils from Malta and Gozo presented by Lieut. Spratt, J. W. Collings, and Miss Attersol. 4. p. 231.
- . On the Fossil Shells collected by Mr. Lyell from the Cretaceous Formations of New Jersey. 1. j. 61.
- . Report on the Lower Greensand Fossils in the possession of the Geological Society. 1. j. 78.
- . Report on Collections of (Cretaceous) Fossils from Southern India. 7. tt. 97; 1. j. 79.
- . On two Fossil Species of *Crassis* collected by Prof. Sedgwick. 1. j. 145.
- . On the Fossils collected by Lieut. Spratt in the Freshwater Tertiary Formation of the Gulf of Smyrna. 1. j. 162.
- . Report on the (Cretaceous) Fossils from Santa Fé de Bogotá presented to the Geological Society by Evan Hopkins, Esq., F.G.S. 1. j. 174.
- . Catalogue of Lower-Greensand Fossils in the Museum of the Geological Society, with notices of species new to Britain contained in other collections. 1. j. 237, 345.
- . Note on Fossiliferous Deposits in the Middle Island of New Zealand. 6. j. 343.
- . On the Extinct Land Shells of St. Helena. 8. j. 197.
- Fraas, O. On a Jurassic Ammonite from Eastern Africa. 15. jm. 17.

- Fuchs, T. On Eocene Fossils from Kiew, W. Russia. 23. jm. 13.
 Geikie, A. On the Geology of Strath Skye. 14. j. 1.
 Godwin-Austen. See Austen.
 Guppy, R. J. L. On the Tertiary Mollusca of Jamaica. 22. j. 281.
 —. On Tertiary Brachiopoda from Trinidad. 22. j. 295.
 —. On the relations of the Tertiary Formations of the West Indies. 22. j. 570.
 Hall, James. On the supposed impression in Shale of the soft parts of an *Orthoceras*. 5. j. 107.
 Hall, T. M. On the relative distribution of Fossils throughout the North-Devon Series. 23. j. 371.
 Hauer, F. von. The Cephalopods of the Salzkammergut, a contribution to the Palæontology of the Alps. 4. jm. 14.
 —. On some Outliers of the Alps west of Neustadt and Neunkirchen. 7. jm. 85.
 —. On the Cephalopoda of the Hallstatt Beds. 11. jm. 22.
 —. On some Asymmetrical Ammonites from Hierlatz. 11. jm. 39.
 —. On some Fossils from the Dolomite of Monte Salvatore, near Lugano, Canton Tessin. 11. jm. 43.
 —. On some Fossils from Raibl in Carinthia. 13. jm. 24.
 —. On new Triassic Cephalopoda from Hallstatt. 16. jm. 19.
 —. On the Ammonites of Val Trompia. 18. jm. 6.
 —. On the Dachstein Bivalve. 18. jm. 7.
 —. On a new Genus of Cephalopods. 22. jm. 29.
 Hennah, Rev. H. On the Animal Remains found in the Transition Limestone of Plymouth. 1. p. 169.
 Hicks, H., and J. W. Salter. On a new *Lingulella* from the Red Lower Cambrian Rocks of St. David's. 23. j. 339.
 Hislop, Rev. S. On the Tertiary Deposits associated with Trap Rock in the East Indies (Nágpur), with descriptions of the Fossil Shells. 16. j. 154.
 —. On the Age of the Fossiliferous thin-bedded Sandstone and Coal of the province of Nágpur, India. 17. j. 346; 18. j. 36.
 Hörnes, Dr. M. List of Fossils of the Vienna Basin. 10. jm. 16.
 —. On the Gasteropoda and Acephala of the Sandling Marble. 11. jm. 23.
 —. On some Gasteropoda from the Alpine Trias. 12. jm. 24.
 —. On Posttertiary Shells from the Coast of Greece. 12. jm. 28.
 —. The Fossil Mollusca of the Tertiary Basin of Vienna. Vol. i. Univalves. 13. jm. 40.
 —. On the Fossil Mollusca of the Vienna Basin. 21. jm. 9.
 —. The Fossil Mollusca of the Tertiary Basin of Vienna. Vol. ii. Bivalves. 24. jm. 17.
 Hunton, Louis. Remarks on a Section of the Upper Lias and Marlstone of Yorkshire, showing the limited vertical range of the species of *Ammonites* and other Testacea, with their value as Geological Tests. 5. tt. 215; 2. p. 416.
 Huxley, T. H. On *Pteraspis dunensis* (*Archæoteuthis dunensis*, Römer). 17. j. 163.
 Jamieson, T. F. On the Pleistocene Deposits of Aberdeenshire. 14. j. 509.
 —. On the occurrence of Crag Strata beneath the Boulder-clay in Aberdeenshire. 16. j. 371.
 —. On the Glacial Phenomena of Caithness. 22. j. 261.
 Jeffreys, J. G. On the *Corbicula* (or *Cyrena*) *fluminalis*, geologically considered. 17. j. 473.
 Jenkins, H. M. On some Tertiary Mollusca from Mount Séla, in the Island of Java. 20. j. 45.
 Jervis, W. P. On certain Rocks of Miocene Age in Tuscany, including Serpentine, Copper-ores, Lignite, and pure Alabaster used in sculpture. 16. j. 480.

- Judd, J. W. On the Strata which form the base of the Lincolnshire Wolds. 23. j. 227.
- Kaye, C. T. On the discovery of Organic Remains near Pondicherry, Trichinopoly, and Verdachellum. 3. p. 792.
- Observations on certain Fossiliferous Beds in Southern India. 4. p. 204.
- Keene, W. On the Coal-measures of New South Wales, with *Spirifer*, *Glossopteris*, and *Lepidodendron*. 21. j. 137.
- Keyserling, C. de, M. de Verneuil, and Sir R. I. Murchison. General view of the Palæozoic Fauna of Russia. 2. jm. 97.
- Kirkby, J. W. On some Permian Fossils from Durham. 13. j. 213.
- On Permian Chitonidæ. 15. j. 607.
- On the occurrence of *Lingula Credneri*, Geinitz, in the Coal-measures of Durham, and on the claim of the Permian Rocks to be entitled a system. 16. j. 412.
- On the Permian Rocks of South Yorkshire, and on their Palæontological relations. 17. j. 287.
- On some remains of *Chiton* from the Mountain-limestone of Yorkshire. 18. j. 233.
- Koninck, Dr. L. de. Descriptions of some Fossils from India, discovered by Dr. A. Fleming. 19. j. 1.
- Krauss, Prof. On some Cape-of-Good-Hope Fossils. 7. jm. 120.
- Lamont, J. Remarks on the Geology of Spitzbergen. 16. j. 160, 428.
- Laube, Dr. On the Brachiopods and other Bivalves of the St.-Cassian beds. 22. jm. 10.
- The Gasteropods of St. Cassian. 22. jm. 30.
- and Prof. Reuss. On the Jurassic Fossils of Balin, Galicia. 23. jm. 23.
- Leckenby, J. On the Kelloway Rock of the Yorkshire Coast. 15. j. 4.
- Lonsdale, W. On the Oolitic district of Bath. 3. tt. 241; 1. p. 98.
- Lovén, M. On the Migrations of the Molluscan Fauna of Scandinavia. 4. jm. 48.
- Lycett, John. On the Mineral Character and Fossil Conchology of the Great Oolite as it occurs in the neighbourhood of Minchinhampton. 4. j. 181.
- and J. Morris. On *Pachyrisma*, a fossil genus of Lamellibranchiate Conchifera. 6. j. 399.
- Lyell, C. Remarks on some Fossil and Recent Shells collected by Capt. Bayfield in Canada. 6. tt. 135; 3. p. 119.
- On the Faluns of the Loire, and a comparison of their Fossils with those of the Newer Tertiary Strata in the Cotentin, and on the relative Age of the Faluns and Crag of Suffolk. 3. p. 437.
- On the Age of the newest Lava-current of Auvergne, with remarks on some Tertiary Fossils of that country. 2. j. 75.
- On the Tertiary Strata of Belgium and French Flanders. 8. j. 277.
- and R. I. Murchison. On the Tertiary Freshwater Formations of Aix, in Provence, including the Coal-field of Fuveau. 1. p. 160.
- Macdonald, J. D. Description of a new Fossil *Thecidium* (*T. Adamsi*) from the Miocene beds of Malta. 19. j. 517.
- Mantell, Dr. On the Fossils of Tilgate Forest. 1. p. 10.
- A Tabular Arrangement of the Organic Remains of the County of Sussex. 3. tt. 201; 1. p. 81.
- Notice on the Fossilized Remains of the soft parts of Mollusca. 4. p. 35.
- Notes on the Wealden Strata of the Isle of Wight, with an account of the Bones of Iguanodons and other Reptiles discovered at Brook Point and Sandown Bay. 2. j. 91.
- A brief notice of Organic Remains recently discovered in the Wealden Formation. 5. j. 37.

- Mantell, R. N. On the Strata and Organic Remains exposed in the Cuttings of the Branch Railway from the Great Western, near Chippenham, through Trowbridge to Westbury, in Wiltshire. 6. j. 310.
- Meneghini and Savi, Professors. On new Fossils from the Verrucano. 7. jm. 106.
- Merian, P. On Fossils from Arzo. 6. jm. 58.
- Miller, J. S. Observations on Belemnites. 2. tt. 45.
- Observations on the genus *Actinocamax*. 2. tt. 63.
- Moore, C. On the so-called Wealden beds of Linksfield, and the Reptiliferous Sandstones of Elgin. 16. j. 445.
- On the zones of the Lower Lias and the *Avicula-contorta* zone. 17. j. 483.
- On Abnormal Conditions of Secondary Deposits when connected with the Somersetshire and South-Wales Coal-field, and on the Age of the Sutton and Southerndown Series. 23. j. 449.
- Moore, J. C. Note on the occurrence of Eocene Freshwater Shells at Beaulieu, Langley, &c. in Hampshire. 5. j. 315.
- On some Tertiary Beds in the Island of San Domingo. 6. j. 39.
- Notice of the occurrence of Marine Shells in the Till. 6. j. 388.
- On Fossil Mollusca and Fish from San Domingo. 9. j. 129.
- On some Tertiary Shells from Jamaica. 19. j. 510.
- Morris, John. On the Subdivision of the Genus *Terebratula*. 2. j. 382.
- A description of a new Species of *Nautilus* (*N. Saxbii*) from the Lower Greensand of the Isle of Wight. 4. j. 193.
- On *Neritoma*, a fossil Genus of Gasteropodous Mollusks allied to *Nerita*. 5. j. 332.
- On some Sections in the Oolite district of Lincolnshire. 9. j. 317.
- Description of some new species of Shells from the Woolwich and Reading Series. 10. j. 157.
- Note on Molluscan Remains from Montserrat. 16. j. 268.
- and G. E. Roberts. On the Carboniferous Limestone of Oretton and Farlow, Clee Hills, Shropshire. 18. j. 94.
- and J. Lycett. On *Pachyrisma*, a fossil genus of Lamellibranchiate Conchifera. 6. j. 399.
- and D. Sharpe. Description of eight species of Brachiopodous Shells from the Palæozoic Rocks of the Falkland Isles. 2. j. 274.
- Murchison, R. I. On the Coal-field of Brora in Sutherlandshire, and some other Stratified Deposits in the North of Scotland. 2. tt. 293, 353; 1. p. 10, 11.
- Observations on the occurrence of Freshwater Beds in the Oolitic Deposits of Brora, Sutherlandshire, and on the British equivalents of the Neocomian System of foreign geologists. 4. p. 174.
- On the discovery by Mr. R. Slimon of Fossils in the uppermost Silurian Rocks near Lesmahago, in Scotland, with observations on the Relations of the Palæozoic Strata in that part of Lanarkshire. 12. j. 15.
- The Silurian Rocks and Fossils of Norway, as described by M. T. Kjerulf, those of the Baltic provinces of Russia, by Professor Schmidt, and both compared with their British equivalents. 14. j. 36.
- On the succession of the older Rocks in the Northernmost Counties of Scotland; with some observations on the Orkney and Shetland Islands. 15. j. 353.
- , C. de Keyserling, and M. de Verneuil. General view of the Palæozoic Fauna of Russia. 2. jm. 97.
- and C. Lyell. On the Tertiary Freshwater Formations at Aix in Provence, including the Coal-field of Fuveau. 1. p. 150.
- and Prof. Sedgwick. On the Structure of the Eastern Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 153.

- Nicol, Prof. J. On the Red Sandstone and Conglomerate and the superposed Quartz Rocks, Limestones, and Gneiss of the North-west coast of Scotland. 13. j. 17.
- Owen, Prof. R. A description of certain Belemnites preserved with a great proportion of their soft parts in the Oxford Clay at Christian-Malford, Wilts. 1. j. 119.
- . Notice of a new Species of an extinct Genus of Dibranchiate Cephalopod (*Cocconeuthis latipinnis*) from the Upper Oolitic Shales at Kimmeridge. 11. j. 124.
- Oppel, Dr. A. On some Jurassic Cephalopoda from Würtemberg. 12. jm. 22.
- and M. E. Suess. On the Equivalents of the Kössen Strata in Suabia. 13. jm. 1.
- and Dr. F. Rolle. On the Fossil Faunæ of the Equivalent of the Bone-bed between the Keuper and the Lias. 14. jm. 24.
- Parkinson, J. Observations on some of the Strata in the neighbourhood of London, and on the Fossil Remains contained in them. 1. t. 324.
- . Observations on the specimens of *Hippurites* from Sicily, presented to the Geological Society by the Hon. Henry Grey Bennett. 2. t. 277.
- . Remarks on the Fossils collected by Mr. W. Phillips near Dover and Folkestone. 5. t. 52.
- Paul, Suess, and Waldrich, MM. Geological Notes on the environs of Vienna. 15. jm. 18.
- Payen, M. On some Fossils from Guadeloupe. 19. jm. 30.
- Pearce, J. C. On the Mouths of Ammonites, and on Fossils contained in Laminated Beds of the Oxford Clay, discovered in cutting the Great Western Railway near Christian-Malford in Wiltshire. 3. p. 592.
- Philippi, Dr. A. Remarks on the Molluscan Animals of South Italy, in reference to the geographical extension of the Mollusca, and on the Mollusca of the Tertiary Period. 1. j. 95.
- . Remarks on the Molluscan Animals of South Italy, in reference to the Mollusca of the Tertiary Period. 2. jm. 1.
- Phillips, Prof. J. On the Estuary Sands in the upper part of Shotover Hill. 14. j. 236.
- . Notice of some sections of Strata near Oxford. 16. j. 307.
- Plant, John. Notes relating to the discovery of Primordial Fossils in the Lingula-flags in the neighbourhood of Tyddingwladis Silver-lead mine. 22. j. 505.
- Poole, H. On the Coal of the North-western districts of Asia Minor. 12. j. 1.
- Prestwich, J. Memoir on the Geology of Coalbrook Dale. 5. tt. 413; 2. p. 401.
- . On some Fossiliferous Beds overlying the Red Crag at Chillesford, near Orford, Suffolk. 5. j. 345.
- . Fossils from the Woolwich and Reading Series. 10. j. 155.
- . On the Thickness of the London Clay, on the relative Position of the Fossiliferous Beds of Sheppey, Highgate, &c., and on the probable occurrence of the Bagshot Sands in the Isle of Sheppey. 10. j. 401.
- . On the distinctive Physical and Palæontological Features of the London Clay and the Bracklesham Sands. 10. j. 435.
- . On a Fossiliferous Deposit in the Gravel at West Hackney. 11. j. 107.
- . On a Fossiliferous Bed of the Drift Period near the Reculvers. 11. j. 110.
- . On the correlation of the Middle Eocene Tertiaries of England, France, and Belgium. 12. j. 390; 13. j. 89.
- . On some Fossiliferous Ironstone occurring on the North Downs. 13. j. 212; 14. j. 322.
- . On the occurrence of the *Cyrena fluminalis*, together with Marine Shells of recent species, in beds of sand and gravel over beds of Boulder-clay near Hull; with an account of some borings and well-sections in the same district. 17. j. 446.

- Prestwich, J., and J. Brown. On a Fossiliferous Drift near Salisbury. 11. j. 101.
- Pring, J. D. On the Gravels at Taunton in Somersetshire. 14. j. 164.
- Reuss, Prof. On the Marine Tertiary Deposits of Bohemia. 15. jm. 14.
- . On the Fossil Shells of the Freshwater Tertiaries of Bohemia. 17. jm. 11.
- and Dr. Laube. On the Jurassic Fossils of Balin, Galicia. 23. jm. 23.
- Rickman, C. On the sections of Strata exposed in the excavations for the South High-level Sewer at Dulwich, with notices of the Fossils found there and at Peckham. 17. j. 6.
- Roberts, G. E., and Prof. J. Morris. On the Carboniferous Limestone of Oreston and Farlow, Clee Hills, Shropshire. 18. j. 94.
- Robertson, A. Notice of the occurrence of beds containing Freshwater Fossils in the Oolitic Coal-field of Brora, Sutherlandshire. 4. p. 173.
- Rolle, Dr. On the Tertiary Beds of Sotzka, Styria. 15. jm. 89.
- . On the Lignite of Schönstein, Styria. 16. jm. 20, 39.
- and Dr. A. Oppel. On the Fossil Faunæ of the Equivalent of the Bone-bed between the Keuper and the Lias. 14. jm. 24.
- Salter, J. W. Description of a Fossil *Chiton* from the Silurian Rocks, with remarks on the fossil species of the genus. 3. j. 48.
- . Note on Fossils from the Limestone on the Stincher River and from the Slates of Loch Ryan. 5. j. 13.
- . List and description of the Silurian Fossils of Ayrshire. 7. j. 170.
- . On the Fossils of the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of North Wales and part of Shropshire. 9. j. 161.
- . On Arctic Silurian Fossils. 9. j. 312.
- . Description of some Fossils from the Caradoc Sandstone of Shropshire. 10. j. 73.
- . On a new Genus of Cephalopoda, *Tretoceras* (*Diploceras*, Conrad), (*Orthoceras bisiphonatum* of Sowerby), and on the occurrence of *Ascoceras* in Britain. 12. j. 381; 14. j. 177.
- . On the Fossils found in the Chalk-flints and Greensand of Aberdeenshire. 12. j. 390; 13. j. 83.
- . On the Fossils from Spitzbergen. 16. j. 439.
- . On the Fossils from the High Andes collected by David Forbes. 17. j. 62.
- . On the Fossils found in the Worcester and Hereford Railway-cuttings. 17. j. 161.
- . Note on the Fossils of the Pebble Beds of Budleigh Salterton. 20. j. 116, 286.
- . On some additional Fossils from the Lingula-flags. 21. j. 476.
- and H. Hicks. On a new *Lingulella* from the Red Lower Cambrian Rocks of St. David's. 23. j. 339.
- Sandberger, Prof. F. Additional information respecting the Mayence Tertiary Formation. 13. jm. 12.
- . On Upper-Eocene Fossils from the Isle of Wight. 18. j. 330.
- Savi and Meneghini, Prof. On new Fossils from the Verrucano. 7. jm. 106.
- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. On Fossil Shells overlying the London Clay in the Isle of Sheppey. 1. p. 409.
- . On the comparative Classification of the Fossiliferous Strata of North Wales with the corresponding Deposits of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. 1. j. 442.
- and R. I. Murchison. On the Structure of the Eastern Alps. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 153.
- Seeley, H. A Monograph of the Ammonites of the Cambridge Greensand. 19. j. 519; 20. j. 166.
- Selwyn, A. R. C. On the Geology of the Gold-fields of Victoria. 14. j. 533.
- Sharpe, D. On *Trematis*, a new genus belonging to the Family of Brachiopodous Mollusca. 4. j. 66.

- Sharpe, D. Report on the Fossil Remains of Mollusca from the Palæozoic Formations of the United States, contained in the collection of Charles Lyell, Esq., with remarks on the comparison of the North-American Formations with those of Europe. 4. j. 145.
- . On *Tylostoma*, a proposed genus of Gasteropodous Mollusks. 5. j. 376.
- . Remarks on the Genus *Nerinea*, with an account of the Species found in Portugal. 6. j. 101.
- . On the Animal Remains (Zoophyta and Mollusca) of the Carboniferous and Silurian Formations of Bussaco, Portugal. 9. j. 146.
- . Description of some of the Farringdon Fossils. 10. j. 176.
- and J. Morris. Description of eight species of Brachiopodous Shells from the Palæozoic Rocks of the Falkland Isles. 2. j. 274.
- Smith, J. On the Age of the Tertiary Beds of the Tagus, with a catalogue of the Fossils. 3. p. 462; 3. j. 410.
- . Note on the Shells found in the Till by Mr. Cleghorn. 6. j. 386.
- Sowerby, G. B. Description of some new Fossil Species collected by John Brown, Esq., at Grove Ferry, Kent. 15. j. 136.
- Sowerby, J. de O. On Fossil Organic Remains found on the Banks of the Tagus, near Lisbon. 5. t. 611.
- . On the genus *Crioceratites* and on *Scaphites gigas*. 5. tt. 409.
- . On his new Genus of Fossil Shells, *Tropæum*. 2. p. 535.
- Spratt, Capt. On the Geology of Varna and its vicinity, and of other parts of Bulgaria. 12. j. 387; 13. j. 72.
- . On the Freshwater Deposits of Eubœa, the Coast of Greece, and Salonika. 13. j. 177.
- . On the Geology of the North-eastern part of the Dobrutchá. 14. j. 203.
- . On the Freshwater Deposits of the Levant. 14. j. 212.
- . On the Freshwater Deposits of Bessarabia, Moldavia, Wallachia, and Bulgaria. 16. j. 281.
- Stache, Dr. On the Geology of Carinthia and Istria. 16. jm. 12.
- . On Eocene Fossils from Istria. 19. jm. 31.
- Stokes, C. On some Species of *Orthocera*. 5. tt. 705; 2. p. 688.
- Stoliczka, Herr. On some Fluvial Deposits of the Cretaceous Period. 15. jm. 17.
- . On the character of the Cephalopoda of the South-Indian Cretaceous Rocks. 21. j. 407.
- Strickland, H. E. Letter on Fossil Shells on Shotover Hill, Oxford. 2. p. 5.
- . On the occurrence of Freshwater Shells of existing species beneath the Gravel near Cropthorne in Worcestershire. 2. p. 95, 111.
- . On certain Calcareo-corneous Bodies found in the outer chambers of Ammonites. 1. j. 232.
- . On the Distribution and Organic contents of the Ludlow Bone-bed in the districts of Woolhope and May Hill. 9. j. 8.
- Stur, D. On Secondary Fossils from Eisenerz. 23. jm. 4.
- Suess, E. On the Brachiopoda of the Kössen Strata in the Tyrol. 11. jm. 25.
- . On the Geographical Distribution of the Brachiopoda. 15. jm. 16.
- and Dr. A. Oppel. On the Equivalents of the Kössen Strata in Suabia. 13. jm. 1.
- , Waldrich, and Paul, MM. Geological Notes on the Environs of Vienna. 15. jm. 18.
- Sykes, Lieut.-Col. Notice respecting some Fossils collected in Cutch by Capt. Smee. 5. tt. 715; 2. p. 77.
- Symonds, Rev. W. S. Notice of Fossils from the Keuper Sandstone of Pendock, Worcestershire. 11. j. 450.
- . On the Passage-beds from the Upper Silurian Rocks into Old Red Sandstone at Ledbury, Herefordshire. 16. j. 193.

- Tate, R. On the Correlation of the Cretaceous formations of the North-east of Ireland. 21. j. 15.
- . On some Secondary Fossils from South Africa. 23. j. 139.
- . On the Lower Lias of the North-east of Ireland. 23. j. 297.
- . On the Fossiliferous Development of the Zone of *Ammonites angulatus*, Schloth., in Great Britain. 23. j. 305.
- Tawney, E. B. On the Western limit of the Rhætic Beds in South Wales, and on the position of the Sutton Stone. 22. j. 69.
- Thompson, T. G. Ringler. On the Position in which Shells are found in the Red Crag. 5. j. 353.
- Trimmer, Joshua. On the Discovery of Marine Shells of existing species on the left bank of the River Mersey, and above the level of high-water mark. 1. p. 419.
- . On the Locality and Geological Position of *Cuccullæa decussata*. 3. p. 456.
- Verneuil, M. de, and Comte d'Archiac. On the Fossils of the Older Deposits in the Rhenish Provinces, preceded by a General Survey of the Fauna of the Palæozoic Rocks, and followed by a Tabular List of the Organic Remains of the Devonian System in Europe. 6. tt. 303.
- , Sir R. I. Murchison, and C. de Keyserling. General View of the Palæozoic Fauna of Russia. 2. jm. 97.
- Waldrich, Paul, and Suess, MM. Geological Notes on the Environs of Vienna. 15. jm. 18.
- Webster, T. On the Freshwater Formations in the Isle of Wight, with some observations on the Strata over the Chalk in the South-eastern part of England. 2. t. 161.
- Whitaker, W. On the Lower London Tertiaries of Kent. 22. j. 404.
- Williamson, W. C. On the Distribution of Fossil Remains on the Yorkshire Coast, from the Lower Lias to the Bath Oolite inclusive. 5. tt. 223; 2. p. 82, 429.
- . On the Distribution of Organic Remains in the Strata of the Yorkshire Coast from the Upper Sandstone to the Oxford Clay inclusive. 6. tt. 143; 2. p. 671.
- Winch, N. J. Observations on the Geology of Northumberland and Durham. 4. t. 1.
- Witchell, E. On a Deposit at Stroud containing Flint Implements, Land and Freshwater Shells, &c. 20. j. 378.
- Wood, S. V. On the extraneous Fossils of the Red Crag. 15. j. 32.
- . On the Structure of the Red Crag. 22. j. 538.
- Woods, Rev. J. E. On some Tertiary Rocks in the Colony of South Australia. 16. j. 253.
- Woodward, S. P. On some remarkable Fossil Remains found near Cromer in Norfolk. 1. p. 93.
- . On an *Orthoceras* from China. 12. j. 378.
- . On the Structure and Affinities of the Hippuritidæ. 10. j. 397; 11. j. 40.
- . Recent Shells from Spitzbergen. 16. j. 437.
- . Note on the Freshwater Shells collected in Nubia by Dr. Leith Adams. 20. j. 19.
- . On the Land and Freshwater Shells collected by Captain Godwin-Austen in the North-western Himalayas. 20. j. 388.
- Wright, Dr. T. On the Palæontological and Stratigraphical Relations of the so-called "Sands of the Inferior Oolite." 12. j. 292.
- . On the Fossils collected by Mr. Geikie from the Lias of the Isles of Pabba, Scalpa, and Skye. 14. j. 24.
- . On the subdivisions of the Inferior Oolite in the South of England compared with the Equivalent Beds of that Formation on the Yorkshire Coast. 16. j. 1.
- . On the Zone of *Avicula contorta* and the Lower Lias of the South of England. 16. j. 374.

- Wyman, Prof. On the Remains of a Reptile, *Dendroserpeton Acadianum*, and of a Land Shell discovered in the interior of an erect Fossil Tree in the Coal-measures of Nova Scotia. 9. j. 64.
 Zittel, Dr. On Bivalves from Gosau. 20. jm. 23.
 —. On some Fossils from Spain. 21. jm. 1.

6.

Pisces.

- Agassiz, Prof. On a new Classification of Fishes, and on the Distribution of Fossil Fishes. 2. p. 99.
 —. An enumeration of the Fossil Fishes which he had found in English Collections. 2. p. 207.
 Alexander, Capt. On Remains of Fish in Flints. 10. j. 334.
 Allport, S. On the discovery of some Fossil Remains near Bahia, in South America. 16. j. 263.
 Anderson, Rev. J. On the Yellow Sandstone of Dura Den and its Fossil Fishes. 16. j. 136.
 Ansted, Prof. D. T. On the Geology of Malaga and the Southern part of Andalusia. 15. j. 585.
 Austin, C. E. Geological Notes on a locality in Siberia where Fossil Fish and *Esteria* have been found. 19. j. 71.
 Baily, W. H. Description of some Cretaceous Fossils from South Africa, collected by Capt. Garden. 11. j. 454.
 Banks, R. W. On the Tilestones or Downton Sandstones in the neighbourhood of Kington, and their contents. 12. j. 93.
 Beekles, S. H. On the Lower Strata of the Cliffs at Hastings. 12. j. 288.
 Bell, Dr. T. L. Further account of the Boring at Kotah, Deccan, and a notice of an Ichthyolite from that place. 9. j. 351.
 Bigsby, Dr. J. J. On the Palæozoic Rocks and Fossils of the State of New York. 14. j. 241, 305, 335, 427; 15. j. 251.
 Brickenden, Capt. L. On a *Pterichthys* from the Old Red Sandstone of Moray. 11. j. 31.
 Brodie, Rev. P. B. On the Discovery of a Dragonfly and a new Species of *Leptolepis* in the Upper Lias, near Cheltenham. 5. j. 31.
 —. On the occurrence of a new species of Fish in the Upper Keuper Sandstone, Warwickshire. 14. j. 165.
 Brown, J. On some Pleistocene Deposits near Copford, Essex. 4. p. 164.
 —. On the Upper Tertiaries at Copford, Essex. 8. j. 184.
 Buckland, Rev. Prof. On a collection of Vegetable and Animal Remains and Rocks from the Burmese country, presented to the Geological Society by J. Crawford, Esq. 2. tt. 377; 1. p. 71.
 —. A notice on the Fossil Beaks of four extinct species of Fishes referable to the genus *Chimæra*, which occur in the Oolitic and Cretaceous Formations of England. 2. p. 205.
 —. On the discovery of Fossil Fishes in the Bagshot Sands at Goldworth Hill, four miles north of Guildford. 2. p. 687.
 —. On Ichthyopatolites or Petrified Trackways of Ambulatory Fishes upon Sandstone of the Coal Formation. 4. p. 204.
 Busk, G., and H. Falconer. On the Fossil contents of the Genista Cave, Gibraltar. 21. j. 364.
 Clarke, Rev. W. B. On Marine Fossiliferous Secondary Formations in Australia. 23. j. 7.
 D'Archiac, Comte, and M. de Verneuil. On the Fossils of the Older Deposits in the Rhenish Provinces, preceded by a General Survey of the Fauna of the Palæozoic Rocks, and followed by a Tabular List of the Organic Remains of the Devonian System in Europe. 6. tt. 303.

- Dawson, J. W. On the Lower Coal-measures as developed in British America. 15. j. 62.
- . On Fossil Plants from the Devonian Rocks of Canada. 15. j. 477.
- De Koninck, Dr. L. Description of some Fossils from India, discovered by Dr. Fleming of Edinburgh. 19. j. 1.
- De la Beche, Sir H. On the Lias of the Coast in the vicinity of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire. 2. tt. 21.
- . On the Chalk and Greensand in the vicinity of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, and Beer, Devonshire. 2. tt. 109.
- Denison, Sir W. On the Death of Fishes during the Monsoon off the Coast of India. 18. j. 453.
- Dennis, Rev. On some Organic Remains from the Bone-Bed at the base of the Lias at Lyme Regis. 12. j. 252.
- Egerton, Sir P. de M. G. On the discovery of Ichthyolites in the South-western portion of the North Staffordshire Coal-field. 2. p. 202.
- . A notice on the occurrence of Triassic Fishes in British Strata. 3. p. 409.
- . On some new Species of Fossil Chimæroid Fishes, with remarks on their general affinities. 4. p. 153, 211.
- . On some new Ganoid Fishes. 4. p. 183.
- . On the Remains of Fishes found by Mr. Kaye and Mr. Cunliffe in the Pondicherry Beds. 7. tt. 89; 1. j. 164.
- . Description of the Mouth of a *Hybodus* (*H. basanus*) found by Capt. Ibbetson in the Isle of Wight. 1. j. 197.
- . Description of a Fossil Ray from Mount Lebanon (*Cyclobatis oligodactylus*). 1. j. 225.
- . On some new Species of Fossil Fish from the Oxford Clay of Christian-Malford. 1. j. 229.
- . On the Nomenclature of the Fossil Chimæroid Fishes. 3. j. 350.
- . Palichthyologic Notes, supplemental to the Works of Prof. Agassiz: on *Pterichthys*. 4. j. 302.
- . Palichthyologic Notes (No. 2), on the affinities of the genus *Platysomus*. 5. j. 329.
- . Palichthyologic Notes (No. 3), on the Ganoidei Heterocerci. 6. j. 1.
- . Description of the specimens of the Fossil Fish from the Deccan, India. 7. j. 273.
- . On a Fossil Fish from Albert Mine, Hilsborough, New Brunswick. 9. j. 115.
- . On the affinities of the genera *Tetragonolepis* and *Dapedius*: Palichthyologic Notes (No. 4). 9. j. 274.
- . On two new Species of Placoid Fishes from the Coal-measures: Palichthyologic Notes (No. 5). 9. j. 281.
- . Postscript to Palichthyologic Notes (No. 4) (*Æchmodus*). 10. j. 367.
- . Palichthyologic Notes (No. 6) (*Dipteronotus*). 10. j. 367.
- . Palichthyologic Notes (No. 7) (Deccan Fish). 10. j. 371.
- . Palichthyologic Notes (No. 8) (Mokattam Fish). 10. j. 374.
- . Palichthyologic Notes (No. 9). On some Fish-remains from the neighbourhood of Ludlow. 13. j. 282.
- . Palichthyologic Notes (No. 10). On *Palæoniscus superstes*. 14. j. 164.
- . Palichthyologic Notes (No. 12). Remarks on the Nomenclature of Devonian Fishes. 16. j. 119.
- . On a new Species of *Pterichthys* (*Pterichthys macrocephalus*, Egerton) from the Yellow Sandstone of Farlow, co. Salop. 18. j. 103.
- . On some Ichthyolites from New South Wales, forwarded by Rev. W. B. Clarke. 20. j. 1.
- . A new Species of *Acanthodes*, from the Coal Shales of Longton. 22. j. 468.
- . On the Characters of some new Fossil Fish from the Lias of Lyme Regis. 24. j. 499.

- Eichwald, M. Ed. de. On a Jurassic Deposit containing Freshwater Fish and Insects in Eastern Siberia. 20. jm. 21.
- Etheridge, R. On the Physical Structure of West Somerset and North Devon, and on the Palæontological Value of the Devonian Fossils. 23. j. 251, 568.
- Falconer, Dr. H., and G. Busk. On the Fossil Contents of the Genista Cave, Gibraltar. 21. j. 364.
- Fleming, Dr. A. (of Edinburgh), Description of Fossils from India, discovered by. By Dr. L. de Koninck. 19. j. 1.
- Forbes, Prof. E. Report on the collection of Tertiary Fossils from Malta and Gozo presented by Lieut. Spratt, J. W. Collings, and Miss Attersol. 4. p. 231.
- Göppert, Prof. On Amber, and on the Organic Remains found in it. 2. j. 102.
- Goldfuss, Prof. On *Orthacanthus Dechenii*. 5. jm. 21.
- Hall, T. M. On the relative Distribution of Fossils throughout the North-Devon Series. 23. j. 371.
- Harley, J. Description of two Species of *Cephalaspis*. 15. j. 503.
- Heckel, M. On the Fossil Fish of Austria. 12. jm. 12.
- Hislop, Rev. S. On the Age of the Fossiliferous thin-bedded Sandstone and Coal of the Province of Nágpur, India. 17. j. 346; 18. j. 36.
- Huxley, Prof. On *Cephalaspis* and *Pteraspis*. 14. j. 267.
- . On *Pteraspis dunensis* (*Archæoteuthis dunensis*, Römer). 17. j. 163.
- Jäger, G. On *Pygopterus lucius*. 7. jm. 34.
- Jervis, W. P. On certain Rocks of Miocene Age in Tuscany, including Serpentine, Copper-ores, Lignite, and pure Alabaster used in sculpture. 16. j. 480.
- Joass, Rev. J. M. On the discovery of Old Red Sandstone Fishes at Edderton, Ross-shire. 17. j. 553.
- Kaye, C. On the discovery of Organic Remains at Pondicherry, Trichinopoly, and Verdachellum. 3. p. 792.
- . Observations on certain Fossiliferous Beds in Southern India. 4. p. 204.
- Kirkby, J. W. On some Remains of Fish and Plants from the Upper Limestone of the Permian Series of Durham. 20. j. 345.
- Kner, Prof. On the Fossil Fishes of Austria. 19. jm. 16.
- . On some new Genera of Fossil Fishes. 20. jm. 2.
- Koninck, Dr. L. de. Descriptions of some Fossils from India, discovered by Dr. A. Fleming, of Edinburgh. 19. j. 1.
- Lankester, E. R. On the discovery of the Scales of *Pteraspis*, with some remarks on the Cephalic Shield of that Fish. 20. j. 194.
- . On the discovery of the Remains of Cephalaspidian Fishes in Devonshire and Cornwall, and on the identity of *Steganodictyum*, M'Coy, with genera of those fishes. 24. j. 546.
- Leckenby, J. On the Kelloway Rock of the Yorkshire Coast. 15. j. 4.
- Lyell, Sir C. On the occurrence of Fossil Vertebæ of Fish of the Shark family in the Loess of the Rhine near Basle. 2. p. 221.
- . On the Freshwater Fossil Fishes of Mundesley, as determined by M. Agassiz. 3. p. 362.
- . On the Faluns of the Loire, and a comparison of their Fossils with those of the Newer Tertiary Strata in the Cotentin, and on the relative age of the Faluns and Crag of Suffolk. 3. p. 437.
- . On the Tertiary Strata of Belgium and French Flanders. 8. j. 277.
- M'Coy, Prof. F. On the supposed Fish-remains figured on plate 4 of the 'Silurian System.' 9. j. 12.
- Malcolmson, J. On the occurrence of Wealden Strata at Linksfield near Elgin, on the Remains of Fishes in the Old Red Sandstone of that neighbourhood, and on Raised Beaches along the adjacent coast. 2. p. 667.

- Malcolmson, J. On the Relations of the different parts of the Old Red Sandstone in which Organic Remains have recently been discovered in the counties of Murray, Nairn, Banff, and Inverness. 3. p. 141.
- Mantell, Dr. Notes on the Wealden Strata of the Isle of Wight, with an account of the Bones of Iguanodons and other Reptiles discovered at Brook Point and Sandown Bay. 2. j. 91.
- . A brief notice of Organic Remains recently discovered in the Wealden Formation. 5. j. 37.
- Mantell, R. N. On the Strata and Organic Remains exposed in the Cuttings of the Branch Railway from the Great Western near Chippenham through Trowbridge to Westbury in Wiltshire. 6. j. 310.
- Middendorff, M., and Prof. Müller. On Fossil Fish &c. from Siberia. 6. jm. 45.
- Miller, Hugh. On the exact Position in the Old Red Sandstone of the Bed containing Fossil Fishes and exposed in the Cliffs of the Moray Frith. 3. p. 124.
- Mitchell, Rev. H. On the Position of the Beds of the Old Red Sandstone developed in the Counties of Forfar and Kincardine, Scotland. 17. j. 145.
- Moore, C. On Abnormal Conditions of Secondary Deposits when connected with the Somersetshire and South-Wales Coal-field, and on the Age of the Sutton and Southerndown Series. 23. j. 449.
- Moore, J. C. On some Tertiary Beds in the Island of San Domingo. 6. j. 39.
- . On Fossil Mollusca and Fish from San Domingo. 9. j. 129.
- Morris, J., and G. E. Roberts. On the Carboniferous Limestone of Oretton and Farlow, Clee Hills, Shropshire. 18. j. 94.
- Müller, Prof., and M. Middendorff. On Fossil Fish &c. from Siberia. 6. jm. 45.
- Murchison, Sir R. I. On the Bituminous Schist and Fossil Fish of Seefeld in the Tyrol. 1. p. 139.
- . On the recent discovery of Fossil Fishes (*Palæoniscus catopterus*, Agassiz) in the New Red Sandstone of Tyrone, Ireland. 2. p. 206.
- . On some Remains of the Bone-bed of the Upper Ludlow Rocks. 9. j. 18.
- . Note on the Relative Position of the Strata near Ludlow, containing the Ichthyolites described by Sir P. Egerton. 13. j. 290.
- . On the Succession of the Older Rocks in the Northernmost Counties of Scotland, with some observations on the Orkney and Shetland Islands. 15. j. 353.
- . On the Sandstones of Morayshire (Elgin, &c.) containing Reptilian Remains, and on their relations to the Old Red Sandstone of that country. 15. j. 419.
- and Prof. Sedgwick. On the Old Conglomerates and other Secondary Deposits on the North Coasts of Scotland. 3. tt. 125; 1. p. 77.
- Parkinson, J. Observations on some of the Strata in the neighbourhood of London, and on the Fossil Remains contained in them. 1. t. 324.
- Plant, Jas. On the Upper Keuper Sandstone (included in the New Red Marls) and its fossils at Leicester. 12. j. 369.
- Powrie, J. On the Old Red Sandstones of Fifeshire. 18. j. 427.
- . On the Fossiliferous Rocks of Forfarshire and their contents. 20. j. 413.
- Prestwich, J. Observations on the Ichthyolites of Gamrie in Banffshire, and on the accompanying Red Conglomerates and Sandstones. 5. tt. 139; 2. p. 187.
- . Memoir on the Geology of Coalbrook Dale. 5. tt. 413; 2. p. 401.
- . Fossils from the Woolwich and Reading Series. 10. j. 155.
- . On the Thickness of the London Clay, on the Relative Position of the Fossiliferous Beds of Sheppey, Highgate, &c., and on the probable occurrence of the Bagshot Sands in the Isle of Sheppey. 10. j. 401.

- Prestwich, J. On the distinctive Physical and Palæontological Features of the London Clay and the Bracklesham Sands. 10. j. 435.
- On the correlation of the Middle Eocene Tertiaries of England, France, and Belgium. 12. j. 390; 13. j. 89.
- Redfield, W. C. On newly discovered Ichthyolites in the New Red Sandstone of New Jersey. 4. p. 23.
- Reuss, Prof. On the Marine Tertiary Deposits of Bohemia. 15. jm. 14.
- Rickman, C. On the sections of Strata exposed in the Excavations for the South High-Level Sewer at Dulwich, with notices of the Fossils found there and at Peckham. 17. j. 6.
- Riley, H. On the *Squalorais*. 5. tt. 83; 1. p. 483.
- Roberts, G. E. On some remains of *Bothriolepis* from the Upper Devonian Sandstone of Elgin. 20. j. 198.
- and Prof. J. Morris. On the Carboniferous Limestone of Oreton and Farlow, Clee Hills, Shropshire. 18. j. 94.
- Robertson, A. Notice of the occurrence of Beds containing Freshwater Fossils in the Oolitic Coal-field of Brora, Sutherlandshire. 4. p. 173.
- Rolle, Dr. F., and Dr. A. Oppel. On the Fossil Faunæ of the Equivalent of the Bone-bed between the Keuper and the Lias. 14. jm. 24.
- Salter, J. W. On the Remains of Fish in the Silurian Rocks of Great Britain. 7. j. 263.
- On some tracks of *Pteraspis* in the Upper Ludlow Sandstone. 23. j. 333.
- Sedgwick, Rev. Prof. On some Beds associated with the Magnesian Limestone, and on some Fossil Fish found in them. 1. p. 2.
- and R. I. Murchison. On the Old Conglomerates and other Secondary Deposits on the North Coasts of Scotland. 3. tt. 125; 1. p. 77.
- Smith, James. On the Age of the Tertiary Beds of the Tagus, with a Catalogue of the Fossils. 3. p. 462; 3. j. 410.
- Steindachner, Prof. On some Tertiary Fishes from the Vienna Basin. 15. jm. 14.
- On the Fossil Fishes of the Austrian Empire. 16. jm. 16.
- On some New Tertiary Fishes. 16. jm. 36.
- Stevenson, W. On the Stratified Rocks of Berwickshire and their imbedded Organic Remains. 4. p. 29.
- Strickland, H. E. On the Distribution and Organic Contents of the Ludlow Bone-beds in the districts of Woolhope and May Hill. 9. j. 8.
- Symonds, Rev. W. S. Notice of Fossils from the Keuper Sandstone of Pendock, Worcestershire. 11. j. 450.
- On the Passage-beds from the Upper Silurian Rocks into the Lower Old Red Sandstone at Ledbury, Herefordshire. 16. j. 193.
- Tate, R. On the Correlation of the Cretaceous Formations of the North-east of Ireland. 21. j. 15.
- Verneuil, M. de, and Comte d'Archiac. See d'Archiac.
- Webster, T. On the Freshwater Formations in the Isle of Wight, with some observations on the Strata over the Chalk in the South-eastern part of England. 2. t. 161.
- Williamson, W. C. On Fossil Fishes in the Lancashire Coal-field. 2. p. 571.
- Notice on the Fossil Fishes of the Yorkshire and Lancashire Coal-field. 3. p. 153.
- Wright, Dr. T. On the Palæontological and Stratigraphical Relations of the so-called "Sands of the Inferior Oolite." 12. j. 292.
- On the Zones of *Avicula contorta* and the Lower Lias of the South of England. 16. j. 374.
- Young, J. On the Affinities of *Platysomus* and allied genera. 22. j. 301.
- Note on the Scales of *Rhizodus* (Owen). 22. j. 317.
- On the Affinities of *Chondrosteus*. 22. j. 596.
- Notice of New Genera of Carboniferous Glyptodipterines. 22. j. 596.

7.

Reptilia.

- Adams, A. L. On Bones of Fossil Chelonians from Ossiferous Caves and Fish-
sures of Malta. 22. j. 594.
- Allport, S. On the discovery of some Fossil Remains near Bahia in South
America. 16. j. 263.
- Baily, W. H. Description of some Cretaceous Fossils from South Africa, col-
lected by Capt. Garden. 11. j. 454.
- Bain, A. G. On the discovery of the Fossil Remains of Bidental and other
Reptiles in South Africa. 7. tt. 53; 1. j. 317.
- Beckles, S. H. On the Lower Strata of the Cliffs at Hastings. 12. j. 288.
- . On Fossil Footprints in the Sandstone of Cummingstone. 15. j. 461.
- . On some Natural Casts of Reptilian Footprints in the Wealden Beds of
the Isle of Wight and of Swanage. 18. j. 443.
- Bell, Prof. T. Zoological observations on a new Fossil Species of Chelydra from
Oeningen. 4. tt. 379; 1. p. 342.
- Binney, E. W. On some Footmarks in the Millstone Grit of Tintwistle, Che-
shire. 12. j. 350.
- Black, Dr. J. Observations on a Slab of New Red Sandstone from the quarries
at Weston near Runcorn, Cheshire, containing the impressions of Footsteps
and other markings. 2. j. 65.
- Blum, M. On Fossil Eggs of Snakes in the Freshwater Limestone at Beiber.
6. jm. 42.
- Bowerbank, J. S. On a New Species of Pterodactyl found in the Upper Chalk
of Kent. 2. j. 7.
- . Microscopical observations on the Structure of the Bones of *Pterodactylus*
giganteus and other Fossil Animals. 4. j. 2.
- Brickenden, Capt. L. Notice of the discovery of Reptilian Foot-tracks and Re-
mains in the Old Red or Devonian Strata of Moray. 8. j. 97.
- Brodie, Rev. P. B. On the Keuper Sandstone (included in the new red marl) of
Warwickshire. 12. j. 374.
- . On the occurrence of Footsteps of *Cheirotherium* in the Upper Keuper
in Warwickshire. 16. j. 278.
- Buckland, Rev. Prof. Notice on the *Megalosaurus* or Great Fossil Lizard of
Stonesfield. 1. tt. 390.
- . On a collection of Vegetable and Animal Remains and Rocks from the
Burmese Country, presented to the Geological Society by J. Crawford, Esq.
2. tt. 377; 1. p. 71.
- . On the discovery of a new species of Pterodactyle, and also of the Fæces
of the *Ichthyosaurus*; and of a black substance resembling Sepia or Indian
Ink in the Lias at Lyme Regis. 3. tt. 217, 223, 237; 1. p. 96, 142.
- . On the discovery of the Bones of the Iguanodon and other large Reptiles
in the Isle of Wight and Isle of Purbeck. 3. tt. 425; 1. p. 159.
- . Notice of a newly-discovered Gigantic Reptile. 2. p. 190.
- Buckman, Prof. J. On some Fossil Reptilian Eggs from the Great Oolite of
Cirencester. 16. j. 107.
- Busk, G., and H. Falconer. On the Fossil Contents of the Genista Cave,
Gibraltar. 21. j. 364.
- Clark, G. T. On the neighbourhood of Bombay and certain beds containing
Fossil Frogs. 3. j. 221.
- Clarke, Rev. W. B. On the occurrence of Fossil Bones in the Auriferous Alluvia
of New South Wales. 11. j. 405.
- Clift, W. On the Fossil Remains of Vertebrated Animals found on the left bank
of the Irawaddi. 2. tt. 369; 1. p. 69.
- Coles, H. On the Skin of the *Ichthyosaurus*. 9. j. 79.

- Rev. W. D. Conybeare. On the origin of a remarkable class of Organic Remains occurring in the Lichens of Eilat. 11. p. 28.
- On the discovery of a New Fossil Animal forming a link between the Ichthyosaurs and Crocodiles: together with general remarks on the structure of the Ichthyosaurs from the observations of H. T. De la Beche and the W. D. Conybeare. 11. p. 559.
- On the discovery of an almost perfect Skeleton of the *Plesiosaurus*. 11. p. 581.
- Cunningham, John. On some Footmarks and their Impressions observed in the New Red Sandstone Quarries of Norton near Liverpool. 21. p. 149.
- Dawson, W. On the Lower Coal-measures as developed in British America. 15. p. 2.
- On some new species of Reptiles from the Coal-formation of Nova Scotia. 15. p. 266.
- Notice of the discovery of additional Remains of Land Animals in the Coal-measures of the South-western Nova Scotia. 15. p. 27.
- Notice of a new species of *Dendrogonion* and of the Dermal Coverings of certain Carboniferous Reptiles. 19. p. 449.
- De la Beche, Sir H. On the Lias of the Coast in the vicinity of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire. 21. p. 21.
- John, J. On a large species of *Plenosaurus* in the Scarborough Museum. 21. p. 336.
- Ngerton, Sir P. de M. On two Casts in Sandstone of the impressions of the Hind Foot of a gigantic *Ichthyosaurus* from the New Red Sandstone of Cheshire. 21. p. 14.
- and John Taylor. Letters on a Slab of Sandstone containing impressions of *Ichthyosaurus* at the house of Mr. Potts of Cheshire. 21. p. 160.
- Paleoner, Dr. H. and G. Buck. On the Fossil Contents of the *Grenada* Cave, Gibraltar. 21. p. 364.
- Rhison, John. Notice of the discovery of a large Fossil of the *Lysodon* in the World Clay of Sandown Bay, Isle of Wight. 14. p. 175.
- Harkness, Prof. H. On the Sandstones and Breccias of the South of Scotland of an age subsequent to the Carboniferous Period. 12. p. 251.
- On the Carboniferous Rocks and the Footprint-bearing Strata of the North-east of Scotland. 19. p. 129.
- Marlan, Dr. On the discovery of the *Plesiosaurus* and the *Batrachiosaurus*. 15. p. 47.
- Heron, Rev. S. Extracts from Letters relating to the further discovery of Fossil Teeth and Bones of Reptiles in Central India. 20. p. 117, 239.
- Homer, Leonard. Letter to the President on the discovery of *Saurian* Remains in the Saarbrück Coal-field. 14. p. 17.
- Huxley, Prof. On a new species of *Plenosaurus* from Street near Haslemere: with remarks on the Structure of the Atlas and Axis Vertebrae and of the Cranium in that genus. 14. p. 261.
- On a new species of *Dicynodon* (*D. Murrayi*) from near Chesham, South Africa. 15. p. 555, 549.
- On some Amphibian and Reptilian Remains from South Africa and Australia. 15. p. 542.
- On *Rhamphorhynchus Bucklandi*, a Pterosaurian from the Stonefield Slate. 15. p. 562.
- On the Dermal Armour of *Crocodylus Hastingsia*. 15. p. 573.
- On some Reptilian Remains from North-western Bengal. 17. p. 362.
- On new Labyrinthodonts from the Edinburgh Coal-field. 15. p. 291.
- Description of *Anthracosaurus Russellii*, a new Labyrinthodont from the Lanarkshire Coal-field. 19. p. 56.
- On some Remains of large Dinosaurian Reptiles from Stormberg Mountains, South Africa. 23. p. 1.
- On a new specimen of *Telerpeton Elginense*. 23. p. 1.

- Joass, Rev. J. M., and Rev. G. Gordon. On the relation of the Ross-shire Sandstones containing Reptilian Footprints. 19. j. 506.
- Kaye, C. T. Observations on certain Fossiliferous beds in Southern India. 4. p. 204.
- Liverpool Natural-History Society. An account of Footsteps of the Cheirotherium, and other unknown animals lately discovered in the Quarries of Storeton Hill in the Peninsula of Wirral between the Mersey and the Dee, with drawings by John Cunningham. 3. p. 12.
- Logan, S. W. An account of Gigantic Bones. 1. p. 85.
- Logan, W. E. On the occurrence of a Track and Footprints of an Animal in the Potsdam Sandstone of Lower Canada. 7. j. 247.
- . On the Footprints occurring in the Potsdam Sandstone of Canada. 8. j. 199.
- Lyell, C. On the Age of the Newest Lava Current of Auvergne, with remarks on some Tertiary Fossils of that country. 2. j. 75.
- Mackeson, Mr. On the discovery of some portions of a large Saurian near the bottom of the Lower Greensand in the vicinity of Hythe. 3. p. 325.
- Mantell, Dr. Notice accompanying some specimens from the Blue Chalk Marl of Bletchingley. 1. tt. 421.
- . On the Fossils of Tilgate Forest. 1. p. 10.
- . Observations on the Remains of the Iguanodon and other Fossil Reptiles in the Strata of Tilgate Forest in Sussex. 1. p. 410.
- . Notes on the Wealden Strata of the Isle of Wight, with an account of the Bones of Iguanodons and other reptiles discovered at Brook Point and Sandown Bay. 2. j. 91.
- . A Brief Notice of the Organic Remains recently discovered in the Wealden Formation. 5. j. 37.
- . A description of the *Telerpeton Elginense*, a Fossil Reptile recently discovered in the Old Red Sandstone of Moray, with observations on supposed Fossil Ova of Batrachians in the Lower Devonian Strata of Forfarshire. 8. j. 100.
- Mantell, R. N. On the Strata and Organic Remains exposed in the Cuttings of the Branch Railway from the Great Western near Chippenham through Trowbridge to Westbury in Wiltshire. 6. j. 310.
- Marsh, O. C. Description of the Remains of a new Enaliosaurian (*Eosaurus Acadianus*) from the Coal Formation of Nova Scotia. 19. j. 52.
- Meyer, H. von. On the Nature and Classification of Pterodactyli. 3. jm. 72.
- . The Saurians of the Muschelkalk. 4. jm. 40.
- . The Reptiles of the Coal Formation. 4. jm. 51.
- . Palæontological Notes. 5. jm. 13.
- . On the Archegosaurus of the Coal Formation. 6. jm. 58.
- . On a new species of *Anthracotherium*. 9. jm. 34.
- . Fossil Salamandridæ of Bohemia. 16. jm. 16.
- . On a new Fossil Saurian from Comèn, Istria. 16. jm. 35.
- Moore, C. On the Zones of the Lower Lias and the *Avicula-contorta* Zone. 17. j. 483.
- . On Abnormal Conditions of Secondary Deposits when connected with the Somersetshire and South-Wales Coal-basin, and on the Age of the Sutton and Southerndown series. 23. j. 449.
- Murchison, Sir R. I. On the Sandstones of Morayshire (Elgin &c.) containing Reptilian Remains, and on their relations to the Old Red Sandstone of that County. 15. j. 419.
- Oppel, Dr. A., and Dr. F. Rolle. On the Fossil Faunæ of the Equivalent of the Bone-bed between the Keuper and the Lias. 14. jm. 24.
- , and M. E. Suess. On the Equivalent of the Kösse Strata in Suabia. 13. jm. 1.
- Owen, Prof. R. On the Dislocation of the Tail at a certain point observable in the Skeletons of many Ichthyosauri. 5. tt. 511; 2. p. 660.

- Rev. W. D. Conybeare. On the Origin of a remarkable class of Organic Impressions occurring in Nodules of Flint. 2. t. 328.
- . Notice of the discovery of a New Fossil Animal, forming a link between the Ichthyosaurus and Crocodile; together with general remarks on the Osteology of the Ichthyosaurus, from the observations of H. T. De la Beche and Rev. W. D. Conybeare. 5. t. 559.
- . On the discovery of an almost perfect Skeleton of the Plesiosaurus. 1. tt. 381.
- Cunningham, John. On some Footmarks and other impressions observed in the New Red Sandstone Quarries of Storton near Liverpool. 2. j. 410.
- Dawson, J. W. On the Lower Coal-measures as developed in British America. 15. j. 62.
- . On some new species of Reptiles from the Coal-formation of Nova Scotia. 16. j. 268.
- . Notice of the discovery of additional Remains of Land Animals in the Coal-measures of the South Joggins, Nova Scotia. 18. j. 5.
- . Notice of a new species of *Dendroperpeton* and of the Dermal Coverings of certain Carboniferous Reptiles. 19. j. 469.
- De la Beche, Sir H. On the Lias of the Coast in the vicinity of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire. 2. tt. 21.
- Dunn, J. On a large species of *Plesiosaurus* in the Scarborough Museum. 1. p. 336.
- Egerton, Sir P. de M. On two Casts in Sandstone of the impressions of the Hind Foot of a gigantic Cheirotherium from the New Red Sandstone of Cheshire. 3. p. 14.
- , and John Taylor. Letters on a Slab of Sandstone containing impressions of *Cheirotherium Hercules* at the house of Mr. Potts of Cheshire. 3. p. 100.
- Falconer, Dr. H., and G. Busk. On the Fossil Contents of the Genista Cave, Gibraltar. 21. j. 364.
- Gibson, T. F. Notice of the discovery of a large Femur of the Iguanodon in the Weald Clay of Sandown Bay, Isle of Wight. 14. j. 175.
- Harkness, Prof. R. On the Sandstones and Breccias of the South of Scotland of an age subsequent to the Carboniferous Period. 12. j. 254.
- . On the Reptiliferous Rocks and the Footprint-bearing Strata of the North-east of Scotland. 20. j. 429.
- Harlan, Dr. On the discovery of the *Basilosaurus* and the *Batrachiosaurus*. 6. tt. 67; 3. p. 23.
- Hislop, Rev. S. Extracts from Letters relating to the further discovery of Fossil Teeth and Bones of Reptiles in Central India. 20. j. 117, 280.
- Horner, Leonard. Letter to the President on the discovery of Saurian Remains in the Saarbrück Coal-field. 4. j. 17.
- Huxley, Prof. On a new species of *Plesiosaurus* from Street near Glastonbury; with remarks on the Structure of the Atlas and Axis Vertebrae and of the Cranium in that genus. 14. j. 281.
- . On a new species of *Dicynodon* (*D. Murrayi*) from near Colesburg, South Africa. 15. j. 555, 649.
- . On some Amphibian and Reptilian Remains from South Africa and Australia. 15. j. 642.
- . On *Rhamphorhynchus Bucklandi*, a Pterosaurian from the Stonesfield Slate. 15. j. 658.
- . On the Dermal Armour of *Crocodylus Hastingsiæ*. 15. j. 678.
- . On some Reptilian Remains from North-western Bengal. 17. j. 362.
- . On new Labyrinthodonts from the Edinburgh Coal-field. 18. j. 291.
- . Description of *Anthracosaurus Russellii*, a new Labyrinthodont from the Lanarkshire Coal-field. 19. j. 56.
- . On some Remains of large Dinosaurian Reptiles from Stormberg Mountains, South Africa. 23. j. 1.
- . On a new specimen of *Telerpeton Elginense*. 23. j. 77.

- Joass, Rev. J. M., and Rev. G. Gordon. On the relation of the Ross-shire Sandstones containing Reptilian Footprints. 19. j. 506.
- Kaye, C. T. Observations on certain Fossiliferous beds in Southern India. 4. p. 204.
- Liverpool Natural-History Society. An account of Footsteps of the Cheirotherium, and other unknown animals lately discovered in the Quarries of Storeton Hill in the Peninsula of Wirral between the Mersey and the Dee, with drawings by John Cunningham. 3. p. 12.
- Logan, S. W. An account of Gigantic Bones. 1. p. 85.
- Logan, W. E. On the occurrence of a Track and Footprints of an Animal in the Potsdam Sandstone of Lower Canada. 7. j. 247.
- On the Footprints occurring in the Potsdam Sandstone of Canada. 8. j. 199.
- Lyell, C. On the Age of the Newest Lava Current of Auvergne, with remarks on some Tertiary Fossils of that country. 2. j. 75.
- Mackeson, Mr. On the discovery of some portions of a large Saurian near the bottom of the Lower Greensand in the vicinity of Hythe. 3. p. 325.
- Mantell, Dr. Notice accompanying some specimens from the Blue Chalk Marl of Bletchingley. 1. tt. 421.
- On the Fossils of Tilgate Forest. 1. p. 10.
- Observations on the Remains of the Iguanodon and other Fossil Reptiles in the Strata of Tilgate Forest in Sussex. 1. p. 410.
- Notes on the Wealden Strata of the Isle of Wight, with an account of the Bones of Iguanodons and other reptiles discovered at Brook Point and Sandown Bay. 2. j. 91.
- A Brief Notice of the Organic Remains recently discovered in the Wealden Formation. 5. j. 37.
- A description of the *Telerpeton Elginense*, a Fossil Reptile recently discovered in the Old Red Sandstone of Moray, with observations on supposed Fossil Ova of Batrachians in the Lower Devonian Strata of Forfarshire. 8. j. 100.
- Mantell, R. N. On the Strata and Organic Remains exposed in the Cuttings of the Branch Railway from the Great Western near Chippenham through Trowbridge to Westbury in Wiltshire. 6. j. 310.
- Marsh, O. C. Description of the Remains of a new Enaliosaurian (*Eosaurus Acadianus*) from the Coal Formation of Nova Scotia. 19. j. 52.
- Meyer, H. von. On the Nature and Classification of Pterodactyli. 3. jm. 72.
- The Saurians of the Muschelkalk. 4. jm. 40.
- The Reptiles of the Coal Formation. 4. jm. 51.
- Palæontological Notes. 5. jm. 13.
- On the Archegosaurus of the Coal Formation. 6. jm. 58.
- On a new species of *Anthracotheurium*. 9. jm. 34.
- Fossil Salamandridæ of Bohemia. 16. jm. 16.
- On a new Fossil Saurian from Comèn, Istria. 16. jm. 35.
- Moore, C. On the Zones of the Lower Lias and the *Avicula-contorta* Zone. 17. j. 483.
- On Abnormal Conditions of Secondary Deposits when connected with the Somersetshire and South-Wales Coal-basin, and on the Age of the Sutton and Southerdown series. 23. j. 449.
- Murchison, Sir R. I. On the Sandstones of Morayshire (Elgin &c.) containing Reptilian Remains, and on their relations to the Old Red Sandstone of that County. 15. j. 419.
- Oppel, Dr. A., and Dr. F. Rolle. On the Fossil Faunæ of the Equivalent of the Bone-bed between the Keuper and the Lias. 14. jm. 24.
- , and M. E. Suess. On the Equivalent of the Kössen Strata in Suabia. 13. jm. 1.
- Owen, Prof. R. On the Dislocation of the Tail at a certain point observable in the Skeletons of many Ichthyosauri. 5. tt. 511; 2. p. 660.

- Owen, Prof. R. A description of Viscount Cole's specimen of *Plesiosaurus macrocephalus* (Conybeare). 5. tt. 515; 2. p. 663.
- . A description of the Soft Parts, and of the shape of the Hind Fin, of the *Ichthyosaurus* when recent. 6. tt. 199; 3. p. 157.
- . Description of a Serpent (*Palæophis toliapicus*) from the London Clay. 6. tt. 209; 3. p. 162.
- . Description of the Remains of a Bird, Tortoise, and Lacertian Saurian from the Chalk. 6. tt. 411; 3. p. 298.
- . On the Teeth of species of the genus *Labyrinthodon* (*Mastodonsaurus* of Jäger), from the German Keuper and the Lower Sandstone of Warwick and Leamington. 6. tt. 503; 3. p. 357.
- . Description of parts of the Skeleton and Teeth of five species of the genus *Labyrinthodon*, from the New Red Sandstone of Coton End and Cubbington Quarries, with remarks on the probable identity of the *Cheirotherium* with that genus of extinct Batrachians. 6. tt. 515; 3. p. 389.
- . Description of some Remains of a gigantic Crocodilian Saurian, probably Marine, from the Lower Greensand at Hythe; and of Teeth from the same Formation at Maidstone, referable to the genus *Polyptychodon*. 3. p. 449.
- . A description of a portion of the Skeleton of the *Cetiosaurus*, a gigantic extinct Saurian Reptile occurring in the Oolitic formations of different parts of England. 3. p. 457.
- . Description of the Remains of six species of Marine Turtles (*Chelones*) from the London Clay of Sheppey and Harwich. 3. p. 570.
- . Description of certain Fossil Crania discovered by A. G. Bain, Esq., in Sandstone Rocks at the South-eastern extremity of Africa, referable to different species of an extinct genus of Reptilia (*Dicynodon*), and indicative of a new Tribe or Suborder of Sauria. 7. tt. 69; 1. j. 318.
- . On the Batracholites indicative of a small species of Frog (*Rana pusilla*, Ow.). Addendum to the paper of G. T. Clark, Esq., on the neighbourhood of Bombay. 3. j. 224.
- . Notes on Remains of Fossil Reptiles discovered by Prof. H. Rogers in the Greensand Formation of New Jersey. 5. j. 380.
- . Descriptions of the Impressions on the Potsdam Sandstone discovered by Mr. Logan in Lower Canada. 7. j. 250.
- . On the Remains of *Dendroperpeton Acadianum*, and of a Land Shell, discovered in the interior of an Erect Fossil Tree in the Coal-measures of Nova Scotia. 9. j. 66.
- . On a Batrachoid Fossil in British Coal Shale. 9. j. 67.
- . On a Fossil Reptilian Skull (*Baphetes planiceps*) imbedded in a mass of Pictou Coal from Nova Scotia. 10. j. 207; 11. j. 9.
- . On some Fossil Mammalian and Reptilian Remains from the Purbecks. 10. j. 420.
- . Description of the Cranium of a Labyrinthodont Reptile (*Brachyops laticeps*) from Mángali, Central India. 10. j. 473; 11. j. 37.
- . On some new Reptilian Fossils from the Purbeck Beds near Swanage. 11. j. 123.
- . On the Fossil Cranium of *Dicynodon tigriceps*, Owen, from South Africa. 11. j. 532, 541.
- . On the Fossil Vertebrae of a Serpent (*Laophis crotaloides*, Owen) discovered by Capt. Spratt, R.N., in a Tertiary Formation at Salonica. 13. j. 196.
- . On the Bones of the Hind Foot of the Iguanodon discovered and exhibited by Mr. S. H. Beckles. 14. j. 174.
- . On some Reptilian Fossils from South Africa. 16. j. 49.
- . Note on some Remains of *Polyptychodon* from Dorking. 16. j. 262.
- . On some small Fossil Vertebrae from near Frome in Somersetshire. 16. j. 492.

- Owen, Prof. R. Description of specimens of Fossil Reptilia discovered in the Coal-measures of the South Joggins, Nova Scotia, by Dr. J. W. Dawson. 18. j. 238.
- Parish, W. On Fossils found at St. Leonard's near Hastings. 2. p. 3.
- Parkinson, J. Observations on some of the Strata in the neighbourhood of London, and on the Fossil Remains contained in them. 1. t. 324.
- Peters, Dr. On the Tertiary Chelonia of Austria. 11. jm. 37.
- Phillips, Prof. J. On the Estuary Sands in the upper part of Shotover Hill. 14. j. 236.
- Plieninger, M. On the *Geosaurus maximus*. 6. jm. 58.
- Prestwich, J. On the Thickness of the London Clay; on the relative Position of the Fossiliferous Beds of Sheppey, Highgate, &c.; and on the probable occurrence of the Bagshot Sands in the Isle of Sheppey. 10. j. 401.
- On the distinctive Physical and Palæontological Features of the London Clay and the Bracklesham Sands. 10. j. 435.
- On the Correlation of the Middle Eocene Tertiaries of England, France, and Belgium. 12. j. 390; 13. j. 89.
- Rawlinson, R. On the Foot-tracks found in the New Red Sandstone at Lymm, Cheshire. 9. j. 37.
- Reuss, Prof. On the Marine Tertiary deposits of Bohemia. 15. jm. 14.
- Rickman, C. On the Sections of Strata exposed in the Excavations for the South High-level Sewer at Dulwich, with notices of the Fossils found there and at Peckham. 17. j. 6.
- Riley, H., and S. Stutchbury. A description of various Fossil Remains of three distinct Saurian Animals discovered in the autumn of 1834 in the Magnesian Conglomerate on Durdham Down near Bristol. 5. tt. 349; 2. p. 397.
- Rolle, Dr. F., and Dr. A. Oppel. On the Fossil Faunæ of the Equivalent of the Bone-bed between the Keuper and the Lias. 14. jm. 24.
- Scrope, G. P. On the Rippled Markings of many of the Forest-Marble Beds north of Bath, and the Foot-tracks of certain Animals occurring in great abundance on their surface. 1. p. 317.
- Sharpe, D. Description of a new species of *Ichthyosaurus*. 1. p. 221.
- Description of some Farringdon Fossils. 10. j. 176.
- Stow, C. W. On some Fossils from South Africa. 15. j. 193.
- Stutchbury, Samuel. Description of a new species of *Plesiosaurus* in the Museum of the Bristol Institution. 2. j. 411.
- and Dr. H. Riley. A description of various Fossil Remains of three distinct Saurian Animals discovered in the autumn of 1834, in the Magnesian Conglomerate on Durdham Down near Bristol. 5. tt. 349; 2. p. 397.
- Suess, M. E., and Dr. A. Oppell. On the Equivalent of the "Kössen Strata" in Suabia. 13. jm. 1.
- Tate, R. On the Correlation of the Cretaceous Formations of the North-east of Ireland. 21. j. 15.
- On some Secondary Fossils from South Africa. 23. j. 139.
- Taylor, John, and Sir P. de M. G. Egerton. Letters on a Slab of Sandstone containing impressions of *Cheirotherium Hercules*, at the house of Mr. Potts of Chester. 3. p. 100.
- Theodori, C. Description of the gigantic *Ichthyosaurus trigonodon* in the Banz Museum, with a Synoptical account of the species of *Ichthyosaurus* in the same collection. 11. jm. 41.
- Tylor, A. On the Footprints of an Iguanodon lately found at Hastings. 18. j. 247.
- Williams, Rev. D. On the Bones of certain Animals which have been recently discovered in the Calcareo-Magnesian Conglomerate on Durdham Down near Bristol. 2. p. 112.
- Williamson, W. C. On the Distribution of Fossil Remains on the Yorkshire Coast, from the Lower Lias to the Bath Oolite inclusive. 5. tt. 223; 2. p. 82, 429.

- Williamson, W. C. On a Cheirotherian Footprint from the base of the Keuper Sandstone of Daresbury, Cheshire. 22. j. 534; 23. j. 56.
 Wright, Dr. T. On the Palæontological and Stratigraphical relations of the so-called "Sands of the Inferior Oolite." 12. j. 292.
 —. On the Zone of *Avicula-contorta* and the Lower Lias of the South of England. 16. j. 374.
 Wyman, Prof. On the Remains of a Reptile, *Dendroperpeton Acadianum*, and of a Land-Shell discovered in the interior of an Erect Fossil Tree in the Coal-measures of Nova Scotia. 9. j. 64.
 Yates, J. On four distinct varieties of Impressions from Storeton, not including those of the *Cheirotherium*. 3. p. 14.

8.

Aves.

- Beckles, S. H. On supposed Casts of the imprints of Birds' Feet in the Wealden. 7. j. 117.
 —. On the Ornithoidichnites of the Wealden. 8. j. 396; 10. j. 456.
 Busk, G., and H. Falconer. On the Fossil contents of the Genista Cave, Gibraltar. 21. j. 364.
 Göppert, Prof. On Amber, and on the Organic Remains found in it. 2. j. 102.
 Huxley, T. H. On a Fossil Bird from New Zealand. 15. j. 670.
 Lyell, Sir C. On the Fossil Footprints of Birds and Impressions of Rain-drops in the Valley of Connecticut. 3. p. 793.
 —. Notes on some Recent Footprints in Red Mud in Nova Scotia, collected by W. B. Webster of Kentville. 5. j. 344.
 Mantell, Dr. A Notice accompanying some specimens from the Blue Chalk Marl of Bletchingley. 1. tt. 421.
 —. On the Bones of Birds from the Strata of Tilgate Forest in Sussex. 5. tt. 175; 2. p. 203.
 —. Notice on a suite of specimens of Ornithoidichnites or Footprints of Birds on the New Red Sandstone of Connecticut. 4. p. 22.
 —. Description of Footmarks and other Imprints on a Slab of New Red Sandstone from Turner's Falls, Massachusetts, U.S., collected by Dr. James Deane, U.S. 2. j. 38.
 —. On the Fossil Remains of Birds in the Wealden Strata of the South-east of England. 2. j. 104.
 —. On the Fossil Remains of Birds collected in various parts of New Zealand, by Mr. W. Mantell of Wellington. 4. j. 225, 238.
 —. A brief Notice of Organic Remains recently discovered in the Wealden Formation. 5. j. 37.
 —. On the Remains of the Dinornis and other Birds, and the Fossils and Rock-specimens, recently collected by Mr. W. Mantell in the Middle Island of New Zealand. 6. j. 319.
 Owen, Prof. R. On the supposed Fossil Bones of Birds from the Wealden. 2. j. 96.
 —. Description of the Fossil Remains of a Bird (*Lithornis vulturinus*) from the London Clay. 6. tt. 203; 3. p. 162.
 —. Description of the Remains of a Bird from the Chalk. 6. tt. 411; 3. p. 298.
 —. On the Affinities of the large Extinct Bird (*Gastornis Parisiensis*, Hébert) indicated by a Fossil Femur and Tibia discovered in the Lowest Eocene Formation near Paris. 12. j. 204.
 Prestwich, J. Fossils from the Woolwich and Reading series. 10. j. 155.
 —. On the distinctive Physical and Palæontological features of the London Clay and the Bracklesham Sands. 10. j. 435.
 Tagart, Edward. On Markings in the Hastings Sand Beds near Hastings, supposed to be the Footprints of Birds. 2. j. 267.

9.

Mammalia.

- Adams, A. L. On the discovery of the remains of *Halitherium* in the Miocene deposits of Malta. 22. j. 595.
 —. Has the Asiatic Elephant been found in a fossil state? 24. j. 496.
 Alexander, Capt. On the discovery of two Mastodon Teeth at Southwold. 3. p. 10.
 Anker, Prof. On the occurrence of the Bones of Animals in a Coal-mine in Styria. 1. p. 467.
 Ansted, Prof. D. T. On the Geology of Malaga and the Southern Part of Andalusia. 15. j. 585.
 Anstice, R. On the discovery of some Fossil Bones. 5. t. 611.
 Austen, R. A. C. Godwin-. On the Bone-caves of Devonshire. 3. p. 286.
 Bain, A. G. Announcement of the discovery by Mr. Martin Smith of the Piths and portions of the Skull of an Ox in the Modder, one of the tributaries of the Orange River. 3. p. 152.
 Bollaert, W. On the occurrence of Bones of *Mastodon* in Chile. 13. j. 291.
 Brandt, Prof. On the Position in which the Mammoth and Rhinoceros have been found in Siberia. 4. jm. 9.
 —. On the discovery of the Skeleton of a Mastodon near Nikolajew (Nikolaieff) in Southern Russia. 18. jm. 13.
 —. On the Geographical and Geological Distribution of the Reindeer, the Bison, and the Aurochs. 23. jm. 15.
 Brown, J. On some Pleistocene Deposits near Copford, Essex. 4. p. 164.
 —. On the Upper Tertiaries at Copford, Essex. 8. j. 184.
 — and J. Prestwich. On a Fossiliferous Drift near Salisbury. 11. j. 102.
 Buckland, Rev. Prof. On a Collection of Vegetable and Animal Remains and Rocks, from the Burmese Country, presented to the Geological Society by J. Crawford, Esq. 2. tt. 377; 1. p. 71.
 —. Observations on the Bones of Hyænas and other animals in the Cavern of Lunel, near Montpellier, and in the adjacent Strata of Marine Formation. 1. p. 3.
 —. On the discovery of a number of Fossil Bones of Bears in the Grotto of Osselles or Quingey, near Besançon in France. 1. p. 21.
 Busk, G. Observations on certain points in the Dentition of Fossil Bears, which appear to afford good Diagnostic Characters, and on the relation of *U. priscus*, Goldf., to *U. ferox*. 23. j. 342.
 —. Notes on "Has the Asiatic Elephant been found in a Fossil state?" 24. j. 498.
 Cautley, Capt. On the Remains of Mammalia found in the Sewalik Mountains, at the southern foot of the Himalayas, between the Sutluj and the Ganges. 5. tt. 267; 2. p. 395.
 —. On the finding of the Remains of a Quadrumanous Animal in the Sewalik or Subhimalayan Mountains. 2. p. 544.
 — and Dr. H. Falconer. On the Remains of a Fossil Monkey from the Tertiary Strata of the Sewalik Hills in the North of Hindostan. 5. tt. 499; 2. p. 568.
 Charlesworth, Edward. On the occurrence of the genus *Physeter* (Sperm Whale) in the Red Crag of Felixstow. 1. j. 40.
 Charlton, W. J. Notice of the discovery of the Tusk of an Elephant in the gravel near Rochester. 2. j. 32.
 Clift, W. On the Fossil Remains of two new species of *Mastodon*, and of other Vertebrated Animals, found on the left bank of the Irawadi. 2. tt. 369; 1. p. 69.
 —. Account of Remains of the Megatherium, sent to England from Buenos Ayres by Sir Woodbine Parish. 3. tt. 437; 1. p. 404.

- Codrington, T. On a Section with Mammalian Remains near Thame. 20. j. 374.
- Cooper, J. H. On Fossil Bones found in digging the New Brunswick Canal in Georgia. 4. p. 33.
- Dalton, Grant. On a Mammoth Tusk fished up off the Texel. 4. j. 16.
- Dawkins, W. B. On a Hyæna-den at Wookey Hole, near Wells. 18. j. 115.
- On the Rhætic Beds and White Lias of Western and Central Somerset, and the discovery of a New Fossil Mammal in the Grey Marlstones beneath the Bone-bed. 20. j. 396.
- On Mammalian Bones found by E. Wood, Esq., near Richmond, Yorkshire. 21. j. 493.
- On Fossil British Oxen. Part I. 22. j. 391; Part II. 23. j. 176.
- On the Age of the Lower Brick-earths of the Thames Valley. 23. j. 91.
- On the Dentition of *Rhinoceros leptorhinus*, Owen. 23. j. 213.
- On the Dentition of *Rhinoceros Etruscus*. 24. j. 207.
- On a new species of Fossil Deer from Clacton. 24. j. 511.
- On a new species of Deer from the Norwich Crag. 24. j. 516.
- De la Beche, Sir H. T. Notice of the discovery of a large Elephant's Tusk near Charmouth, Dorset. 1. tt. 421.
- De Morlot, Prof. On the *Cervus euryceros*. 13. jm. 35.
- Desnoyers, J. Upon the material indications of the Coexistence of Man with *Elephas meridionalis* in beds, near Chartres, more ancient than the Quaternary Gravels of the Somme and the Seine. 19. jm. 17.
- Duvernoy, M. On Fossil species of *Rhinoceros*. 10. jm. 28.
- Egerton, Sir P. de M. On the Ossiferous Caves of the Hartz and Franconia. 2. p. 94.
- Evans, J. On some recent discoveries of Flint Implements in drift deposits in Hants and Wilts. 20. j. 188.
- Falconer, Dr. H. On some Fossil Remains of Anoplotherium and Giraffe from the Sewalik Hills in the North of India. 4. p. 235.
- Description of some Fossil Remains of Dinotherium, Giraffe, and other Mammalia from the Gulf of Cambay in India. 1. j. 356.
- Description of two species of the Fossil Mammalian Genus *Plagiulax* from Purbeck. 13. j. 261.
- On the species of Mastodon and Elephant occurring in the fossil state in Great Britain. Part I. Mastodon, 13. j. 307; Part II. Elephas, 14. j. 81; 21. j. 253.
- On the Ossiferous Grotta di Maccagnone, near Palermo. 16. j. 99.
- On the Ossiferous Caves of the Peninsula of Gower in Glamorganshire, South Wales. 16. j. 487.
- On the disputed Affinity of the Mammalian Genus *Plagiulax*, from the Purbeck beds. 18. j. 348.
- Note on some Teeth of Hippopotamus from Nubia. 20. j. 19.
- On the asserted occurrence of Human Bones in the ancient Fluvial deposit of the Nile and Ganges, with comparative remarks on the alluvial formation of the two valleys. 21. j. 372.
- and G. Busk. On the fossil contents of the Genista Cave, Gibraltar. 21. j. 364.
- and Capt. P. T. Cautley. On the Remains of a Fossil Monkey from the Tertiary Strata of the Sewalik Hills in the North of Hindostan. 5. tt. 499; 2. p. 568.
- Fitch, R. On the discovery of the Tooth of a Mastodon in the Crag at Thorpe near Norwich. 2. p. 417.
- Flower, J. Wickham. On a Flint Implement recently discovered at the base of some beds of Drift Gravel and Brick-earth at St. Acheul, near Amiens. 16. j. 190.
- Flower, W. H. On the affinities and probable habits of the extinct Australian Marsupial *Thylacoleo carnifex*, Owen. 24. j. 307.

- Forbes, Prof. E. Report on the Collection of the Tertiary Fossils from Malta and Gozo, presented by Lieut. Spratt, J. W. Collings, and Miss Atterson. 4. p. 231.
- Gaudry, M. A. On the Relations between the Fossil and existing Species of *Hyæna*. 20. jm. 4.
- . Fossil Animals and Geology of Attica. 24. jm. 1.
- Giebel, C. On Fossil Rhinoceros-remains. 8. jm. 9.
- Godwin-Austen. See Austen.
- Göppert, Prof. On Amber, and on the Organic Remains found in it. 2. j. 102.
- Grant, Dr. On the Structure and History of the Mastodontoid Animals of North America. 3. p. 770.
- Harlan, Dr. On the Discovery of the Remains of *Basilosaurus* or *Zeuglodon*. 6. tt. 67; 3. p. 23.
- Hauer, F. v., and E. Sues. On *Halimnassa Collinii*. 23. jm. 22.
- Hörnès, M. On the Remains of Vertebrata from the Vienna Basin. 6. jm. 44.
- Huxley, T. H. On a Fossil Bird and a Fossil Cetacean from New Zealand, 15. j. 670.
- . On a New Species of *Macrauchenia*, *M. Bolivensis*. 17. j. 73.
- . On the Premolar Teeth of *Diprotodon*, and on a New Species of that genus. 18. j. 422.
- . On the Cetacean Fossils named "*Ziphius*" by Cuvier, with a Notice of a new species (*Belemnoziphius compressus*) from the Red Crag. 20. j. 388.
- Koch, —. On the genus *Tetracaulodon*. 3. p. 714.
- Lankester, E. R. On the Sources of the Mammalian Fossils of the Red Crag, and on the discovery of a New Mammal in that deposit allied to the Walrus. 21. j. 221.
- Lartet, M. E. On the co-existence of Man with certain extinct Quadrupeds, proved by Fossil Bones from various Pleistocene deposits, bearing incisions made by sharp instruments. 16. j. 471.
- . Note on *Oribos moschatus*, Blainville. 21. j. 474.
- Lyell, Sir C. On some Fossil Bones of the Elephant and other Animals found near Salisbury. 1. p. 25.
- . On the Faluns of the Loire and a comparison of their Fossils with those of the newer Tertiary Strata in the Cotentin, and on the relative age of the Faluns and Crag of Suffolk. 3. p. 437.
- . On the Geological position of the *Mastodon giganteum* and associated Fossil Remains at Big-bone Lick, Kentucky, and other localities in the United States and Canada. 4. p. 36.
- . On the Age of the newest Lava Current of Auvergne, with remarks on some Tertiary Fossils of that country. 2. j. 75.
- . On the Tertiary Strata of Belgium and French Flanders. 8. j. 277.
- and Sir R. I. Murchison. On the Excavation of Valleys as illustrated by the Volcanic Rocks of Central France. 1. p. 89.
- Mackie, S. J. On a Deposit at Folkestone containing Bones of Mammalia. 7. j. 257.
- Mantell, Dr. G. A. Notice accompanying some Specimens from the Blue Chalk Marl of Bletchingley. 1. tt. 421.
- . Remarks on the Coffin-bone (distal phalangeal) of a Horse from the Shingle Bed of the Newer Pliocene Strata of the Cliffs at Brighton. 2. p. 203.
- . Anatomical Description of the Fox from Oeningen. 3. tt. 291.
- Marmot. (*Arctomys Marmota*, Gmel.) remains of in Styria. 22. jm. 30.
- Martin, Capt. J. B. On Bones of Mammoths found in the deep sea of the English Channel and German Ocean. 6. tt. 161; 3. p. 138.
- Meyer, M. Hermann von. Palæontological Notes. 5. jm. 13.
- Mitchell, Major T. L. An Account of the Limestone Caves at Wellington Valley (Australia), and of the situation near one of them where Fossil Bones have been found. 1. p. 321.

- Morris, Prof. On the occurrence of Mammalian Remains at Brentford. 6. j. 201.
- Mudge, Capt. On the Ossiferous Cavern of Yealm Bridge, six miles south-east from Plymouth. 2. p. 399.
- Murchison, Sir R. I. On the Fossil Fox of Oeningen, with an account of the Lacustrine Deposit in which it is found. 3. tt. 277; 1. p. 167.
- and Sir C. Lyell. On the Excavation of Valleys as illustrated by the Volcanic Rocks of Central France. 1. p. 89.
- Nasmyth, A. On the minute Structure of the Tusks of extinct Mastodontoid Animals. 3. p. 775.
- Neale, A. Notice of Fossil Bones at Portland. 8. j. 109.
- Nicholson, C. On some Fossil Bones found imbedded in the Banks of the Brisbane River (New South Wales). 4. p. 23.
- Ogilby, W. Observations on the Structure and Relations of the presumed Marsupial Remains from the Stonesfield Oolite. 3. p. 21.
- Owen, Prof. R. A description of the Cranium of the *Toxodon Platensis*, a gigantic extinct Mammiferous species, referable by its Dentition to the Rodentia, but with affinities to the Pachydermata and Herbivorous Cetacea. 2. p. 541.
- On some Fossil Remains of *Palæotherium*, *Anoplotherium*, *Cheropotamus*, &c. from the Freshwater Beds of the Isle of Wight. 6. tt. 41; 3. p. 1.
- On the Jaws of the *Thylacotherium Prevostii* (Valenciennes) from Stonesfield. 6. tt. 47; 3. p. 5.
- On the *Phascalotherium*, being the second part of the description of the Remains of Marsupial Mammalia from the Stonesfield Slate. 6. tt. 58; 3. p. 17.
- Observations on the *Basilosaurus* of Dr. Harlan (*Zeuglodon cetoides*, Owen). 6. tt. 67, 69; 3. p. 24.
- Description of a Tooth and part of the Skeleton of the *Glyptodon*, a large quadruped of the Edentate Order, to which belongs the tessellated bony armour figured by Mr. Clift in his Memoir on the Remains of the *Megatherium* brought to England by Sir Woodbine Parish. 6. tt. 81; 3. p. 108.
- Description of the Fossil Remains of a Mammal (*Hyracotherium leporinum*) and a Bird (*Lithornis vulturinus*) from the London Clay. 6. tt. 203; 3. p. 162.
- Report on the *Missourium* now exhibiting at the Egyptian Hall, with an Inquiry into the Claims of the *Tetracaulodon* to generic distinction. 3. p. 689.
- Description of the Fossil Tympanic Bones referable to four distinct species of *Balæna*. 1. j. 37.
- Account of various portions of the *Glyptodon*, an extinct quadruped allied to the Armadillo, recently obtained from the Tertiary Deposits of Buenos Ayres. 1. j. 257.
- Description of an Upper Molar Tooth of *Dichobune cervina* from the Eocene Marl at Binstead, Isle of Wight. 2. j. 420.
- On the extinct Fossil Viverrine Fox of Oeningen, showing its specific characters and affinities to the family of Viverridæ. 3. j. 55.
- On the Fossil Remains of Mammalia referable to the genus *Palæotherium* and to two genera, *Paloplotherium* and *Dichodon*, hitherto undefined, from the Eocene Sand at Hordle, Hampshire. 4. j. 17.
- Notice of the occurrence of Fossil Remains of the *Megaceros Hibernicus* and of *Castor Europæus* in the Pleistocene deposits forming the Brick-fields at Ilford and Grays Thurrock, Essex. 4. j. 42.
- Description of Teeth and portions of Jaws of two extinct Anthracotherioid Quadrupeds (*Hyopotamus vectianus* and *Hyop. bovinus*) discovered by the Marchioness of Hastings in the Eocene deposits on the N.W. Coast of the Isle of Wight; with an attempt to develop Cuvier's idea of the Classification of Pachyderms by the number of their Toes. 4. j. 103.
- On some Fossil Mammalian and Reptilian Remains from the Purbecks. 10. j. 420.

- Owen, Prof. R. On the Fossil Skull of a Mammal (*Prorastomus sirenoides*, Owen) from the Island of Jamaica. 11. j. 541.
- . Description of a Fossil Cranium of the Musk Buffalo [*Bubalus moschatus* Owen; *Bos moschatus* (Zimm. and Gmel.), Pallas; *Bos Pallasii*, De Kay; *Ovisbos Pallasii*, H. Smith and Bl.] from the "Lower-level Drift" at Maidenhead, Berkshire. 12. j. 124.
- . Description of some Mammalian Fossils from the Red Crag of Suffolk. 12. j. 217.
- . On the affinities of the *Stereognathus Ooliticus* (Charlesworth), a Mammal from the Oolitic Slate of Stonesfield. 13. j. 1.
- . On the *Dichodon cuspidatus*, Owen. 13. j. 190.
- . Description of the Lower Jaw and Teeth of an Anoplotherioid Quadraped (*Dichobune ovina*, Ow.) of the size of the *Xiphodon gracilis*, Cuv., from the Upper Eocene Marl, Isle of Wight. 13. j. 254.
- . Description of a small Lophiodont Mammal (*Pholophus vulpiceps*, Owen) from the London Clay near Harwich. 14. j. 54.
- . On some Outline Drawings and Photographs of the Skull of *Zygomaturus trilobus*, M'Leay (*Nototherium*, Owen), from Australia. 14. j. 541; 15. j. 168.
- . On a collection of Australian Fossils in the Museum of the Natural-History Society at Worcester, with descriptions of the Lower Jaw and Teeth of the *Nototherium inerme*, and *Nototherium Mitchelli*, Owen, demonstrating the identity of the latter species with the *Zygomaturus* of Macleay. 15. j. 176.
- Parish, W. An account of the discovery of portions of Three Skeletons of the *Megatherium* in the Province of Buenos Ayres in South America. 1. p. 403.
- Parkinson, J. Observations on some of the Strata in the neighbourhood of London, and on the Fossil Remains contained in them. 1. t. 324.
- Pentland, J. B. Description of Fossil Remains of some Animals from the North-east Border of Bengal. 2. tt. 393; 1. p. 76.
- . On the Remains of Quadrapeds which have been discovered in the Marine and Freshwater Formations of the Peninsula of Italy. 1. p. 137.
- Peters, Prof. On the smaller Mammalia of the Loess of Nussdorf (Vienna). 20. jm. 16.
- Phillips, J. On the Remains of Elephants, and on an Ancient Causeway near Mexico. 3. p. 705.
- Poole, G. S. On the Recent Geological Changes in Somersetshire, and their date relatively to the existence of Man, and of certain of the extinct Mammalia. 20. j. 118.
- Pratt, S. P. Remarks on the existence of *Anoplotherium* and *Palæotherium* in the Lower Freshwater Formation of Binstead, near Ryde in the Isle of Wight. 3. tt. 451; 1. p. 239.
- . On the Osseous Cave of Santo Ciro, about two miles to the East of Palermo. 1. p. 487.
- Prestwich, J. On the distinctive Physical and Palæontological Features of the London Clay and the Bracklesham Sands. 10. j. 435.
- . On a Fossiliferous Deposit in the Gravel at West Hackney. 11. j. 107.
- . On a Fossiliferous Bed of the Drift-period near Reculvers. 11. j. 110.
- and J. Brown. On a Fossiliferous Drift near Salisbury. 11. j. 102.
- Reuss, Prof. On the Marine Tertiary Deposits of Bohemia. 15. jm. 14.
- Rickman, C. On the sections of Strata exposed in the Excavations for the South High-level Sewer at Dulwich, with Notices of the Fossils found there and at Peckham. 17. j. 6.
- Rose, C. B. On the occurrence of a Fossil Petro-tympenic bone of a Whale from the Crag near Ipswich. 2. j. 32.
- Sismonda, Prof. E. On the discovery of a nearly perfect Skeleton of the *Mastodon angustidens*, near Asti in Piedmont. 6. j. 252.
- Smith, J. Notice of the occurrence of the *Elephas primigenius* at Gozo near Malta. 3. j. 52.

- Spratt, Capt. T. On the Freshwater Deposits of Bessarabia, Wallachia, and Bulgaria. 16. j. 281.
- Stanley, Rev. E. On the Discovery of Bones of a Rhinoceros and a Hyæna in one of the Cefn Caves situated in the Vale of Cyffredan. 1. p. 402.
- Stow, C. W. On some Fossils from South Africa. 15. j. 193.
- Strickland, H. E. Letter on Fossils from Shotover Hill, Oxford, &c. 2. p. 5.
- . On the occurrence of Freshwater Shells of existing Species beneath the Gravel near Cropthorne in Worcestershire. 2. p. 95, 111.
- Suess, Prof. E. On the Succession of Mammalian Faunæ in the Tertiary Basin of Vienna. 17. jm. 1.
- . On the large Tertiary Carnivora of Austria. 17. jm. 26.
- . On some recently-discovered Mammalian Remains. 19. jm. 31.
- . On the Terrestrial Faunæ of the Vienna Basin. 20. jm. 2.
- and F. v. Hauer. On *Halianassa Collinii*. 23. jm. 22.
- Trimmer, J. On some Mammaliferous Deposits in the Valley of the Nene near Peterborough. 10. j. 343.
- Warren, Lieut. C. Notes on the Caves of Gibraltar. 21. j. 371.
- Wiggins, John. On Fossil Bones found in the Crag of Suffolk. 4. j. 294.
- Wood, S. V. On the Extraneous Fossils of the Red Crag. 15. j. 32.
- Wyatt, J. Further discoveries of Flint Implements and Fossil Mammals in the Valley of the Ouse. 20. j. 183.

[INDEX OF PLACES.]

British Isles.

- Aberdeenshire: J. W. Salter. E. T. 12. j. 390; 13. j. 83.
- : W. Ferguson. E. 13. j. 83.
- : T. F. Jamieson. A. T. 14. j. 509.
- : K. Macnab. A. 14. j. 532.
- : T. F. Jamieson. H. 15. j. 131.—A. B. T. 16. j. 371.
- Abergele (Denbighshire): J. E. Bowman. N. 6. tt. 195; 2. p. 666.
- Acton Reynolds (Shropshire): R. I. Murchison. I. L. P. 2. p. 193.
- Airdrie: Rev. H. W. Crosskey. A. B. 21. j. 219.
- Alcester: H. E. Strickland. I. L. 2. p. 5.
- Allesley (Warwickshire): Rev. Prof. Buckland. I. T. 2. p. 439.
- Alum Bay: J. Prestwich. D. 2. j. 223.
- Antrim: Rev. W. Conybeare. E. H. I. L. M. O. P. 3. t. 196.
- : J. Bryce. E. H. I. L. M. O. P. 5. tt. 69; 1. p. 397.
- : R. Griffith. E. I. L. O. Q. 5. tt. 179; 2. p. 223.
- Appin (Argyllshire): J. Maxwell. B. 1. p. 402.
- Appleby (Westmoreland): Rev. Prof. Buckland. I. K. L. N. O. P. Q. 4. t. 105.
- Arbroath: W. C. Trevelyan. B. 1. j. 147.
- Ardtun Head: Prof. E. Forbes. T. 7. j. 103.
- Argyllshire: Dr. J. Macculloch. O. P. Q. 4. t. 117.
- : J. Maxwell. B. 1. p. 402.
- : Prof. J. Nicol. B. L. M. N. O. P. 8. j. 406.
- : Duke of Argyll. O. Q. 9. j. 360.
- : Commander Bedford. A. 11. j. 549; 12. j. 167.
- : J. Nichol. I. M. N. P. 15. j. 110.
- : Duke of Argyll. A. 23. j. 196.
- : Duke of Argyll. R. 24. j. 255.

Arran, Isle of: Prof. Sedgwick and R. I. Murchison	I. L. M. Q. R.	3. tt. 21; 1. p. 41.
—: J. Bryce	A. B.	21. j. 204.
Arthur's Seat, Edinburgh: J. R. Wright	R.	3. p. 448.
Astley: G. W. Ormerod	K. L.	7. j. 268.
Aston Magna: G. E. Gavey	A. H.	9. j. 29.
Atherfield, Isle of Wight: Dr. W. H. Fitton	E. F.	4. p. 198.
—: Dr. Fitton	E.	1. j. 179.
—: Dr. Fitton	E.	2. j. 55.
—: Dr. Fitton	E.	3. j. 289.
—: W. Lonsdale	E. T.	5. j. 55.
Aylesbury (Bucks): Rev. P. B. Brodie	F. T.	3. p. 780.
Aymestry (Herefordshire): C. Lyell	N.	3. p. 463.
Ayrshire: Rev. D. Landsborough	A. B.	3. p. 444.
—: J. C. Moore	N.	5. j. 7.
—: J. W. Salter	T.	7. j. 170.
—: J. C. Moore	L. M. N. P.	15. j. 1.
—: E. W. Binney	K. L. P.	18. j. 437.
—: J. Geikie	M. N. O. P.	22. j. 513.
Babbacombe to Bridport: H. T. De la Beche	E. H. I.	1. tt. 40.
Babbacombe Bay: H. T. De la Beche	I. L. M. N. O. P.	3. tt. 161; 1. p. 31.
Baggy Point (Devon): N. Whitley	A.	18. j. 114.
Bagshot: H. Warburton	D.	1. tt. 48.
Bala: D. Sharpe	N.	4. p. 10.
Ballisadere (Sligo): Sir A. Crichton	L. T.	2. p. 394.
Ballybunion (Kerry): Lieut.-Col. Sykes	L.	2. p. 394.
Banff: J. G. Malcolmson	M. T.	3. p. 141.
—: J. G. Malcolmson	O. Q. S.	15. j. 336.
Banffshire: J. Prestwich	M. T.	5. tt. 139; 2. p. 187.
—: J. Prestwich	A. H.	2. p. 545.
—: Prof. Harkness	M. O. P. Q.	18. j. 331.
Barnstaple: Rev. D. Williams	A.	5. tt. 287; 2. p. 535.
Barnstaple Bay (Devon): Prof. Sedgwick and R. I. Murchison	A.	5. tt. 287; 2. p. 441.
Barr: J. B. Jukes	N.	9. j. 179.
Barton Cliff, Hampshire: C. Lyell	D.	2. tt. 287.
Basford (Nottinghamshire): T. Bailey	B.	3. p. 411.
Bath: W. Lonsdale	E. G. H. R. T.	3. tt. 241; 1. p. 98.
—: G. P. Scrope	G. R. T.	1. p. 317.
—: C. H. Weston	A. G.	6. j. 449.
Beacon Hill, Hampshire: C. Lyell	D.	2. tt. 287.
Bearfield (Wilts): J. C. Pearce	G. T.	1. p. 484.
Beaulieu: J. C. Moore	D. T.	5. j. 315.
Beaumont Green, Hertfordshire: Dr J. Mitchell	E. R.	2. p. 551.
Bedfordshire: Dr. J. Mitchell	B.	3. p. 3.
—: J. Wyatt	A.	18. j. 113.
—: (Fenland): H. Seeley	A. B. E. G.	22. j. 470.
—: (Torrenthoe Stone) W. Whitaker	E.	21. j. 398.
Bedminster: C. O. Groom Napier	H.	24. j. 204.
Beer (Devonshire): H. T. De la Beche	E. T.	2. tt. 109.
Belfast: R. Tate	H. P.	20. j. 103.
—: R. Etheridge	H. T.	20. j. 112.
Belfast Lough: Dr. Macdonell	A.	4. t. 443.
Ben Nevis: Von Oeynhausien and Von Dechen	A. O. P. Q.	1. p. 94.
Berkshire: Rev. Prof. Buckland	D.	4. t. 277.
—: P. B. Brodie	F. T.	3. p. 780.
—: Prof. R. Owen	B. T.	12. j. 124.
—: J. Prestwich	A.	12. j. 131.

- Berkshire: Whitaker..... E..... 17. j. 166.
 Berry Head (Devon): R. A. C. Austen..... I. L. M. P..... 2. p. 414.
 Berwickshire: W. Stevenson..... L. M. N. T..... 4. p. 29.
 Bideford (Devon): H. T. De la Beche..... L. N..... 2. p. 106.
 Bilston: W. Ick..... L. T..... 1. j. 43.
 Binstead (Isle of Wight): S. P. Pratt..... D. T..... 3. tt. 451; 1. p. 239.
 —: Prof. Owen..... D. T..... 2. j. 420.
 Birch Hill Colliery (Staffordshire): A. Aikin..... L. P..... 3. t. 251.
 Birmingham: W. Ick..... A..... 3. p. 731.
 Birmingham and Gloucester Railway: F. Burr..... H. I..... 2. p. 593.
 —: H. E. Strickland..... A. B. H. I. N..... 6. tt. 545; 3. p. 313.
 Bishopstone (Kent): W. Richardson..... D. S..... 2. p. 222.
 Bitford: H. E. Strickland..... I. L..... 2. p. 5.
 Blackdown: M. E. Renevier..... E. T..... 12. j. 21.
 Blackheath: Rev. H. L. De la Condamine..... D. E..... 6. j. 440.
 Bleadon Hill (Somersetshire): Rev. D. Williams.. L. P... 6. tt. 561; 3. p. 313.
 —: Rev. D. Williams..... P..... 1. j. 47.
 Bletchingley: G. A. Mantell..... E. T..... 1. tt. 421.
 Bletchingley Tunnel: F. W. Simms..... F..... 1. j. 90.
 Blythe (Northumberland): W. C. Trevelyan..... L. P..... 2. tt. 405.
 —: W. C. Trevelyan..... L. P..... 1. p. 23.
 Bognor: W. Parish..... D..... 2. p. 114.
 Bolton-le-Moor (Lancashire): Dr. J. Black..... L. T..... 2. p. 670.
 Bolton Railway: J. Hawkshaw..... L. T..... 6. tt. 173, 177; 3. p. 139, 269.
 Bolton Railway (Lancashire): J. E. Bowman..... L. R. T..... 3. p. 270.
 Bournemouth (Hampshire): Rev. W. B. Clarke..... A..... 2. p. 599.
 Bovey Tracey: Dr. Hooker..... A. T..... 11. j. 566.
 —: Dr. Croker..... B. S. T..... 12. j. 354.
 —: J. H. Key..... B..... 18. j. 9.
 —: Rev. O. Heer and W. Pengelly..... C. T..... 18. j. 369.
 Bradford (Lancashire): R. Bakewell..... L..... 2. t. 282.
 — (Wilts): J. C. Pearce..... G. T..... 1. p. 484.
 Bramerton (Norfolk): R. Taylor..... B..... 1. tt. 371.
 Brecknockshire: R. I. Murchison..... I. L. M. N. P..... 1. p. 470, 474.
 —: R. I. Murchison..... L. M. N..... 2. p. 11.
 —: R. I. Murchison..... P..... 2. p. 85.
 Brent (Embankment): J. Colthurst..... R..... 3. p. 590.
 Brentford: J. Morris..... A. T..... 6. j. 201.
 Bridgnorth: G. Maw..... B..... 20. j. 130.
 Bridport to Babbacombe: H. T. De la Beche..... E. H. I..... 1. tt. 40.
 Brighton: G. A. Mantell..... B. T..... 2. p. 203.
 —: J. Prestwich..... A. D. E..... 15. j. 215.
 Brill: Dr. J. Mitchell..... G..... 2. p. 6.
 —: (Buckinghamshire): Rev. P. B. Brodie..... F..... 23. j. 197.
 Bristol: R. Bright..... H. I. L. M..... 4. t. 193.
 —: Dr. J. W. Gilby..... I. K..... 4. t. 210.
 —: G. Cumberland..... K. L. T..... 5. t. 87, 95.
 —: Rev. D. Williams..... T..... 2. p. 112.
 —: Dr. Riley and S. Stutchbury..... K. T..... 5. tt. 349; 2. p. 397.
 —: Major Austen..... R. 2..... 8. j. 233.
 —: W. W. Stoddart..... H. I..... 24. j. 199.
 —: C. O. Groom-Napier..... H..... 24. j. 204.
 — Coal-field: Rev. D. Williams..... H. I. L..... 2. p. 79.
 Britain (see England).
 British Channel: D. Mackintosh..... A. R..... 24. j. 279.
 Brixham Cave (Devon): J. Prestwich..... B..... 16. j. 189.
 Bromsgrove (Worcestershire): R. I. Murchison and H. E. Strickland.. I...
 5. tt. 331; 2. p. 563.
 — Lickey (Worcestershire): H. E. Strickland.... I. K. P..... 3. p. 446.

Brook Point : Dr. Mantell	F. T.	2. j. 91.
Brora (Sutherlandshire) : R. I. Murchison . . G. H. M. O. P. Q. R. . .	2. tt. 293, 353 ; 1. p. 10, 11.	
— : R. I. Murchison . . G. I. K. O. P. Q. T.	2. tt. 293, 353 ; 1. p. 10, 11.	
— (Sutherlandshire) : A. Robertson	G. T.	4. p. 173.
— (—) : R. I. Murchison	G. T.	4. p. 174.
— : A. Robertson	F. G.	3. j. 113.
Brown Clee Hill (Shropshire) : J. R. Wright . . L. M. P. . .	5. tt. 125 ; 2. p. 7.	
Buckingham : W. Stowe	A.	6. j. 134.
Buckinghamshire : Dr. J. Mitchell	G.	2. p. 6.
— : Rev. P. B. Brodie	F. T.	3. p. 780.
— : W. Whitaker	E.	17. j. 166.
— : W. Whitaker	E.	21. j. 398.
— : Rev. P. B. Brodie	F.	23. j. 197.
Budleigh Salterton (Devon) : W. Vicary	I.	20. j. 116, 283.
— : J. W. Salter	I. T.	20. j. 116, 286.
Cader Idris : A. Aikin	N. P.	2. tt. 273.
— : J. B. Jukes and R. A. Selwyn	N. P.	4. j. 300.
Caermarthenshire : R. I. Murchison	I. L. M. N. P.	1. p. 470, 474.
— : R. I. Murchison	L. M. N.	2. p. 11.
— : R. I. Murchison	P.	2. p. 85.
— : J. Wyatt	N. P.	2. p. 449.
Caernarvonshire : J. Trimmer	B.	1. p. 331.
— : R. W. Byres	B.	1. j. 153.
— : J. E. Davis	N. P.	2. j. 70.
Caithness : J. Cleghorn	B.	6. j. 385 ; 7. j. 200.
— : J. W. Salter	M. T.	14. j. 72.
— : John Miller	M. T.	14. j. 76.
— : T. F. Jamieson	B. M. O. Q. R. T.	22. j. 261.
Caldy Island : R. Greaves	B.	3. p. 322.
Cally (Kirkcudbrightshire) : J. Taylor	S.	1. tt. 164.
Cambridge : H. Seeley . . T. . . 19. j. 519 ; 20. j. 166. . . .	A. B. E. G.	22. j. 470.
Cambridgeshire : Rev. J. Hailstone	E.	3. t. 243.
— : Dr. J. Mitchell	B.	3. p. 3.
— : W. J. Hamilton	A.	6. j. 451.
— : (North) F. Lunn	E.	5. t. 114.
Campsie (Stirlingshire) : C. Mackintosh	L.	4. t. 445.
Canterbury : J. Prestwich, jun.	E.	10. j. 222.
Cantyre : Prof. J. Nicol	B. L. M. N. O. P.	8. j. 406.
— : E. W. Binney	K. L. P.	18. j. 437.
Cardigan Bay : Rev. J. Yates	A.	1. p. 407.
Carlisle : E. W. Binney	H. I.	15. j. 549.
Carrickfergus : G. V. Du Noyer	A.	24. j. 495.
Cefn Caves : Rev. E. Stanley	B. T.	1. p. 402.
Cefn y Bryn : J. Prestwich	B. L. T.	16. j. 487.
Channel Islands : Dr. Macculloch	O. P. Q.	1. t. 1.
Chapel Hall, near Airdrie : Rev. H. W. Croskey	A. B.	21. j. 219.
Charlton (Kent) : J. Morris	E. G. S.	13. j. 13.
Charmouth (Dorsetshire) : H. T. De la Beche	A. T.	1. tt. 421.
Chellaston (Derbyshire) : T. R. Jones and W. K. Parker	B. E. G. H. I. L. T.	16. j. 452.
Cheltenham : R. I. Murchison	G. H. I.	1. p. 388.
— : Rev. P. B. Brodie	H. T.	5. j. 31.
— : Rev. P. B. Brodie	G.	6. j. 239.
Cherwell Valley (Oxford) : Prof. Phillips	F. G. H.	16. j. 115.
Cheshire : H. Holland	I. S.	1. t. 38.
— : A. Aikin	A. S.	4. t. 445.
— : Dr. Traill	S.	4. t. 447.

Cheshire: Sir R. I. Murchison.....	H.....	2. p. 114.
—: Sir P. de M. G. Egerton.....	B.....	2. p. 189.
—: Sir R. I. Murchison.....	A. B.....	2. p. 230.
—: Sir P. de M. G. Egerton.....	B.....	2. p. 415.
—: Liverpool Natural History Society.....	I. T.....	3. p. 12.
—: Jas. Yates.....	I. T.....	3. p. 14.
—: Sir P. de M. G. Egerton.....	I. T.....	3. p. 14, 100.
—: J. Cunningham.....	I. R.....	3. p. 99.
—: John Taylor.....	I. T.....	3. p. 100.
—: E. W. Binney.....	K. L.....	2. j. 12.
—: Dr. Black.....	I. T.....	2. j. 65.
—: J. Cunningham.....	I. T.....	2. j. 410.
—: G. W. Ormerod.....	H. I. K. L.....	4. j. 262.
—: R. Rawlinson.....	I. T.....	9. j. 37.
—: E. W. Binney.....	L. T.....	12. j. 350.
—: E. Hull.....	H. I. K. L.....	16. j. 63. L.....
—: A. H. Green.....	L.....	20. j. 242.
Child's Hill (Hampstead): N. T. Wetherall.....	D. T.....	1. p. 417.
Chillesford: J. Prestwich, jun.....	B. T.....	5. j. 345.
—: Rev. O. Fisher.....	B.....	22. j. 19; 23. j. 175.
Chippenham: R. N. Mantell.....	G. T.....	6. j. 310.
Chirbury (Shropshire): J. W. Salter.....	N. T.....	18. j. 347.
Christchurch Head (Hampshire): C. Lyell.....	A. D.....	2. tt. 279.
— Harbour: J. Prestwich, jun.....	D.....	5. j. 43.
Christian Malford (Wilts): J. C. Pearce.....	G.....	3. p. 592.
— (—): Prof. R. Owen.....	G. T.....	1. j. 119.
—: Sir. P. Egerton.....	T.....	1. j. 229.
Cirencester: Prof. Buckman.....	G. T.....	16. j. 107.
Clacton: W. B. Dawkins.....	B. T.....	24. j. 511.
Clee Hills (Shropshire): Prof. Morris and G. E. Roberts.....	L. M. T.....	18. j. 94.
Clevedon Down: J. Trimmer.....	B.....	9. j. 282.
Clovelly (North Devon): Rev. W. Conybeare.....	N. O.....	2. t. 495.
Clyde: J. Smith.....	A. B.....	6. tt. 153; 3. p. 149.
Coalbrook Dale: Jos. Prestwich.....	I. L. M. N. P. T.....	3. tt. 413; 2. p. 13, 401.
—: M. W. T. Scott.....	L.....	17. j. 457.
—: G. Maw.....	B.....	20. j. 130.
Colchester (Lexden, near): Rev. O. Fisher.....	A. B. D.....	19. j. 393.
Collyhurst (Lancashire): J. Leigh and E. W. Binney.....	I. K.....	2. p. 391.
Congleton: J. Trimmer.....	B.....	7. j. 201; 9. j. 352.
Coniston: Prof. Harkness.....	N. P.....	24. j. 296.
—: Prof. H. A. Nicholson.....	N. T.....	24. j. 521.
Cooper Colliery (Northumberland): W. C. Trevelyan.....	P. L.....	2. tt. 405.
Copford (Essex): J. Brown.....	B. T.....	4. p. 164.
—: J. Brown.....	B. T.....	8. j. 184.
Copt Heath, Warwickshire: Rev. P. B. Brodie.....	H. I.....	21. j. 159.
Cork: Prof. R. Harkness.....	L. M. R.....	15. j. 86.
Cornwall: W. Phillips.....	S.....	1. t. 23.
—: Dr. J. F. Berger.....	R.....	1. t. 93.
—: Dr. J. Macculloch.....	Q.....	2. t. 66.
—: W. Phillips.....	S.....	2. t. 110.
—: John Taylor.....	S.....	2. t. 309; 5. t. 358.
—: W. Phillips.....	S.....	3. t. 112.
—: Rev. E. Gregor.....	S.....	3. t. 399.
—: John Williams.....	P. S.....	4. t. 139.
—: Rev. W. Conybeare.....	P. S.....	4. t. 401.
—: E. Smith.....	S.....	4. t. 404.
—: Rev. W. Conybeare.....	M.....	4. t. 424.
—: John Taylor.....	S.....	5. t. 358.

Cornwall: J. W. Henwood	S.	1. p. 405.
—: Rev. D. Williams	M. N.	3. p. 115, 158.
—: Prof. Sedgwick and R. I. Murchison	L. M.	3. p. 121.
—: R. W. Fox	R. S.	3. p. 755.
—: Rev. D. Williams	Q.	2. j. 68.
—: Prof. Sedgwick	L. N. O. Q.	8. j. 1.
—: H. C. Salmon	R. S.	17. j. 517.
—: E. R. Lankester	M. T.	24. j. 546.
— (East): H. B. Holl	B. E. I. L. M. O. P. Q.	24. j. 400.
— (North): H. T. De la Beche	N. R.	2. p. 225.
— (—): S. R. Pattison	L. M. Q. S.	10. j. 247.
Cotham: C. O. Groom-Napier	H.	24. j. 204.
Cotteswold Hills: R. I. Murchison	G. H. I.	1. p. 388.
—: Rev. P. B. Brodie and J. Buckman	G.	1. j. 220.
—: E. Hull	A. G. H. R.	11. j. 477.
Coventry: Rev. Prof. Buckland	I. T.	2. p. 439.
Cromer: S. Woodward	R. T.	1. p. 93.
Cropthorne (Worcestershire): H. E. Strickland	T.	2. p. 95, 111.
Croydon: R. Godwin-Austen	E. R.	14. j. 252.
Cruachan Mountain (Argyllshire): Dr. J. Macculloch	O. P. Q.	4. t. 117.
Cumberland: —	R. S.	2. t. 528; 5. t. 617.
—: Rev. Prof. Buckland	I. K. L. N. O. P. Q.	4. t. 105.
—: E. L. Irton	R. S.	5. t. 617.
—: Prof. Sedgwick	I. L. N. P. R.	4. tt. 47; 1. p. 247.
—: —	I. K. L.	4. tt. 383; 1. p. 343.
— and W. Peile	L.	2. p. 198.
—: —	K. L.	2. p. 419.
—: W. Hopkins	R.	3. p. 757.
—: Prof. Sedgwick	N. T.	1. j. 442.
—: —	I. L. M. N. P. Q.	2. j. 106.
—: —	N. O. P. Q.	3. j. 133.
—: W. Hopkins	I. L. R.	4. j. 70.
—: Prof. Sedgwick	L. M. N. O. P. Q. T.	4. j. 216.
— (S. E.): Prof. Harkness	K. L. M. N. P. Q.	21. j. 235.
Cumberland Plain: Prof. Harkness	K. L. M. N.	18. j. 205.
Cumbra, Little (Western Isles): James Smith	B.	18. j. 162.
Cumbrian Mountains: Prof. Sedgwick	N. O. P. Q. R.	1. p. 399.
Cummingstone: T. H. Huxley	M. T.	15. j. 440.
—: S. H. Beccles	M. T.	15. j. 461.
Daresbury (Cheshire): Prof. W. C. Williamson	I. T.	22. j. 534; 23. j. 56.
Darlaston (S. Staffordshire): J. Dawes	L. T.	1. j. 46.
Dartmoor (Devon): R. A. C. Austen	I. L. M. P.	2. p. 414.
—: J. Cleghorn	Q. R.	13. j. 231.
—: G. W. Ormerod	Q. R.	15. j. 16.
—: —	R.	15. j. 188.
—: —	L.	15. j. 191.
Daventry: J. R. Wright	G. H. I.	2. p. 415.
Dean (Forest of), Gloucestershire: H. Maclauchlan	I. L. M. N.	5. tt. 195; 1. p. 420.
Denbighshire: J. E. Bowman	N.	6. tt. 195; 2. p. 666.
Derbyshire: C. Stokes	P. S.	1. tt. 163.
—: Prof. Sedgwick	K.	3. tt. 37; 1. p. 63.
—: T. R. Jones and W. K. Parker	B. E. G. H. I. L. T.	16. j. 452.
—: E. Hull and A. H. Green	L.	20. j. 242.
Derry: Rev. W. Conybeare	E. H. I. L. M. O. P.	3. t. 190.
Devizes: W. Cunningham	E.	6. j. 453.
Devonshire: Dr. J. F. Berger	R.	1. t. 93.
—: John Taylor	S.	2. t. 309; 5. t. 353.

- Devonshire: John Taylor..... M. Q. S. 4. t. 148.
 —: Rev. R. Hennah M. 5. t. 619; 2. tt. 405.
 —: H. T. De la Beche E. H. I. 1. tt. 40.
 —: H. T. De la Beche E. T. 2. tt. 109.
 —: H. T. De la Beche I. L. M. N. O. P. 3. tt. 161; 1. p. 31.
 —: R. A. C. Austen A. R. 2. p. 102.
 —: H. T. De la Beche L. N. 2. p. 106.
 —: H. T. De la Beche I. P. 2. p. 196.
 —: R. A. C. Austen I. L. M. P. 2. p. 414.
 —: Prof. Sedgwick and R. I. Murchison..... I. L. M. N. Q. R.
 5. tt. 633; 2. p. 556.
 —: R. A. C. Austen R. 2. p. 669.
 —: Rev. D. Williams N. M. 3. p. 115, 158.
 —: Prof. Sedgwick and R. I. Murchison..... L. M. 3. p. 121.
 —: W. Lonsdale M. 5. tt. 721; 3. p. 281.
 —: R. A. C. Austen B. T. 3. p. 286.
 —: Rev. D. Williams..... Q. 2. j. 68.
 —: Prof. Sedgwick L. M. N. O. Q. 8. j. 1.
 —: Dr. J. G. Croker..... A. S. T. 12. j. 354.
 —: M. E. Renevier E. T. 12. jm. 21.
 —: J. Cleghorn Q. R. 13. j. 231.
 —: G. W. Ormerod Q. R. 15. j. 16.
 —: W. W. Smyth L. M. S. 15. j. 105.
 —: — R. 15. j. 188.
 —: — L. Q. 15. j. 191.
 —: J. Prestwich..... B. 16. j. 189.
 —: N. Whitley A. 18. j. 114.
 —: — B. L. Q. 23. j. 185, 418.
 —: — I. S. 24. j. 546.
 —: E. R. Lankester..... M. T. 24. j. 546.
 —: (North): Rev. W. Conybeare N. O. 2. t. 495.
 —: (North): Thos. Weaver..... R. 2. p. 589.
 —: (North): G. Maw..... B. 20. j. 445.
 —: (North): J. B. Jukes L. M. N. Q. 22. j. 320; title, 23. j. 7.
 —: (North): R. Etheridge L. M. N. T. 23. j. 251.
 —: (North): T. M. Hall..... A. L. M. T. 23. j. 371.
 —: (North): R. Etheridge I. L. M. P. T. 23. j. 568.
 —: (North) Exe Valley: N. Whitley B. 24. j. 3.
 —: (North-west): Prof. Sedgwick and R. I. Murchison..... A.
 5. tt. 279; 2. p. 441.
 —: (South): R. A. C. Austen M. 3. p. 123.
 —: (South): H. B. Holl..... B. E. I. L. M. O. P. Q. 24. j. 400.
 —: (South coast): Rev. Prof. Buckland R. 1. tt. 95.
 —: (South-east): R. A. C. Austen..... II. E. I. L. M. P. R. 6. tt. 433; 2. p. 534.
 Diss (Norfolk): J. Taylor E. 5. tt. 137; 2. p. 93.
 Donegal: Rev. Prof. Haughton Q.
 15. j. 129 ... Q. S. ... 18. j. 403. ... Q. ... 20. j. 116. ... Q. ... 20. j. 268.
 Dorking (Surrey): Prof. Owen E. T. 16. j. 262.
 Dorsetshire: Dr. J. F. Berger..... D. E. 1. t. 249.
 —: Geo. Cumberland H. T. 5. t. 379.
 —: H. T. De la Beche E. H. I. 1. tt. 40.
 —: H. T. De la Beche A. T. 1. tt. 421.
 —: H. T. De la Beche H. I. T. 2. tt. 21.
 —: T. Webster F. 2. tt. 37.
 —: H. T. De la Beche E. T. 2. tt. 109.
 —: C. Lyell..... A. D. 2. tt. 279.
 —: Prof. Buckland and H. T. De la Beche ... A. II. 4. tt. 1; 1. p. 217.
 —: Dr. Fitton F. G. 2. p. 185.

Dorsetshire: Rev. W. B. Clarke	A.	2. p. 599.
—: Mr. Thomson	R.	3. p. 413.
—: Rev. P. B. Brodie	G. T.	9. j. 51.
—: Rev. P. B. Brodie	D. T.	9. j. 53.
—: Rev. P. B. Brodie	F. T.	10. j. 475.
—: Rev. — Dennis	H. T.	12. j. 252.
—: Dr. H. Falconer	G. S.	13. j. 261.
—: Prof. J. Phillips	F. T.	15. j. 46.
—: Rev. O. Fisher	D. E.	15. j. 187.
—: E. C. H. Day	H.	19. j. 278.
—: (South coast): Rev. Prof. Buckland	R.	1. tt. 95.
Dover: W. Phillips	E.	5. t. 16, 45.
—: J. Parkinson	E. T.	5. t. 52.
Down (County of): Dr. Macdonell	A. Q.	4. t. 443.
Downs (North and South): Sir R. I. Murchison	A. D. E. F.	7. j. 257, 349.
— (North): J. Prestwich	B. E. F. S. T.	13. j. 212, 14. j. 322.
Downton, Herefordshire: R. W. Banks	M. N. T.	12. j. 93.
Drigg (Cumberland)	R. S.	2. t. 528, 5. t. 617.
Droitwich (Worcestershire): Leonard Horner	I. S.	2. t. 94.
—: H. E. Strickland	I. L.	2. p. 5.
Dublin: Dr. W. H. Fitton	L. Q. S.	1. t. 269.
—: Dr. J. Scouler	B.	2. p. 435.
Dudley: R. I. Murchison	L. N. P.	2. p. 407.
—: J. C. Pearce	N. T.	4. p. 160.
—: H. Woodward	N. T.	21. j. 486.
Dukinfield: E. W. Binney	T.	2. j. 390.
Dulwich (Surrey): C. Rickman	D.	17. j. 6.
Dumbarton: Capt. Brickenden	R.	11. j. 27.
Dumfriesshire: R. Harkness	L. N. P. Q.	7. j. 46.
—: R. Harkness	T.	7. j. 58.
—: Prof. Harkness	K. L. M. N.	18. j. 205.
—: H. Woodward	N. T.	22. j. 503.
Dura Den: Rev. J. Anderson	M. T.	16. j. 136.
Durdham Down (Bristol): Rev. D. Williams	T.	2. p. 112.
—: Dr. Riley and S. Stutchbury	K. T.	5. tt. 349; 2. p. 397.
Durham: N. J. Winch	I. K. L. N. O. P. S. T.	4. t. 1.
—: Prof. Sedgwick	K.	3. tt. 37; 1. p. 63.
—: C. Spence Bate	K. T.	15. j. 137.
—: J. W. Kirkby	K. L. N. T.	13. j. 213; 16. j. 412; K. T. 20. j. 345.
Dursley: G. Cumberland	G.	1. tt. 369.
Easdale (Argyleshire): Prof. J. Nicol	I. M. N. P.	15. j. 110.
Edderton (Ross-shire): Rev. J. M. Joass	M. T.	17. j. 553.
Eden: Prof. Sedgwick	I. K. L.	4. tt. 383; 1. p. 343.
Eden Valley: Prof. R. Harkness	K. L. M. N.	18. j. 205.
Edinburgh: J. R. Wright	R.	3. p. 448.
—: J. Nicol	A.	5. j. 20.
—: Prof. Huxley	L. T.	18. j. 291.
Elgin: J. Malcolmson	F. M. T.	2. p. 667.
—: Capt. Brickenden	B. G. M.	7. j. 38, 289.
—: Sir R. I. Murchison	G. H. M. O. Q. T.	15. j. 419.
—: T. H. Huxley	M. T.	15. j. 440.
—: C. Moore	F. H. I. T.	16. j. 445.
—: Rev. W. S. Symonds	I.	16. j. 458.
—: G. E. Roberts	M. T.	20. j. 198.
Elie (Fifeshire): W. J. Hamilton	A. L. P.	2. p. 180.
England: Prof. Agassiz	R.	3. p. 327.
—: (Lower Greensand fossils): M. E. Renevier	E. T.	12. jm. 21.
—: J. Prestwich	D. T.	12. j. 390.

- England: Prof. de Koninck..... L. M. 13. jm. 12.
 —: Dr. H. Falconer..... A. H. T. 13. j. 307; 14. j. 81.
 — (Trias and Permian): Edw. Hull..... I. K. P. Q. 14. j. 219.
 —: Rev. R. Everest..... R. 17. j. 534; 18. j. 37.
 —: Prof. Ramsay..... B. R. 18. j. 185.
 —: H. Woodward..... G. H. T. 22. j. 494.
 —: R. Tate..... H. I. T. 23. j. 305.
 —: A. Tylor..... A. 24. j. 455.
 — (East): S. V. Wood..... B. 21. j. 141.
 — (Lakes of Great Britain): Prof. A. Ramsay..... B. R. 18. j. 185.
 — (Middle and South): Dr. H. B. Holl..... G. 19. j. 306.
 — (Midland Counties of): Rev. J. Yates.. I. L. M. N. O. P. 2. tt. 237.
 — (Northern Counties): Prof. Sedgwick..... I. 1. p. 20, 21.
 — (North of): W. Hutton..... L. P. 1. p. 341.
 — (—): Prof. Buckland..... R. 3. p. 332, 345.
 — (—): J. Curry..... B. 23. j. 40.
 — (North-west): Sir R. I. Murchison and Prof. R. Harkness .. I. K. L. 20. j. 144.
 — (South): A. von Koenen..... D. II. 20. j. 97.
 —, South (inferior oolite of): Dr. T. Wright..... G. 16. j. 1.
 —, — (Lower Lias): Dr. T. Wright..... H. I. L. T. 16. j. 374.
 — (South-east): T. Webster..... D. E. T. 2. t. 161.
 — (—): Dr. Fitton..... E. F. G. L. 4. tt. 103; 1. p. 26.
 — (—): Dr. G. A. Mantell..... E. F. T. 4. p. 34.
 — (—): Dr. G. A. Mantell..... E. F. T. 2. j. 51, 104.
 — (—): Sir. R. I. Murchison..... A. D. E. F. 7. j. 257, 349.
 — (—): S. V. Wood, Jun. A. II. E. 23. j. 394.
 — (South-eastern): R. A. C. Austen..... L. R. 11. j. 533.
 — (—): R. A. C. Austen..... D. E. F. G. I. N. 12. j. 33.
 — (South-western Coal district of): Rev. Prof. Buckland and W. D. Conybeare..... G. H. I. L. N. O. 1. tt. 210.
 English Channel: R. A. C. Austen..... A. D. E. R. 6. j. 69.
 —: R. A. C. Austen..... A. R. 7. j. 118.
 —: M. A. Boué..... R. 12. j. 325.
 —: J. Prestwich..... B. 21. j. 440.
 Essex: E. Charlesworth..... B. 2. p. 195.
 —: Rev. W. B. Clarke..... A. B. C. D. E. R. 5. tt. 359; 2. p. 528.
 —: Dr. J. Mitchell..... B. 3. p. 3.
 —: Dr. J. Mitchell..... D. R. 3. p. 131.
 —: Prof. R. Owen..... D. T. 3. p. 570.
 —: J. Brown..... A. T. 4. p. 164.
 —: Prof. R. Owen..... A. T. 4. j. 42.
 —: J. Brown..... B. T. 8. j. 184.
 —: Prof. R. Owen..... D. T. 14. j. 54.
 —: S. V. Wood, jun. B. 20. j. 121.
 —: S. V. Wood, jun. A. II. 24. j. 464.
 Eston (Yorkshire): A. Dick..... H. S. 12. j. 357.
 Ethie (Ross-shire): H. E. Strickland..... H. R. 5. tt. 599; 2. p. 654.
 Evesham: H. E. Strickland..... I. L. 2. p. 5.
 Ex River (Devon): R. A. C. Austen..... I. L. M. P. 2. p. 414.
 Exe Valley (North Devon): N. Whitley..... B. 24. j. 3.
 Exmoor: W. W. Smyth..... L. M. S. 15. j. 105.
 Fair Head (Antrim): R. Griffith..... E. I. L. O. Q. 5. tt. 179; 2. p. 223.
 Farlow (Shropshire): Prof. Morris and G. E. Roberts .. L. M. T. 18. j. 94.
 — (—): Sir P. Egerton..... T. 18. j. 103.
 Farnham: G. Long..... D. E. 3. p. 101.
 Farringdon: R. A. C. Austen..... E. F. G. 6. j. 454.
 —: D. Sharpe..... E. T. 10. j. 176.
 Felixstow: Rev. J. S. Henslow..... B. 1. j. 35.

Felixstow: E. Charlesworth	B. T.	1. j. 40.
Fenland (Norfolk, Cambridge, Bedford, Huntingdon): H. Seeley ..	A. B. E. G.	22. j. 470.
Fermanagh: Sir P. de M. G. Egerton	L. T.	1. p. 486.
Fife: Rev. Dr. Fleming	P.	3. p. 10.
Fifeshire: W. J. Hamilton	A. L. P.	2. p. 180.
—: Rev. Thomas Brown	L.	15. j. 59.
—: J. Powrie	L. M. P. T.	18. j. 427.
Finchley (Middlesex): E. Spencer	A.	2. p. 181.
Flintshire: E. D. Clark	L. S.	4. t. 430.
Folkestone: W. Phillips	E.	5. t. 16, 45.
—: J. Parkinson	E. T.	5. t. 52.
—: B. de Basterot	E.	2. tt. 334; 1. p. 6.
—: S. J. Mackie	A. T.	7. j. 257.
—: H. W. Bristow	B. D.	22. j. 553.
Forest of Dean: J. Buddle	L.	6. tt. 215; 3. p. 287.
Forfarshire: C. Lyell	B. M. N. O. P. Q. R. T.	2. tt. 73.
—: C. Lyell	R.	3. p. 337.
—: Dr. G. A. Mantell	M. T.	8. j. 100.
—: Rev. H. Mitchell	M. T.	17. j. 145.
—: J. Powrie	M. P.	17. j. 534.
—: J. Powrie	M. T.	20. j. 413.
Frome (Somersetshire): Prof. Owen	T.	16. j. 492.
Gainsborough: F. M. Burton	H. I.	23. j. 315.
Galloway (Scotland): C. Lyell	N. T.	3. p. 28.
Galway: Prof. R. Harkness	N. O. P. Q.	21. j. 506.
Gamrie (Banffshire): J. Prestwich	M. I.	5. tt. 139; 2. p. 187.
German Ocean (Bed of): Robert Dawson	T.	22. j. 260.
Glamorganshire: M. Moggridge	A.	12. j. 169.
—: Dr. H. Falconer	B. L. T.	16. j. 487.
—: H. W. Bristow	H.	23. j. 199.
Glasgow: Mr. Craig	B.	3. p. 414.
—: J. W. Salter	T.	19. j. 519.
Glastonbury: Prof. Huxley	T.	14. j. 281.
Glen Roy (Inverness-shire): Dr. J. Macculloch	A.	4. t. 314.
—: J. F. Jamieson	B.	18. j. 235.
—: R. B. Watson	R.	22. j. 9.
—: Sir J. Lubbock	R.	24. j. 83.
—: C. Babbage	R.	24. j. 273.
Glen Tilt (Perthshire): Dr. J. Macculloch ..	O. P. Q. S.	3. t. 259; 1. tt. 61.
Gloucestershire: G. Cumberland	P.	4. t. 444.
—: T. Weaver	G. H. I. K. L. M. N. O. P.	1. tt. 317.
—: G. Cumberland	G.	1. tt. 369.
—: W. Lonsdale	G. H.	1. p. 413.
—: R. I. Murchison	H.	2. p. 114.
—: R. I. Murchison	I.	2. p. 115.
—: R. I. Murchison	A. B.	2. p. 230.
—: R. I. Murchison and H. E. Strickland ..	I.	5. tt. 331; 2. p. 503.
—: J. Buddle	L.	6. tt. 215; 3. p. 287.
—: Rev. P. B. Brodie	H. T.	4. p. 14.
—: H. E. Strickland	H.	4. p. 16.
—: J. Buckman	H. T.	4. p. 211.
—: Rev. P. B. Brodie	G.	7. j. 208.
—: G. E. Gavey	A. H.	9. j. 29.
—: Prof. J. Buckman	G. H.	14. j. 98.
— (North): R. I. Murchison	L.	2. p. 119.
Goldworth Hill (Surrey): Rev. Prof. Buckland	D. T.	2. p. 687.
Goodland Cliff (Antrim): R. Griffith ..	E. I. L. O. Q.	5. tt. 179; 2. p. 223.
Gore Cliff (Isle of Wight): J. S. Bowerbank	A. T.	2. p. 449.

Gorleston Cliffs (Norfolk): Joshua Trimmer	B. C.	14. j.	171.
Gosport: J. Pilbrow	A. E.	16. j.	447.
Gower Peninsula (Glamorganshire): Dr. A. Falconer	B.	16. j.	487.
Grampians: Prof. Nicol	M. O. P. Q.	11. j.	544.
—: Prof. R. Harkness	M. O. P.	16. j.	312.
— (Southern): Prof. J. Nicol	N. O.	18. j.	443.
— (—): Prof. J. Nicol	M. O. P. Q.	19. j.	180.
Grays Thurrock: Prof. Owen	A. T.	4. j.	42.
Great Britain: J. W. Salter	N. T.	7. j.	263.
Greinord, Loch (Ross-shire): Prof. James Nicol	A. H. I. M.	14. j.	167.
Greywethers (Wiltshire): W. Whitaker	D. E.	18. j.	258.
Grove Ferry (Kent): J. Brown	II.	15. j.	133.
— (—): G. B. Sowerby	II. T.	15. j.	136.
Guernsey: Dr. J. Macculloch	O. P. Q.	1. t.	1.
—: W. C. Trevelyan	A. II. R.	2. p.	577.
—: — Edge	A.	2. p.	578.
Guildford (Surrey): R. Godwin-Austen	E. T.	16. j.	324.
Gwinear (Cornwall): H. C. Salmon	R. S.	17. j.	517.
Hagley Park: H. E. Strickland	M. N.	8. j.	381.
Haltwistle (Northumberland): G. C. Atkinson	L. T.	3. p.	126.
Hampshire: Dr. J. F. Berger	D. E.	1. t.	249.
—: T. Webster	D. E.	1. tt.	90.
—: Rev. Prof. Buckland	D. E. F.	2. tt.	119.
—: C. Lyell	A. D.	2. tt.	279.
—: C. Lyell	D.	2. tt.	287.
—: Rev. W. B. Clarke	A.	2. p.	599.
—: Rev. P. B. Brodie	D. T.	3. p.	592.
—: J. Prestwich	D.	3. j.	354, 378.
—: Prof. Owen	D. T.	4. j.	17.
—: J. C. Moore	D. T.	5. j.	315.
—: A. Tylor	D. T.	6. j.	133.
—: J. Prestwich	E. F.	6. j.	252.
—: J. Evans	B. T.	20. j.	188.
— (North-eastern): R. I. Murchison	E. F.	2. tt.	97.
Hampstead: N. T. Wetherell	D. T.	1. p.	417.
—: N. T. Wetherell	D.	5. tt.	131; 2. p. 93.
Happisburgh: J. Trimmer	B.	1. j.	218.
Harrowgate: Prof. J. Phillips	K. L.	21. j.	232.
Harwich: J. Mitchell	D.	1. p.	481.
—: Prof. R. Owen	D. T.	3. p.	570.
—: Prof. R. Owen	D. T.	14. j.	54.
Hastings (Sussex): T. Webster	F.	2. tt.	31.
—: Dr. Fitton	F.	2. p.	1.
—: W. Parish	F. T.	2. p.	3.
—: E. Tagart	F. T.	2. j.	267.
—: S. H. Beckles	F. S. T.	12. j.	288.
—: A. Tylor	F. T.	18. j.	247.
Hebrides: R. I. Murchison	G. I. O. P. Q.	2. tt.	353; 1. p. 33.
—: Dr. Wright	H. I. T.	14. j.	24.
Hereford: T. Curley	A. B. L. M. N.	19. j.	175.
Herefordshire: R. I. Murchison	I. L. M. N. P.	1. p.	470, 474.
—: R. I. Murchison	L. M. N.	2. p.	11.
—: R. I. Murchison	L. M. N. P.	2. p.	13.
—: R. I. Murchison	A. B.	2. p.	77.
—: R. I. Murchison	P.	2. p.	85.
—: C. Lyell	N.	3. p.	463.
—: H. E. Strickland	M. N.	8. j.	381.
—: R. W. Banks	M. N. T.	12. j.	93.
—: W. S. Symonds	M. N. T.	16. j.	193.

- Herne Bay: W. Richardson D. 6. tt. 211; 2. p. 222; 3. p. 166.
 Hertfordshire: Dr. J. Mitchell E. R. 2. p. 551.
 —: Dr. J. Mitchell B. 3. p. 3.
 —: J. W. Salter B. 22. j. 565.
 —: T. M'K. Hughes B. E. R. 24. j. 283.
 —: S. V. Wood, jun. A. II. 24. j. 464.
 Hessele: Prof. J. Phillips B. 24. j. 250.
 Hestercombe: Rev. D. Williams Q. 2. j. 68.
 Hexham: W. Hutton P. S. 1. p. 40.
 Highgate Archway: N. Wetherell D. 1. p. 403.
 Highlands (Scotch) Northern: Sir R. I. Murchison G. H. I. M. N. O. P.
 14. j. 501.
 — (—) —: John Miller M. 15. j. 481, 578.
 — (North-western): Prof. J. Nicol M. N. O. Q. 17. j. 85.
 — (South-west): T. F. Jamieson M. O. P. 17. j. 133.
 Hitchin (Hertfordshire): J. W. Salter B. 22. j. 565.
 Holmfirth: J. Prestwich R. 8. j. 225.
 Hope's Nose (Devon): R. A. C. Austen A. R. 2. p. 106.
 Hordle (Hampshire): Prof. Owen D. T. 4. j. 17.
 Hordwell: T. Webster D. 1. tt. 90.
 — Cliff (Hampshire): C. Lyell D. 2. tt. 287.
 Huel Peever Mine (Cornwall): John Williams P. S. 4. t. 139.
 Hull: J. Prestwich A. T. 17. j. 446.
 Hunstanton: H. Seeley E. 20. j. 327.
 Huntingdon (Fenland): H. Seeley A. B. E. G. 22. j. 470.
 Huntingdonshire: Dr. J. Mitchell B. 3. p. 3.
 —: Rev. H. M. De la Condamine A. 9. j. 271.
 Hythe (Kent): H. B. Mackeson E. T. 3. p. 325.
 —: Prof. Owen E. T. 3. p. 449.
 —: F. W. Simms E. F. 4. p. 206.
 —: Dr. Fitton E. 1. j. 179.
 Ilford: Prof. Owen A. T. 4. j. 42.
 Ingleborough Cave: J. W. Farrer L. 5. j. 49.
 Inverary: Duke of Argyll O. Q. 9. j. 360.
 Inverness-shire: Dr. J. Macculloch R. 4. t. 314.
 —: J. G. Malcolmson M. O. Q. S. T. 3. p. 141; 15. j. 336.
 Ipswich: C. B. Rose B. T. 2. j. 32.
 Ireland: R. I. Murchison I. K. T. 2. p. 206.
 —: Prof. Agassiz R. 3. p. 327.
 —: A. Delesse Q. S. 10. j. 397.
 —: Rev. Prof. Haughton L. N. Q. S. 12. j. 171 Q. 14. j. 300. ...
 Q. S. 18. j. 403.
 — (East): T. Weaver L. M. O. Q. 5. t. 117.
 — (North): Dr. J. F. Berger P. 3. t. 223.
 — (North of): Prof. R. Harkness M. N. O. P. Q. 17. j. 256.
 — (North-east): Dr. J. F. Berger and Rev. W. Conybeare
 E. H. L. M. N. O. P. Q. 3. t. 121.
 — (—): R. Tate E. G. H. I. P. T. 21. j. 15.
 — (—): R. Tate H. I. T. 23. j. 297.
 — (South of): T. Weaver L. N. S. 5. tt. 1; 1. p. 231, 2. p. 118.
 — (South): R. Griffith L. M. N. O. 3. p. 136.
 — (—): J. B. Jukes R. 18. j. 378.
 — (—): J. B. Jukes L. M. N. Q. 22. j. 320.
 — (South coast of): A. B. Wynne A. 24. j. 4.
 Jersey: W. C. Trevelyan A. II. R. 2. p. 577.
 Jura Island: Capt. Vetch A. O. 1. tt. 416.
 Kent: W. Phillips E. 5. t. 16, 45.
 —: Sir A. Crichton F. T. 1. tt. 173.
 —: B. De Basterot E. 2. tt. 334.

Kent: Dr. J. Mitchell	D. R.	2. p. 7.
—: W. Richardson	D. E.	2. p. 78.
—: W. Richardson	D. S.	2. p. 222.
—: J. Morris	D. E.	2. p. 595.
—: W. J. Hamilton	F. R.	3. p. 322.
—: Prof. Owen	E. T.	3. p. 449.
—: Prof. Owen	D. T.	3. p. 570.
—: F. W. Simms	E. F.	4. p. 206.
—: Dr. Fitton	E.	1. j. 179.
—: J. S. Bowerbank	E. T.	2. j. 7.
—: J. Trimmer	B.	7. j. 31; 8. j. 273; 9. j. 286.
—: J. Morris	E. G. S.	13. j. 13.
—: J. Prestwich	B. E. F. S. T.	13. j. 212; 14. j. 322.
—: J. Brown	II.	15. j. 133.
—: G. B. Sowerby	II. T.	15. j. 133.
—: R. Godwin-Austen	E.	16. j. 326.
—: T. McK. Hughes	D. E.	22. j. 402.
—: W. Whitaker	D. E. T.	22. j. 404.
Kentish Town: J. Prestwich	D. E. F. I. R. 2.	12. j. 6.
Kerry: Lieut.-Col. Sykes	L.	2. p. 394.
Keynsham: C. O. Groom-Napier	H.	24. j. 204.
Killarney: Lieut. Wright	S.	5. t. 595.
Kimmeridge: Prof. Owen	G. T.	11. j. 124.
Kincardine (County of): Rev. H. Mitchell	M. T.	17. j. 145.
Kingsclere (Hampshire): Rev. Prof. Buckland	D. E. F.	2. tt. 119.
Kington (Herefordshire): R. W. Banks	M. N. T.	12. j. 93.
Kinnoul Hill (Perthshire): Dr. J. Macculloch	M. O. P. Q. S.	4. t. 220.
Kintyre (Argyllshire): Duke of Argyll	A.	23. j. 196.
Kirby Lonsdale: J. Phillips	I. L. O. P.	3. tt. 1; 1. p. 38.
Kirkby Stephen: Rev. Prof. Sedgwick	L.	4. tt. 69; 1. p. 318.
Kirkcudbrightshire: J. Taylor	S.	1. tt. 164.
—: R. Harkness	L. N. P. Q.	7. j. 46.
—: R. Harkness	L. N. Q.	9. j. 181.
Knaresborough: Dr. Murray	S.	4. t. 445.
Knowle (Warwickshire): Rev. P. B. Brodie	H. I.	21. j. 159.
Kulkeah (Fermanagh): Sir P. de M. G. Egerton	L. T.	1. p. 486.
Lake Country (—): Prof. R. Harkness and H. Nicholson	N. P.	22. j. 480.
Lake Mountains of England: Prof. Sedgwick	I. L. N. P. R.	4. tt. 47; 1. p. 247.
Lammermuirs (Eastern): W. Stevenson	L. M. O. P.	6. j. 418.
Lanarkshire: R. I. Murchison	L. M. N. P. T.	12. j. 15.
—: T. H. Huxley	L. T.	19. j. 56.
—: H. Woodward	N. T.	24. j. 289.
Lancashire: R. Bakewell	L.	2. t. 282.
—: Prof. Sedgwick	I. K. L.	4. tt. 383; 1. p. 343.
—: R. I. Murchison	A. B.	2. p. 230.
—: J. Leigh and E. W. Binney	I. K.	2. p. 391.
—: W. C. Williamson	L. T.	2. p. 571; 3. p. 153.
—: Dr. J. Black	L. T.	2. p. 670.
—: J. Hawkshaw	L. T.	6. tt. 173, 177; 3. p. 139, 269.
—: J. E. Bowman	L. R. T.	3. p. 270.
—: Prof. Sedgwick	N. T.	1. j. 442.
—: E. W. Binney	K. L.	2. j. 12.
—: Prof. Sedgwick	I. L. M. N. P. Q.	2. j. 106.
—: Prof. Sedgwick	N. O. P. Q.	3. j. 133.
—: G. W. Ormerod	K. L.	7. j. 268.
—: E. W. Binney	T.	18. j. 106.
—: E. Hull	L.	20. j. 242.
—: A. H. Green	L.	20. j. 242.

Lancashire: E. Hull	I. K. L.	24. j.	323.
—: E. Hull	L.	24. j.	319.
— (North): D. Sharpe	L. M. N. P.	4. p.	23.
— (South-west): Dr. J. Bostock	B. I. K.	2. tt.	138.
Land's End (Cornwall): R. W. Fox	Q. R.	11. j.	549.
Langley: J. C. Moore	D. T.	5. j.	315.
Langton Green (Tunbridge Wells): Sir A. Crichton	F. T.	1. tt.	173.
Largs (Ayrshire): Rev. D. Landsborough	A. B.	3. p.	444.
Larne: G. V. du Noyer	A.	24. j.	495.
Lead Hills: R. Harkness	N. Q. S.	8. j.	393.
Leamington: Prof. R. Owen	I. T.	6. tt. 503;	3. p. 357.
Leckhampton Hill: H. E. Strickland	G. H.	6. j.	249.
Ledbury: Rev. W. S. Symonds	M. N. T.	16. j.	193.
—: Rev. W. S. Symonds and A. Lambert	I. M. N. O. P.	17. j.	152.
—: W. Salter	N. T.	17. j.	161.
Leicester: James Plant	I. T.	12. j.	369.
Leinster: Rev. Prof. Haughton	Q.	15. j.	129.
Leintwardine (Shropshire): H. Woodward		21. j.	490.
Leith: W. Carruthers	A.	18. j.	450.
Lerwick (Shetland), Sir R. I. Murchison	M.	9. j.	50.
Lesmahago (Lanarkshire): R. I. Murchison	L. M. N. P. T.	12. j.	15.
Lewisham: Rev. H. M. de la Condamine	R.	8. j.	193.
—: Dr. Hooker	D. T.	11. j.	562.
Lexden (near Colchester): Rev. O. Fisher	A. B. D.	19. j.	393.
— (—): T. V. Wollaston	A. T.	19. j.	400.
Lichfield: A. Aikin	B.	4. t.	426.
Lickey Hill (Worcestershire): Rev. Prof. Buckland	R.	5. t.	506.
Lickey (Worcestershire): James Yates	N.	2. tt.	137.
Lickey: R. I. Murchison	L. N. P.	2. p.	407.
Lincolnshire: E. Bogg	A. E. G.	3. t.	392.
—: Prof. Morris	B. G. T.	9. j.	317.
—: J. W. Judd	B. E. F. T.	23. j.	227.
—: S. V. Wood, jun., and Rev. J. L. Rome	A. B.	24. j.	2, 146.
Linkfield (Elgin): J. Malcolmson	A.	2. p.	667.
—: Capt. Brickenden	B. G. M.	7. j.	38, 289.
— (Elgin): C. Moore	F. H. I. T.	16. j.	445.
Linley (Salop): G. E. Roberts and J. Randall	M. N.	19. j.	229.
Litcham: S. V. Wood, jun.	B.	23. j.	84.
Liverpool: G. H. Morton	B.	18. j.	377.
Lizard: Rev. C. A. Johns	R.	4. j.	193.
Llandudno (North Wales): W. Vivian	S.	15. j.	109.
Loch Ryan: J. W. Salter	N. T.	5. j.	13.
— Staffin: Prof. E. Forbes	G. H. P.	7. j.	104.
London: J. Parkinson	A. C. D. E. T.	1. t.	324.
— (Basin of): Rev. Prof. Buckland	D. E. F.	2. tt.	119.
—: Dr. J. Mitchell	D. E. R.	3. p.	151.
—: J. Prestwich	E. F.	6. j.	252.
—: W. T. Blanford	A.	10. j.	433.
— (West Hackney): Jos. Prestwich	B. T.	11. j.	107.
— (Kentish Town): J. Prestwich	D. E. F. I. R. 2.	12. j.	6.
— (Basin): W. Whitaker	D. E.	18. j.	258.
— (—): P. M. Duncan	D. S.	22. j.	12.
Longmynd: J. W. Salter	N. T.	12. j.	246.
—: J. W. Salter	N. P. R. T.	13. j.	199.
Longton: Sir P. Egerton	L. T.	22. j.	468.
Ludlow: J. R. Wright	L. M. N. O.	1. p.	387.
—: Sir P. Egerton	M. S.	13. j.	282.
—: R. I. Murchison	M. N. S.	13. j.	290.

- Ludlow: T. Curley A. B. L. M. N. 19. j. 175.
 —: G. E. Roberts M. T. 19. j. 233.
 Lundy Island: Rev. D. Williams Q. 2. j. 68.
 Lune River: J. Phillips I. L. O. P. 8. tt. i; 1. p. 38.
 Lyme Regis (Dorsetshire): G. Cumberland H. T. 5. t. 379.
 —: H. T. De la Beche H. I. T. 2. tt. 21.
 —: H. T. De la Beche E. T. 2. tt. 109.
 —: Prof. Buckland H. T. 3. tt. 217, 223, 237; 1. p. 96, 142.
 —: Dr. Prout S. 3. tt. 237; 1. p. 139, 142.
 —: H. Riley H. T. 5. tt. 83; 1. p. 483.
 —: W. J. Broderip T. 5. tt. 171; 2. p. 201.
 —: Rev. — Dennis H. T. 12. j. 252.
 —: H. Woodward H. T. 19. j. 318.
 —: Sir P. de M. G. Egerton H. T. 24. j. 499.
 Lymington: R. A. C. Austen R. 1. j. 450.
 Lymm: R. Rawlinson I. T. 9. j. 37.
 Lynn (Norfolk): J. Trimmer B. E. G. 3. p. 185.
 Maidenhead: Prof. R. Owen A. T. 12. j. 124.
 —: J. Prestwich A. 12. j. 131.
 Macclesfield: J. Trimmer B. 7. j. 201; 9. j. 352.
 Maidstone (Kent): Prof. Owen E. T. 3. p. 449.
 Malham: J. Phillips I. L. O. P. 8. tt. 1; 1. p. 38.
 Mallow: C. D. O. Jephson R. 2. p. 76.
 Malmesbury (Wilts): H. Woodward G. T. 22. j. 493.
 Malvern Hills: Leonard Horner I. N. O. P. Q. S. 1. t. 281.
 Malvern: Rev. W. Symonds and A. Lambert I. M. N. O. P. 17. j. 162.
 —: W. Salter N. T. 17. j. 161.
 —: H. B. Holl N. O. P. Q. 20. j. 413; 21. j. 72.
 —: Rev. J. H. Timins P. Q. S. 23. j. 352.
 Man, Calf of: Rev. J. G. Cumming B. O. P. Q. 3. j. 179.
 Man, Isle of: Dr. J. F. Berger I. L. N. O. Q. S. 2. t. 29.
 —: J. S. Henslow L. N. O. P. Q. 5. t. 482.
 —: H. E. Strickland B. 4. p. 8.
 —: Rev. J. G. Cumming A. L. M. N. P. Q. 2. j. 317.
 —: Rev. J. G. Cumming B. 10. j. 211.
 —: Prof. R. Harkness and H. Nicholson M. N. P. 22. j. 488.
 Matlock (Derbyshire): C. Stokes P. S. 1. tt. 163.
 May Hill: Prof. Sedgwick N. 9. j. 1, 215.
 —: H. E. Strickland N. T. 9. j. 8.
 —: Prof. Sedgwick N. R. 10. j. 366.
 Mayo: Archdeacon Verschöyle L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. 5. tt. 147; 1. p. 407.
 Medway River: R. Dadd A. D. E. 1. p. 482.
 —: C. L. Foster and W. Topley A. II. E. F. R. 21. j. 443.
 Mendip Hills: Prof. Buckland I. S. 3. tt. 421; 1. p. 149.
 —: Rev. D. Williams H. I. L. 2. p. 79.
 —: C. H. Weston (Title only) 24. j. 483.
 Newslade Bay: J. Prestwich A. B. L. T. 16. j. 487.
 Merionethshire: Prof. A. C. Ramsay N. P. S. 10. j. 242.
 Mersey River: J. Trimmer A. T. 1. p. 419.
 Merthyr Tydvil: J. Dickinson L. 2. j. 131.
 Mickleton Tunnel: G. E. Gavey A. H. 9. j. 29.
 Micklewood (Gloucestershire): G. Cumberland P. 4. t. 444.
 Middlesex: E. Spencer A. 2. p. 181.
 —: Dr. J. Mitchell B. 3. p. 3.
 —: J. Prestwich D. E. F. I. R. 2. 12. j. 6.
 —: S. V. Wood, jun. A. II. 24. j. 464.
 Mildenhall (Suffolk): Sir H. Bunbury A. E. 1. tt. 379.
 Milford Hill (Salisbury): H. P. Blackmore B. 21. j. 250.

Minchinhampton: J. Lycett	G. T.	4. j.	181.
Mocktree: R. Lightbody	N.	19. j.	368.
Moel Siabod: J. B. Jukes and R. A. Selwyn	N. P.	4. j.	300.
Moel Tryfane: J. Trimmer	B.	1. p.	331.
Moffat (Dumfries): H. Woodward	N. T.	22. j.	503.
Montgomeryshire: R. I. Murchison	P.	2. p.	85.
Moray: Capt. Brickenden	M. T.	8. j. 97; 11. j.	81.
—: Dr. G. A. Mantell	M. T.	8. j.	100.
—: Sir R. I. Murchison	G. H. M. O. Q. T.	15. j.	419.
Moray Frith: H. Miller	M. T.	3. p.	124.
—: Rev. J. G. Cumming	A. H. M. O. Q. R.	6. j.	10.
Mortlake (Surrey): W. Richardson	D. E. R.	2. p.	449.
Morwel-Down Tunnel (Devonshire): John Taylor	M. Q. S.	4. t.	146.
Mountgerald (Scotland): Dr. G. Anderson	S.	19. j.	522.
— (—): A. C. Mackenzie	S.	19. j.	522.
Mourne Mountains: Dr. Macdonell	Q.	4. t.	443.
Muddiford: T. Webster	D.	1. tt.	90.
Mull: Earl Compton	P.	5. t.	369.
Mull, Isle of: Duke of Argyll	C. G. P. Q. T.	7. j.	89.
Mundesley (Norfolk): C. Lyell	T.	3. p.	362.
Murray (Scotland): J. G. Malcolmson	M. T.	3. p.	141.
— (—): J. G. Malcolmson	O. Q. S.	15. j.	336.
Murray Frith: G. Gordon	H.	1. p.	394.
Nairn: J. G. Malcolmson	M. T.	3. p.	141.
—: J. G. Malcolmson	O. Q. S.	15. j.	336.
Nash: J. E. Davis	M. N.	6. j.	432.
Neagh Lough: Prof. Buckland	S.	2. j.	103.
New Cross (Kent): H. Warburton	D.	1. j.	172.
Newton Kyme (Yorkshire): — Marshall	K. S.	2. tt.	140.
Nith (Vale of): R. Harkness	I. L.	6. j.	389.
Norfolk: R. Taylor	B.	1. tt.	371.
—: R. Taylor	A. E.	1. tt.	374.
—: S. Woodward	R. T.	1. p.	93.
—: J. Taylor	E.	5. tt. 137; 2. p.	93.
—: Rev. W. B. Clarke	A. B. C. D. E. R.	5. tt. 359; 2. p.	523.
—: Dr. J. Mitchell	B.	3. p.	3.
—: C. Lyell	C. D.	3. p.	126.
—: Rev. J. Gunn	B. E. T.	3. p.	170.
—: J. Trimmer	B. E. G.	3. p.	185.
—: C. Lyell	T.	3. p.	362.
—: J. Trimmer	B.	1. j.	218.
—: J. Trimmer	E.	1. j.	300.
—: J. Trimmer	A.	7. j.	19.
—: C. J. F. Bunbury	A. R. T.	12. j.	355.
—: Gorleston Cliffs: Joshua Trimmer	B. C.	14. j.	171.
—: J. Prestwich	A. H. E.	16. j.	449.
—: F. R. Harmer	B.	23. j.	87.
—: Rev. O. Fisher	B.	22. j. 19; 23. j.	175.
—: J. Prestwich	B.	24. j.	288.
— (Eastern): C. Lyell	A. B. E.	3. p.	171.
Norfolk Coast: R. C. Taylor	A. H.	2. tt.	327.
— (Fenland): H. Seeley	A. B. E. G.	22. j.	470.
Norley Bank (Cheshire): Sir P. Egerton	B.	2. p.	415.
Northamptonshire: E. Hull	H. I. K. L.	16. j.	63.
North Downs (Folkestone): H. W. Bristowe	B. D.	22. j.	553.
North Foreland (Kent): W. Richardson	D. E.	2. p.	78.
Northumberland: W. J. Winch	I. K. L. N. O. P. S. T.	4. t.	1.
—: Hon. H. G. Bennett	L. P.	4. t.	102.

Plymouth: Dr. E. Moore	R.	3. p. 589.
—: L. Horner	M. P.	10. j. 359.
Poole (Dorsetshire): Rev. W. B. Clarke	A.	2. p. 599.
—: Mr. Thomson	A.	3. p. 413.
Poole Harbour: J. Prestwich	D.	5. j. 43.
Porlock Bay: R. A. C. Godwin-Austen	A. I. M. R.	22. j. 1.
Porth Treiddyn (Caernarvonshire): R. W. Byers	B. R.	1. j. 153.
Portland (Isle of): T. Webster	G.	2. tt. 37.
—: Rev. Prof. Buckland	G. T.	2. tt. 395; 1. p. 80.
—: Rev. Prof. Buckland	F. T.	3. tt. 425; 1. p. 159.
—: A. Neale	A. T.	8. j. 109.
—: C. H. Weston	D. E. F. G. R.	8. j. 110.
Portsmouth: Capt. James	A. D.	3. j. 249.
Presteign; J. E. Davis	M. N.	6. j. 432.
Pulborough: P. J. Martin	E. F.	1. p. 19.
Purbeck: T. Webster	F.	2. tt. 37.
— (Dorsetshire): Dr. H. Falconer	G. T.	13. j. 261.
— (Dorsetshire): Prof. Phillips	F. T.	15. j. 46.
Quainton (Buckinghamshire): Dr. J. Mitchell	G.	2. p. 6.
Quantock Hills (Somersetshire): R. Austin	N.	5. t. 613.
—: Rev. D. Williams	Q.	2. j. 68.
Quarry Gill (Cumberland): E. W. Binney	H. I.	15. j. 549.
Radnorshire: R. I. Murchison	I. L. M. N. P.	1. p. 470.
—: R. I. Murchison	P.	2. p. 85.
Ravenstonedale: Prof. Sedgwick	I. L. N.	8. j. 35.
Reading (Berks): Rev. Prof. Buckland	D.	4. t. 277.
—: J. Rofe	D.	5. tt. 127; 2. p. 72.
—: J. Prestwich	E. F.	10. j. 75.
—: J. Prestwich	T.	10. j. 155.
—: J. Morris	D. T.	10. j. 157.
—: T. R. Jones	D. T.	10. j. 160.
—: Dr. Hooker	D. T.	10. j. 163.
—: W. Whitaker	E.	17. j. 527.
Reculver Cliff: Dr. J. Mitchell	D. R.	2. p. 7.
Reculvers: Jos. Prestwich	B. T.	11. j. 110.
Reigate (Surrey): Thos. Webster	E.	5. t. 353.
Ribblesdale: Prof. Sedgwick	I. L. N. P.	8. j. 35.
Richmond (Yorkshire): W. B. Dawkins	T.	21. j. 493.
— (Yorkshire): E. Wood and G. E. Roberts	A.	21. j. 493.
Ridgway: C. H. Weston	II. E. F. G.	4. j. 245; 5. j. 317.
—: C. H. Weston	D. E. F. G. R.	8. j. 110.
Rochester: J. W. Charlton	A. T.	2. j. 32.
Rocken-end: Dr. Fitton	E.	2. j. 55; 3. j. 289.
—: W. Lonsdale	E. T.	5. j. 55.
Rosewarne (West) Mine: H. C. Salmon	R. S.	17. j. 517.
Ross (Scotland): R. I. Murchison	G. I. O. P. Q.	2. tt. 353; 1. p. 33.
Ross-shire; H. E. Strickland	H. R.	5. tt. 599; 2. p. 654.
—: J. G. Jeffreys	A.	1. j. 217.
—: Prof. Jas. Nicol	A. H. I. M.	14. j. 167; M. N. O. Q.
—: Rev. J. M. Joass	M. T.	17. j. 553.
—: Rev. G. Gordon and Rev. J. M. Joass	M.	19. j. 506.
Rowley: W. Hawkes	P. S.	15. j. 105.
Runcorn: Dr. Black	I. T.	2. j. 65.
Ryan, Loch (Wigtonshire): J. C. Moore	L. N. P.	3. p. 277.
St. Agnes (Cornwall): Rev. W. Conybeare	P. S.	4. t. 401.
St. David's (Pembrokeshire): Prof. Kidd	L. N. P. S.	2. t. 79.
— (Pembrokeshire): J. W. Salter and H. Hicks	N.	23. j. 339.
St. Leonard's (Sussex): Dr. Fitton	F.	2. p. 1.

- St. Leonard's (Sussex): W. Parish F. T. 2. p. 3.
 St. Peter's (Guernsey): — Edge A. 2. p. 578.
 Salisbury: C. Lyell A. T. 1. p. 25.
 —: Jos. Prestwich and John Brown B. T. 11. j. 101.
 —: H. P. Blackmore B. 21. j. 250.
 Sandown Bay: Dr. Mantell F. T. 2. j. 91.
 — (Isle of Wight): T. F. Gibson F. T. 14. j. 175.
 Sangatte Cliff: J. Prestwich A. 7. j. 274.
 —: J. Prestwich B. 21. j. 440.
 Scalpa Island (Hebrides): Dr. Wright H. I. T. 14. j. 24.
 Scarabins (Caithness and Sutherland): Prof. Harkness M. O. P. Q. 18. j. 331.
 Scarborough: J. Leckenby G. 19. j. 519; 20. j. 74.
 Scotland: Dr. J. Macculloch R. 2. t. 255, 388.
 —: Dr. J. Macculloch N. O. 2. t. 450; 4. t. 246; 1. tt. 53.
 —: C. Lyell N. T. 3. p. 28.
 —: Prof. Agassiz B. 3. p. 327.
 —: Prof. Buckland B. 3. p. 332, 345.
 —: D. Sharpe M. O. Q. 8. j. 120.
 —: J. W. Salter N. T. 8. j. 388.
 —: D. Forbes O. Q. R. 11. j. 166.
 —: T. F. Jamieson B. R. 18. j. 164.
 —: Rev. S. Haughton Q. 20. j. 116, 268.
 —: Sir R. I. Murchison and R. Harkness I. K. L. 20. j. 144.
 —: T. F. Jameison R. 21. j. 161.
 — (Coal-field of): J. Smith R. 2. j. 33.
 — (North): R. I. Murchison G. H. M. O. P. Q. R. 2. tt. 293.
 — (North): T. F. Jamieson A. O. P. Q. T. 16. j. 347.
 — (Northernmost Counties): Sir. R. I. Murchison G. H. M. N. O. T. ...
 15. j. 353; ... N. O. P. Q. ... 16. j. 216.
 — (North Coast): Prof. Sedgwick and R. I. Murchison M. T.
 3. tt. 125; 1. p. 77.
 — (North-east): Prof. Harkness A. I. M. O. T. 20. j. 429.
 — (North-west Coast): Prof. Nicol L. M. O. P. Q. R. T. 13. j. 17.
 — (North-west Coast of): John Miller M. N. O. 15. j. 578.
 — (Highlands of): D. Sharpe M. O. P. 8. j. 120.
 — (Highlands): C. H. G. Thost O. P. Q. 16. j. 421.
 — (Highlands): Sir R. I. Murchison and A. Geikie R. 17. j. 232.
 — (Highlands South of the Caledonian Canal): Prof. R. Harkness
 M. N. O. P. Q. ... 17. j. 256.
 — (Central): A. Geikie A. R. 18. j. 218.
 — (South): R. I. Murchison L. N. O. P. 7. j. 137.
 — (South): R. Harkness N. Q. S. 8. j. 393.
 — (South): R. Harkness N. T. 11. j. 468.
 — (South): J. Young B. 20. j. 452.
 — (South-east of): Prof. Nicol L. M. P. 6. j. 53.
 — (South Highlands of): W. Hopkins Q. R. 8. j. 20.
 — (South of): E. W. Binney K. P. 12. j. 138.
 — (South of): Prof. R. Harkness I. L. N. Q. T. 12. j. 238.
 — (South of): Prof. R. Harkness I. K. L. N. P. T. 12. j. 254.
 — (South of): Wyville Thomson N. T. 13. j. 206.
 — (South of): A. Geikie L. M. N. O. P. 16. j. 312.
 — (West): J. Bryce B. 21. j. 213.
 — (Western): James Smith B. R. 2. p. 427.
 — (Western Isles): James Smith B. 18. j. 162.
 — (Western Islands and North-west Central Islands): Sir R. I. Murchison
 and A. Geikie H. N. O. P. Q. 17. j. 171.
 Seacome (Cheshire): Dr. Traill S. 4. t. 447.
 Seend (Devizes): W. Cunningham E. 6. j. 453.

Severn Valley: G. Maw	B.	20. j.	130.
Shap Wells: Prof. Sedgwick	N. Q.	2. p.	1.
Sheppey (Isle of): Prof. Sedgwick	D. T.	1. p.	409.
—: Prof. R. Owen	D. T.	3. p.	570.
—: C. H. Weston	D.	10. j.	399.
—: J. Prestwich	D. T.	10. j.	401.
Shetland Isles: H. Tufnell	M. T.	9. j.	49.
—: Dr. J. D. Hooker	M. T.	9. j.	49.
—: Sir R. I. Murchison	M. . . 9. j. 50; G. H. M. N. O. T.	15. j.	353.
Shireoaks Colliery, Worksoop (Nottingham): J. Lancaster and U. C. Wright	L . . .	16. j.	137.
Shotover Hill (Oxford): Prof. J. Phillips	F. G.	14. j.	236.
—: H. E. Strickland	G. T.	2. p.	5.
Shrewsbury: J. Trimmer	A.	2. p.	200.
Shropshire: A. Aikin	I. L. N. O. P. S.	1. t.	191.
—: A. Aikin	R.	5. t.	73.
—: Rev. J. Yates	I. L. M. N. O. P.	2. tt.	237.
—: R. I. Murchison	I. L. M. N. P.	1. p.	470, 474.
—: J. R. Wright	L. M. P.	5. tt.	125; 2. p. 7.
—: R. I. Murchison	L. M. N. P.	2. p.	13.
—: R. I. Murchison	A. B.	2. p.	77.
—: R. I. Murchison	D.	2. p.	85.
—: R. I. Murchison	H.	2. p.	114.
—: R. I. Murchison	I.	2. p.	115.
—: R. I. Murchison	L.	2. p.	119.
—: R. I. Murchison	A. B.	2. p.	230.
—: C. Lyell	N.	3. p.	463.
—: Prof. Ramsay	M. N. P.	9. j.	161.
—: J. W. Salter	T.	9. j. 161; 10. j.	73.
—: J. W. Salter and W. T. Aveline	N.	10. j.	62.
—: Prof. A. C. Ramsay	K. R.	11. j.	185.
—: J. W. Salter	N. T.	12. j. 246; 18. j. 347; 19. j.	92.
—: J. W. Salter	N. P. R. T.	13. j.	199.
—: Sir P. Egerton	M. T.	13. j. 282; . . . T.	18. j. 103.
—: Sir R. I. Murchison	M. N. T.	13. j.	290.
—: Prof. J. Morris and G. E. Roberts	L. M. T.	18. j.	94.
—: G. E. Roberts and J. Randall	M. N.	19. j.	229.
—: H. Woodward	N. T.	21. j.	490.
— (North): R. I. Murchison	I. L. P.	2. p.	193.
Siluria: R. I. Murchison	A. B.	2. p.	230.
Skiddaw Slate: Prof. Sedgwick	L. M. N. O. P. Q. T.	4. j.	216.
—: Prof. R. Harkness	I. K. L. M. N. O. P.	19. j.	113.
—: J. W. Salter	N. T.	19. j.	135.
—: H. A. Nicholson	N. T.	24. j.	8, 125.
Skipton: T. Curley	A. B. M. N.	19. j.	175.
Skye: Dr. J. Macculloch	H. M. N. O. P. Q. S.	3. t. 1; 4. t.	156.
—: A. Geikie	H. I. O. P. Q. T.	14. j.	1.
—: Dr. T. Wright	H. I. T.	14. j.	24.
Sligo: Archdeacon Verschöyle	L. M. N. O. P. Q. R.	5. tt. 147; 1. p.	407.
—: Sir A. Crichton	L. T.	2. p.	394.
Somersetshire: L. Horner	H. I. L. M. N. O. Q. S.	3. t.	338.
—: Geo. Cumberland	B. H. I. K. L.	4. t.	216.
—: R. Austin	N.	5. t.	613.
—: T. Weaver	G. H. I. K. L. M. N. O. P.	1. tt.	317.
—: Rev. D. Williams	L. P.	6. tt. 561; 3. p.	313.
—: Rev. D. Williams	I.	1. j.	47.
—: J. Trimmer	B.	9. j.	282.
—: J. D. Pring	B. T.	14. j.	164.

Somersetshire: Prof. Huxley	T.	14. j.	281.
—: Prof. Owen	T.	16. j.	492.
—: W. B. Dawkins	B. K. L.	18. j.	115; H. I. T.
—: G. J. Poole	B. R.	20. j.	396.
—: Rev. P. B. Brodie	H. I.	20. j.	118.
—: C. Moore	G. H. I. L.	22. j.	93.
—: C. Moore	H. I. L. M. T.	23. j.	207.
— (West): R. Etheridge	I. L. M. P. T.	23. j.	449.
— (—): D. Mackintosh	R.	23. j.	568.
Southdowns and Sussex Coast: P. J. Martin	A. II. D. E. F. R.	23. j.	323.
Southerndown Series: C. Moore	G. H. I. L.	12. j.	134.
—: C. Moore	H. I. L. M. T.	23. j.	207.
South Stone Rock (Tenby): R. I. Murchison	A. B.	23. j.	449.
Southwold (Suffolk); Capt. Alexander	B.	2. p.	77.
—: Capt. Alexander	A. II. R.	3. p.	10.
Speeton: J. W. Judd	E. G.	3. p.	445.
Staffa: Dr. J. Macculloch	T.	24. j.	218.
Staffordshire: A. Aikin	L. P.	2. t.	510.
—: A. Aikin	B.	3. t.	251.
—: Rev. J. Yates	L. S.	4. t.	426.
—: R. I. Murchison	I.	5. t.	375.
—: R. I. Murchison	I. L. P.	2. p.	115.
—: W. Hawkes	P. S.	2. p.	193.
—: Rev. W. Lister	B.	15. j.	105.
— (North): Sir P. de M. G. Egerton	L. T.	18. j.	159.
— (—): A. H. Green and E. Hull	L.	2. p.	202.
— (South): J. B. Jukes	N.	20. j.	242.
Stevenston (Ayrshire): Rev. D. Landsborough	A. R.	9. j.	179.
Stinchier River: J. W. Salter	N. T.	3. p.	444.
Stirling Castle: Dr. J. Macculloch	L. P.	5. j.	13.
Stockport: A. Aikin	A. S.	2. t.	305.
Stonesfield (Oxfordshire): Rev. Prof. Buckland	G. T.	4. t.	445.
—: Prof. R. Owen	G. T.	1. tt.	390; 2. p. 688.
—: W. Ogilby	G. T.	6. tt.	47, 58; 3. p. 5, 17.
—: Prof. Owen	G. T.	3. p.	21.
Storeton (Cheshire): Liverpool Natural History Society	I. T.	13. j.	1.
—: Jos. Yates	I. T.	3. p.	12.
—: J. Cunningham	I. K.	3. p.	14.
—: J. Cunningham	I. T.	3. p.	99.
Streatham Common (Surrey): Thos. Yeates	D.	2. j.	410.
Street (Glastonbury): Prof. Huxley	T.	2. tt.	135.
Stroud: E. Witchell	A. B. G. T.	14. j.	281.
Studland Bay (Dorsetshire): C. Lyell	A. D.	20. j.	378.
Suffolk: R. Taylor	A. E.	2. tt.	279.
—: Sir H. Bunbury	A. E.	1. tt.	374.
—: E. Charlesworth	B.	1. tt.	379.
—: Rev. W. B. Clarke	A. B. C. D. E. R.	2. p.	195.
—: Capt. Alexander	B.	5. tt.	359; 2. p. 528.
—: C. Lyell	C. D.	3. p.	10.
—: C. Lyell	C. T.	3. p.	126.
—: Capt. Alexander	II. R.	3. p.	437.
—: Rev. J. S. Henslow	B.	3. p.	445.
—: J. Wiggins	D. T.	1. j.	35.
—: J. Prestwich	B. T.	4. j.	294.
—: Prof. Owen	B. T.	5. j.	345.
—: S. V. Wood, Jun.	B.	12. j.	217.
—: G. Maw	B.	20. j.	121.
—: J. Prestwich	B.	23. j.	110.
		24. j.	288, 460.

Surrey: Thos. Webster	E.	5. t. 353.
—: Thos. Yeates	D.	2. tt. 135.
—: W. Richardson	D. E. R.	2. p. 449.
—: Rev. Prof. Buckland	D. T.	2. p. 687.
—: R. A. C. Godwin-Austen ..	D. E. R. 14. j. 252; E. T. 16. j. 324.	
— (South): R. I. Murchison	E. F.	2. tt. 97.
— (South-east): R. A. C. Godwin-Austen	D. E. F.	4. p. 167, 193.
Sussex: F. Sargent	E. S.	1. tt. 168.
—: T. Webster	F.	2. tt. 31.
—: G. A. Mantell	E. F.	2. tt. 131.
—: P. J. Martin	E. F.	1. p. 19.
—: G. A. Mantell	D. E. F. T.	3. tt. 201; 1. p. 81.
—: G. A. Mantell	F. T.	5. tt. 175; 2. p. 203.
—: G. A. Mantell	B. T.	2. p. 203.
—: R. I. Murchison	E. G.	2. p. 686.
—: J. H. Beccles	F. T.	12. j. 238.
— (North-western): R. I. Murchison	E. F.	2. tt. 97.
— (Tilgate Forest):	F. T.	1. tt. 421.
Sussex Coast: W. R. and H. Binfield	F. T.	10. j. 171.
—: R. Godwin-Austen	B. D. E. G. R. T.	12. j. 4; 13. j. 40.
— and South Downs: P. J. Martin	A. H. D. E. F. R. I.	12. j. 134.
—: J. Prestwich	B. E. F. S. T.	13. j. 212; 14. j. 322.
	A. D. E.	15. j. 215.
Sutherlandshire: R. I. Murchison	G. H. M. O. P. Q. R.	2. tt. 293.
—: R. I. Murchison ..	G. I. K. O. P. Q. T.	2. tt. 293, 353; 1. p. 10, 11, 33.
—: A. Robertson	G. T.	4. p. 173.
—: R. I. Murchison	G. T.	4. p. 174.
—: A. Robertson	F. G.	3. j. 113.
—: Prof. J. Nichol	M. N. O. Q.	17. j. 85.
—: Prof. Harkness	M. O. P. Q.	18. j. 331.
Sutton: C. Moore	H. I. L. M. T.	23. j. 449.
Sutton Series: C. Moore	G. H. I. L.	23. j. 207.
Swanage: Prof. Owen	F. T.	11. j. 123.
Swanage Bay: Prof. Phillips	F. T.	15. j. 46.
—: S. H. Beccles	F. T.	18. j. 443.
Swansea: M. Moggridge	A.	12. j. 169.
Swilly Lough: J. Hanton	R.	5. t. 612.
Swindon: Rev. P. B. Brodie	F. T.	3. j. 53.
Tadcaster: — Marshall	K. S.	2. tt. 140.
Taunton: J. D. Pring	B. T.	14. j. 164.
Teign Valley (Devon): G. W. Ormerod	B. L. Q.	23. j. 185, 418.
Tenbury: R. I. Murchison	A. B.	2. p. 77.
Teston Cutting: F. W. Simms	E. F.	1. j. 189.
Tewkesbury: H. E. Strickland	H. I.	3. p. 585.
—: H. E. Strickland	L.	3. p. 585, 732.
Thame: J. Codrington	A. G. T.	20. j. 374.
Thames Valley: Rev. Prof. Buckland	R.	5. t. 506.
—: Rev. W. D. Conybeare	R.	1. p. 145.
—: G. Rennie	D.	2. j. 260.
—: W. R. Dawkins	B. T.	23. j. 91.
Thanet: W. Whitaker	E.	21. j. 395.
Thanet Sands: J. Prestwich	E. F.	8. j. 235.
Thorp (Norfolk): R. Fitch	B. T.	2. p. 417.
Tilgate Forest (Sussex)	F. T.	1. tt. 421.
—: G. A. Mantell	F. T.	1. p. 10.
—: G. A. Mantell	F. T.	1. p. 410.
—: G. A. Mantell	F. T.	5. tt. 175; 2. p. 203.
Tintagel (Cornwall): Rev. J. J. Conybeare	M.	4. t. 424.

Tintwistle (Cheeshire): E. W. Binney	L. T.	12. j.	350.
Titterstone Clae Hill: J. R. Wright	P.	1. p.	401.
Tor Bay: H. T. De la Beche	I. L. M. N. O. P.	3. tt. 161; 1. p.	31.
Torrenthoe Stone (Bedfordshire): W. Whitaker	E.	21. j.	398.
Torr Eskert (Antrim): R. Griffith	E. I. L. O. Q.	5. tt. 179; 2. p.	223.
Tremadoc: J. E. Davis	N. P.	2. j.	70.
Trowbridge: R. N. Mantell	G. T.	6. j.	310.
Tunbridge Wells (Kent): Sir A. Crichton	F. T.	1. tt.	173.
—: W. J. Hamilton	F. R.	3. p.	322.
—: J. Morris and J. Prestwich	F.	2. j.	397.
Tweed Valley: James Nicol	M. N. O. P.	4. j.	195.
Tyddingwladia Silver Mine: John Plant	N. T.	22. j.	505.
Tyrone: R. I. Murchison	I. K. T.	2. p.	206.
Ulverstone: J. Bolton	A. L. N. P. T.	18. j.	274.
—: Miss E. Hodgson	A. T.	19. j.	19.
Wales: R. I. Murchison	L. M. N. P.	2. p.	13.
—: Rev. Prof. Buckland	B.	3. p.	579.
—: Rev. Prof. Sedgwick	M. N. O. P. R.	4. p.	212.
—: Rev. Prof. Sedgwick	N.	1. j.	5.
—: Rev. Prof. Sedgwick	N. T.	1. j.	442.
—: A. F. Macintosh	A.	1. j.	460.
—: D. Sharpe	I. L. M. N. O.	2. j.	283.
—: Rev. Prof. Sedgwick	N. O. P. Q.	3. j.	133.
—: J. B. Jukes and R. A. Selwyn	N. P.	4. j.	300.
—: Prof. Ramsay	A. R.	8. j.	371.
—: Prof. Ramsay	M. N. P.	9. j.	161.
—: J. W. Salter	T.	9. j.	161.
— (Merionethshire): Prof. A. C. Ramsay	N. P. S.	10. j.	242.
— (North): Rev. J. Yates	I. L. M. N. O. P.	2. tt.	237.
— (North): J. W. Salter	N. T.	12. j.	246.
— (North and South): Prof. Ramsay	N. P.	4. j.	294.
— (South): R. I. Murchison	L. M. N.	2. p.	11.
— (—): R. I. Murchison	A. B.	2. p.	230.
— (—): W. E. Logan	L.	6. tt. 491; 3. p.	275.
— (—): J. E. Davis	M. N.	6. j.	432.
— (—): J. W. Salter	N. T.	20. j.	233.
— (—): E. B. Tawney and P. M. Duncan	H. I. T.	22. j.	69, 89.
— (—): P. M. Duncan	H. T.	23. j.	12.
— (—): C. Moore	G. H. I. L.	23. j.	207.
— (—): C. Moore	H. I. L. M. T.	23. j.	449.
— (South Coast): R. Mason	R.	14. j.	532.
Walton (Essex): J. Brown	B.	1. j.	341.
Wanlock Head: R. Harkness	N. Q. S.	8. j.	393.
Wardour, Vale of (Wilts): Rev. P. B. Brodie	F. T.	3. p.	134.
Wardour, Vale of (Berks): Rev. P. B. Brodie	I. F.	3. p.	780.
Warwick: Rev. Prof. Buckland	R.	5. t.	506.
—: S. Parkes	S.	1. tt.	163.
—: R. I. Murchison and H. E. Strickland	I.	5. tt. 331; 2. p.	563.
—: Prof. Owen	I. T.	6. tt. 503, 515; 3. p.	357, 389.
—: W. Ick	A.	3. p.	731.
Warwickshire: Rev. P. B. Brodie	I. T.	12. j. 374; 14. j. 374; 16. j.	278.
—: Rev. P. B. Brodie	H. I.	21. j.	159.
—: Rev. P. B. Brodie	B.	23. j.	208.
Wastdale Head: Prof. Sedgwick	N. Q.	2. p.	1.
Waterford Haven: Major Thos. Austin	L. M. O. P.	3. p.	154.
—: Major Thos. Austin	A. L. M. P. R.	3. p.	360.
Weald: C. L. Foster and W. Topley	A. II. E. F. R.	21. j.	443.
Wells (Norfolk): J. Trimmer	B. E. G.	3. p.	185.

Wells (Somersetshire): Rev. P. B. Brodie	H. I.	22. j.	93.
Wenlock (Shropshire): C. Lyell	N.	3. p.	463.
Westbury-on-Severn: Dr. Prout	S.	3. tt. 237; 1. p.	139, 142.
Westbury: R. N. Mantell	G. T.	6. j.	310.
West Hackney: Jos. Prestwich	A. T.	11. j.	107.
Westmoreland: Rev. Prof. Buckland	I. K. L. N. O. P. Q.	4. t.	105.
—: Rev. Prof. Sedgwick	N. Q.	2. p.	1.
—: W. Hopkins	R.	3. p.	757.
—: Rev. Prof. Sedgwick	N. T.	1. j.	442.
—: Rev. Prof. Sedgwick	I. L. M. N. P. Q.	2. j.	106.
—: Rev. Prof. Sedgwick	N. O. P. Q.	3. j.	133.
—: W. Hopkins	I. L. N. R.	4. j.	70.
—: Rev. Prof. Sedgwick	L. M. N. O. P. Q. T.	4. j.	216.
—: Prof. R. Harkness	K. L. M. N. P. Q.	21. j.	235.
— (South): D. Sharpe	L. M. N. P.	3. p. 602, 4. p.	23.
Weston: Dr. Black	I. T.	2. p.	670.
Wey (Valley of the): R. A. C. Godwin-Austen	A. E. F.	7. j.	278.
Weybourne: J. Trimmer	B.	1. j.	218.
Weymouth: Prof. Buckland and H. T. De la Beche	II.	4. tt. 1; 1. p.	217.
—: C. H. Weston	II. E. F. G.	4. j.	245.
Wharfe River: J. Phillips	I. L. O. P.	3. tt. 1; 1. p.	39.
Whitecliff Bay (Isle of Wight): T. Codrington	D.	24. j.	519.
White-cliff Lodge (Kent): J. Morris	D. E.	2. p.	595.
— Point: J. Prestwich	D.	2. j.	223.
Whiteford (Flintshire): E. D. Clarke	L. S.	4. t.	430.
Whitstable (Kent): W. Richardson	D. E.	2. p.	78.
Whorlbury Camp (Somersetshire): Geo. Cumberland	H. I. K. L.	4. t.	216.
Wight (Isle of): Dr. A. Marcet	E. S.	1. t.	213.
—: T. Webster	D. E. T.	2. t.	161.
—: Rev. Prof. Buckland	F. T.	3. tt. 425; 1. p.	159.
—: S. P. Pratt	D.	3. tt. 451; 1. p.	239.
—: J. S. Bowerbank	A. T.	2. p.	449.
—: Prof. R. Owen	D. T.	6. tt. 41; 3. p.	1.
—: J. S. Bowerbank	D.	6. tt. 169; 3. p.	125.
—: Dr. W. H. Fitton	E. F.	4. p. 193, 208.	
—: F. W. Simms	E.	1. j.	76.
—: Prof. E. Forbes and Capt. Ibbetson	E.	1. j.	190.
—: Dr. Fitton	E.	1. j.	179.
—: Sir P. Egerton	T.	1. j.	197.
—: Dr. Fitton	E.	2. j.	55.
—: Dr. Mantell	F. T.	2. j.	91.
—: J. Prestwich	D.	2. j.	223.
—: Prof. Owen	D. I.	2. j.	420.
—: Dr. Fitton	E.	3. j.	289.
—: Prof. Owen	D. T.	4. j.	103.
—: J. Morris	E. T.	4. j.	193.
—: Prof. E. Forbes	D.	9. j.	259.
—: J. Trimmer	A.	10. j.	51.
—: H. C. Sorby	II. R2.	12. j.	137.
—: Prof. Owen	D. S.	13. j.	254.
— (Sandown Bay): J. F. Gibson	F. T.	14. j.	175.
—: Rev. O. Fisher	D. T.	18. j.	65.
—: Prof. F. Sandberger	D. T.	18. j.	330.
—: Rev. O. Heer and W. Pengelly	C. T.	18. j.	369.
—: S. H. Beccles	E. F. T.	18. j.	443.
—: W. Whitaker	E.	21. j.	400.
—: T. Codrington	D.	24. j.	519.
Wigtonshire: J. C. Moore	L. N. P.	3. p.	277.

Wigtonshire: J. C. Moore	N.	5. j. 7.
—: J. C. Moore	N. O. Q.	12. j. 359.
Willington (Cheshire): Sir P. de M. G. Egerton	B.	2. p. 189.
Wiltshire: Rev. P. B. Brodie	F. T.	3. p. 134.
—: J. C. Pearce	G.	3. p. 692.
—: Rev. P. B. Brodie	F. T.	3. j. 53.
—: R. N. Mantell	G. T.	6. j. 810.
—: Rev. P. B. Brodie	F. T.	10. j. 475.
—: W. Whitaker	D. E.	18. j. 258.
—: J. Evans	B. T.	20. j. 188.
—: H. Woodward	G. T.	22. j. 493.
— (North): Prof. J. Buckman	G. H.	14. j. 98.
Wolverhampton: R. I. Murchison	L. N. P.	2. p. 407.
—: H. Beckett	L.	1. j. 41.
—: Rev. W. Lister	B.	18. j. 159.
Wookey Hole (Somerset): W. B. Dawkins	B. K. L. T.	18. j. 115, 19. j. 260.
Woolhope; R. I. Murchison	L. M. N. P.	2. p. 13.
—: H. E. Strickland	N. T.	9. j. 8.
Woolwich; J. Prestwich	E. F.	10. j. 75.
—: J. Prestwich	T.	10. j. 155.
—: J. Morris	D. T.	10. j. 157.
—: T. R. Jones	D. T.	10. j. 160.
—: W. Whitaker	E.	17. j. 527.
Wootton Warren (Warwickshire): Rev. P. B. Brodie	H. I.	21. j. 195.
Worcestershire: L. Horner	I. N. O. P. Q. S.	1. t. 281.
—: L. Horner	I. S.	2. t. 94.
—: James Yates	N.	2. tt. 137.
—: H. E. Strickland	I. L.	2. p. 5.
—: R. I. Murchison	A. B.	2. p. 77.
—: R. I. Murchison	P.	2. p. 85.
—: H. E. Strickland	B. T.	2. p. 95, 111.
—: R. I. Murchison	H.	2. p. 114.
—: R. I. Murchison	I.	2. p. 115.
—: R. I. Murchison	L.	2. p. 119.
—: R. I. Murchison	A. B.	2. p. 230.
—: R. I. Murchison and H. E. Strickland	I.	5. tt. 331; 2. p. 563.
—: H. E. Strickland	I. K. P.	3. p. 446.
—: Prof. A. C. Ramsay	K. R.	11. j. 185.
—: Rev. W. S. Symonds	I. T.	11. j. 450.
—: Rev. W. S. Symonds	O. P.	12. j. 382.
—: J. Morris	L. T.	15. j. 80.
Workop (Nottingham): J. Lancaster and C. C. Wright	L. S.	16. j. 137.
Wretham Hall (Norfolk): C. J. F. Bunbury	A. R. T.	12. j. 355.
Yarmouth: J. Prestwich	A. H. E.	16. j. 449.
Yealm Bridge (Devonshire): Capt. Mudge	B. T.	2. p. 399.
Yorkshire: Dr. Murray	S.	4. t. 445.
—: — Marshall	K. S.	2. tt. 140.
—: J. Phillips	I. L. O. P.	3. tt. 1; 1. p. 39.
—: Prof. Sedgewick	K.	3. tt. 37; 1. p. 63.
—: Prof. Lindley	L. T.	1. p. 137.
—: W. Williamson	H. T.	5. tt. 223; 2. p. 82.
—: Dr. J. Mitchell	E.	2. p. 113.
—: L. Hunter	H. R.	5. tt. 215; 2. p. 416.
—: W. C. Williamson	G. T.	5. tt. 223; 2. p. 429.
—: W. C. Williamson	G.	6. tt. 143; 2. p. 671.
—: H. C. Sorby	R.	7. j. 1.
—: A. Dick	H. S.	12. j. 357.
—: Prof. J. Phillips	H. I. S.	14. j. 84.

Yorkshire: J. Leckenby	G. T.	15. j. 4.
—: Dr. Thos. Wright	G. T.	16. j. 1.
—: J. W. Kirkby	L. T.	18. j. 233.
—: E. Wood and G. E. Roberts	A.	21. j. 493.
—: W. B. Dawkins	T.	21. j. 493.
—: E. Hull	I. K. L.	24. j. 323.
— Coast: C. J. F. Bunbury	G. T.	7. j. 179.
— (Eastern): H. C. Sorby	G. R.	10. j. 328.
— (Eastern): N. J. Winch	E. G. H. I. K.	5. t. 545.
— (South): J. W. Kirkby	K. T.	17. j. 287.
— (South-east): S. V. Wood, jun., and Rev. J. L. Rome ..	A. B.	24. j. 2.
Youghal: A. B. Wynne	A.	24. j. 4.
Wyre (Forest of): Rev. Thos. England	L. M.	2. p. 20.

Europe.

Abbeville: J. Prestwich	A.	19. j. 497.
Aix: R. I. Murchison and C. Lyell	II. T.	1. p. 150.
—: J. Curtis	T.	1. p. 151.
Aix-la-Chapelle: Dr. Fitton	II. E. L.	1. p. 161.
—: Dr. Debey	E. L. N.	7. jm. 109.
—: Dr. Roemer	E.	10. jm. 19.
—: Dr. Debey	E. T.	13. jm. 36.
Albania: Dr. A. Boué	II. III.	20. jm. 22.
Alhama (Spain): Col. C. Silvertop	II. O.	1. p. 216, 234.
Almagrera (Spain): J. Lambert	S.	3. p. 318.
Almeria: Prof. Ansted. See Andalusia (South).		
Alps: see Europe (Southern): Sir R. I. Murchison.		
—: F. v. Hauer	T.	4. jm. 14.
—: Sir R. I. Murchison	A. T.	6. j. 65.
—: M. Schlagintweit	R.	7. jm. 14.
—: F. v. Hauer	E. I. T.	7. jm. 85.
—: Prof. Heer	R. T.	7. jm. 91.
—: Dr. M. Hörnes	I. T.	12. jm. 24.
—: D. Sharpe	A. II. E. H. I. R.	12. j. 102.
—: Scipio Gras	E. H. I.	17. jm. 16.
—: G. De Mortillet	A. II. E. G. H. I. L. M. N. R.	19. jm. 23.
—: Prof. Reuss	I. T.	21. jm. 6.
—: M. E. Hébert	II.	22. jm. 19.
—: H. B. Medlicott	II. R.	23. j. 322; 24. j. 34.
— (Austrian): Prof. Sedgwick and R. I. Murchison	II. E. G. I. O.	3. tt. 301; 1. p. 227.
— (Austrian and Bavarian): R. I. Murchison	II. G. H. I. N. O.	1. p. 249.
— (Bavarian): Prof. Sedgwick and R. I. Murchison	II.	3. tt. 301; 1. p. 153.
— (Eastern): F. v. Hauer	II. H. I. IV. R.	13. jm. 27.
— (—): M. E. Suess	III. R.	14. jm. 28.
— (Lombardy): Dr. Curioni	S.	14. jm. 27.
— (Maritime): Prof. Perez	D. E. H.	11. jm. 1.
— (—): M. E. Lartet	B.	24. jm. 10.
— (North-eastern): M. Stur	A. II. E. H. O. R.	13. jm. 21.
— (Salzburg): Prof. Sedgwick and R. I. Murchison	II. T.	3. tt. 301; 1. p. 153, 155.
— of Savoy: C. J. F. Bunbury	H. T.	5. j. 130.
—: Ch. Lory	D. H.	17. jm. 27.
— (Styrian): M. Stur	R.	13. jm. 21.

- Alps (Styrian): Dr. Schmidt R. 13. jm. 29.
 — (Tyrolese): R. I. Murchison II. H. 1. p. 137.
 — (Venetian): De Zigno II. E. H. I. O. P. Q. 6. j. 422.
 — (—): Prof. Catullo G. 7. j. 66.
 — (Württemberg): O. Fraas II. 8. jm. 39.
 Amiens: J. Wickham Flower B. T. 16. j. 190.
 —: A. Tylor A. E. R. 24. j. 1.
 Andalusia (South): Prof. Ansted A. II. E. G. I. K. O. P. S. 14. j. 130; 16. j. 585.
 Anjou: M. Edwards T. 4. jm. 35.
 Apennines: see Europe (Southern): Sir R. I. Murchison.
 Argostoli (Cephalonia): H. E. Strickland R. 2. p. 220.
 Arksut (Greenland): J. W. Taylor O. Q. S. 15. j. 606.
 Arzo: M. Merian G. H. T. 6. jm. 60.
 Asti: Prof. Sismondi T. 6. j. 252.
 Asturias: E. de Verneuil M. 2. jm. 65.
 Athens: Rev. R. Everest R. 2. j. 32.
 Attica: J. Woods R. 1. tt. 170.
 —: A. Gaudry II. T. 24. jm. 1.
 Austria: A. Boué II. E. G. H. P. 1. p. 223.
 —: D. Peters II. T. 11. jm. 37.
 —: M. Heckel T. 12. jm. 12.
 —: M. Steindachner II. T. 16. jm. 16.
 —: F. R. von Hauer II. 16. jm. 21.
 —: MM. Stur and H. Wolf II. 16. jm. 30.
 —: Prof. E. Suess A. II. T. 17. jm. 26.
 —: Lieut.-Col. Jonklar A. 17. jm. 30.
 —: Prof. Kner T. 19. jm. 16.
 —: Prof. Hochstetter N. T. 22. jm. 16.
 — (Laibach to Trieste): Dr. Stache D. E. G. I. L. 15. jm. 10.
 — (Lower): M. Lipold E. G. H. I. 20. jm. 24.
 — (—): Herr D. Stur G. H. I. 21. jm. 4.
 — (Upper): Prof. E. Suess G. O. P. 16. jm. 36.
 — (—): Baron Sternbach H. 20. jm. 22.
 — (Vienna to Lintz): M. H. Wolf R. 15. jm. 12.
 Austrian Alps: Prof. Sedgwick and R. I. Murchison II. E. G. H. I. O. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 227.
 — —: R. I. Murchison II. G. H. I. N. O. 1. p. 249.
 Auvergne: C. Lyell D. P. T. 2. j. 75.
 —: M. Pomel A. B. C. 3. jm. 61.
 Avesnes (France): M. J. Gosselet L. M. N. 14. jm. 23.
 Azores: T. C. Hunt P. R. 2. j. 9, 9. j. 1.
 Badacson Hill (Hungary): Dr. R. Bright P. 5. t. 4.
 Baden Grand Duchy (Offenburg): M. Ludwig I. L. O. 14. jm. 26.
 — (Black Forest in): Dr. F. Sandberger G. I. K. L. 21. j. 434.
 — (—): Dr. F. Sandberger T. 21. jm. 6.
 Baltic Provinces of Russia: Sir R. Murchison N. T. 14. j. 36.
 Banat: M. J. Kudernatsch E. H. L. O. Q. R. 11. jm. 46.
 —: M. J. Kudernatsch E. H. I. L. O. Q. S. 12. jm. 23.
 Basle: C. Lyell A. T. 2. p. 221.
 —: P. Merian T. 8. jm. 38.
 Bassano: R. I. Murchison II. H. 1. p. 137.
 Bavaria: A. Boué II. E. G. H. P. 1. p. 223.
 —: Sir R. I. Murchison IV. O. Q. 19. j. 354.
 —: H. Woodward G. H. T. 22. j. 494.
 — (Southern): F. R. v. Hauer II. 17. jm. 24.
 Bavarian Alps: Prof. Sedgwick and R. I. Murchison II. 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 155.

Bavarian Alps: R. I. Murchison	II. G. H. I. N. O.	1. p. 249.
—: Dr. A. Schlagintweit	D. E. H. R.	10. j. 346.
Bayonne: S. P. Pratt	D.	4. p. 157.
—: M. Thorent	E.	1. j. 114.
Bayreuth: Dr. Braun	H. T.	11. jm. 40.
Baza (Spain): Col. Silvertop	II. O.	1. p. 216, 234.
Beiber: M. Blum	T.	6. jm. 42.
Belgium: Prof. Sedgwick and R. I. Murchison	L. M. N. P. Q.	6. tt. 221; 3. p. 300.
—: Prof. Delesse	P.	7. j. 6.
—: Sir C. Lyell	II. T.	8. j. 277.
—: D. Sharpe	L. M. N. R.	9. j. 18.
—: J. Prestwich	D.	10. j. 454; 11. j. 206.
—: J. Prestwich	D. T.	12. j. 390.
—: J. G. Gosselet	L. M. N.	17. jm. 27.
—: A. von Koenen	D. II.	20. j. 97.
—: R. A. C. Godwin-Austen	B.	22. j. 228.
Belgrade: Dr. Hörnes	II.	11. jm. 24.
Besançon: Rev. Prof. Buckland	A. T.	1. p. 21.
Bessarabia: Capt. T. Spratt	A. II. E. P. T.	16. j. 281.
Bilin (North Bohemia): Prof. C. V. Ettingshausen	II. T.	23. jm. 8.
Black Forest: Prof. A. Ramsay	B.	18. j. 186.
Black Sea: M. Foetterle	C. D. E. IV. S.	15. jm. 11.
Blanc, Mont. See Mont Blanc.		
Bœotia: Lieut. Spratt	C. D. O. P.	3. j. 67.
Bohemia: D. T. Ansted	II. L. N. O. P. Q.	3. p. 167.
—: Dr. H. B. Geinitz	E.	2. jm. 17.
—: J. Barrande	N. T.	3. jm. 29.
—: J. Barrande	N. T.	8. jm. 37.
—: J. Barrande	N. T.	10. jm. 5, 21.
—: M. Vogl	S.	11. jm. 37.
—: M. Lidl	L. T.	11. jm. 44.
—: M. v. Warnsdorff	Q. R.	11. jm. 45.
—: M. Patera	S.	12. jm. 6.
—: Dr. Hochstetter	P. Q. R. S.	12. jm. 12.
—: Dr. Hochstetter	II. P. Q.	13. jm. 11.
—: MM. Stur and Jokély	D. E. O. P. Q. S.	13. jm. 37.
—: M. Neuman	E. S.	14. jm. 22.
—: Dr. H. v. Meyer	B. P. T.	16. jm. 16.
—: M. Stur	T.	16. jm. 40.
—: Prof. A. E. Reuss	II. T.	17. jm. 11.
—: M. Jokély	M.	18. jm. 1.
—: Sir R. I. Murchison	K.	19. j. 297.
—: Sir R. I. Murchison	IV. O. Q.	19. j. 354.
—: Herr Posepny	K.	20. jm. 19.
—: M. J. Barrande	N. T.	23. jm. 9, 18.
—: M. J. Barrande	M. T.	24. jm. 13.
(Central): M. Jokély	A. II. O. P. Q. S.	12. jm. 5.
(—): M. Lipold	E. I.	16. jm. 38.
(—): M. Lipold	M.	18. jm. 2.
(East): Prof. Reuss	C. M. Q. T.	15. jm. 14.
(Northern): Herr Jokély	A. II. E. O. P. S.	14. jm. 17.
(North): M. Foetterle	B. P. S.	14. jm. 28.
(—): Prof. C. V. Ettingshausen	II. T.	23. jm. 8.
(North-western): M. Jokély	O. Q. S.	13. jm. 15.
(—): M. Jokély	A. E. M. O. P. Q. S.	16. jm. 15.
(Přibram): M. Kleszczynsky	S.	12. jm. 17.
(—): Prof. Reuss	S.	12. jm. 24.

Bohemia (South-east) : C. H. M. Paul	E.	19. jm. 22.
— (Wossek) : M. J. Barrande	N. T.	12. jm. 15.
Bonn : L. Horner	II. M. O. P.	4. tt. 443; 1. p. 467.
Borgholm : John Wolley	B.	13. j. 189.
Bosphorus : W. R. Swan	M. P.	20. j. 114.
— (Thracian) : H. E. Strickland and W. J. Hamilton	A. II. N. P.	5. tt. 385; 2. p. 437.
Botzen (Tirol) : Prof. E. Suess	I. O. P. Q.	23. jm. 25.
Boulonnais : W. Hopkins	E. F.	7. tt. 1; 3. p. 363.
— : R. A. C. Godwin-Austen	G. L. M.	9. j. 231.
— (Lower) : Dr. Fitton	E. F. G. L.	1. p. 6.
Boulonnais-Bas : W. Topley	E. F. G.	24. j. 472.
Brenner (Tirol) : Prof. E. Suess	I. O. P. Q.	23. jm. 25.
Bribir : M. Hörnes	II. T.	6. jm. 41.
Brittany : M. Edwards	T.	4. jm. 35.
Brunswick : Von Strombeck	E. H. G.	7. jm. 105.
Brunswick : H. V. Koenen	D.	22. jm. 17.
Brusea : D. Sandison	R.	11. j. 543.
Buda : Prof. Peters	D.	13. jm. 33.
Bulgaria : Capt. Spratt	B. D. P. Q. R. T.	12. j. 387; 13. j. 72.
— : Capt. Spratt	A. II. E. P. T.	16. j. 281.
Bussaco : C. Ribeiro	G. I. L. N. O.	9. j. 135.
— : C. J. F. Bunbury	T.	9. j. 143.
— : D. Sharpe	T.	9. j. 146.
— : J. W. Salter	T.	9. j. 158.
— : T. R. Jones	T.	9. j. 160.
Calais : W. Phillips	E.	5. t. 16, 45.
Campania : Prof. Daubeny	P.	2. p. 177.
Cantal : C. Lyell and R. I. Murchison	II. P. Q.	1. p. 140.
Cardona (Spain) : Dr. T. S. Trail	S.	3. t. 404.
Carelia (Russia) : Hon. W. T. H. F. Strangways	R.	5. t. 340.
Carinthia (Lower) : M. Lipold	I. S.	11. jm. 44.
— : Dr. Peters	H. L. O.	11. jm. 38.
— : Fred. Münichdorfer and M. Lipold	L. O. S.	12. jm. 2.
— : Dr. Stache	A. D. E. I. L. T.	16. jm. 12.
— (North-eastern) : M. Lipold	D. E.	12. jm. 1.
— (Raibl) : Fr. von Hauer	I. T.	13. jm. 24.
— (South-east) : M. Lipold	II.	13. jm. 7.
— () : M. Lipold	H. I. III. L. S.	13. jm. 17.
— () : M. Lipold	I. L. S.	13. jm. 20.
— () : M. Lipold	H. S.	20. jm. 3.
— (South-west) : M. Foetterle	I. L. T.	13. jm. 19.
— (Upper) : M. Lipold	S.	13. jm. 30.
Carlsbad (Bohemia) : M. v. Warnsdorff	Q. R.	11. jm. 45.
— () : Dr. Hochstetter	P. Q. R. S.	12. jm. 12 & 18.
Carpathians : see Europe (Southern) : Sir R. I. Murchison.		
Carthage : Col. C. Silvertop	II.	1. p. 485.
Catalonia : S. P. Pratt	D. E. I. L. O. P. Q. R.	8. j. 268.
Cephalonia : H. E. Strickland	R.	2. p. 220.
— : Col. Brown, Lieut. Lawrence, and Mr. Stevens	R.	2. p. 393.
— : W. J. Hamilton and H. E. Strickland	II.	2. p. 545.
— : W. J. Hamilton and H. E. Strickland	B. C.	3. j. 106.
Cerdagne (Pyrenees) : C. Lyell	II. I. O. Q.	2. p. 21.
Chamouny : H. T. De la Beche	T.	1. tt. 162.
Chartres : M. J. Desnoyers	A. II.	19. jm. 17.
Cherbourg : Rev. W. B. Clarke	O. Q.	2. p. 454.
Christiania (Norway) : C. Lyell	N. P. Q.	3. p. 465.
— : Sir R. I. Murchison	M. N.	11. j. 161.

- Chrudim (South-east Bohemia): C. H. M. Paul E. 19. jm. 22.
 Cividale (Venet. Lombardy): C. v. Hauer A. D. S. 12. jm. 8.
 Col de Balme (Chamouny): H. T. De la Beche T. 1. tt. 162.
 Comèn (Istria): H. von Meyer E. T. 16. jm. 35.
 Corfu: Capt. Portlock B. C. 1. j. 87.
 Corinth (Gulf of): M. Foetterle C. D. E. N. S. 15. jm. 11.
 Cosina: M. Foetterle D. E. S. T. 13. jm. 32.
 Cotentin (France): Rev. W. B. Clarke O. Q. 2. p. 454.
 —: C. Lyell C. T. 3. p. 437.
 Crendi (Malta): Capt. T. A. B. Spratt B. R. 23. j. 283.
 Crete: H. S. Ongley R. 13. j. 240.
 Crimea: Baron S. Chaudoir II. E. G. I. P. 1. p. 342.
 —: W. H. Baily C. D. E. G. H. S. 14. j. 133.
 —: Capt. C. F. Cockburn C. D. E. G. H. 16. j. 161.
 Cyprus: Prof. Unger B. D. E. G. P. 19. jm. 21.
 Dachstein Mountains (Upper Austria): Prof. E. Suess G. O. P. 16. jm. 36.
 Dalmatia: F. R. v. Hauer, Dr. Stache, and Dr. Zittel D. E. G. I. P.
 19. jm. 30.
 Danubian Tertiaries: MM. Sandberger and Gümbel II. 15. jm. 8.
 De la Manche (Département, France): H. T. De la Beche
 E. G. H. I. L. M. N. O. P. Q. 1. tt. 73.
 De la Seine Inférieure (Département, France): H. T. De la Beche
 E. G. H. I. L. M. N. O. P. Q. 1. tt. 73.
 Denmark: C. Lyell II. 5. tt. 243; 2. p. 191.
 —: Dr. Beck A. II. E. F. N. O. Q. 2. p. 217.
 —: Dr. G. Forchhammer A. R. 6. tt. 157; 2. p. 554.
 —: W. C. Trevelyan A. II. R. 2. p. 577.
 —: Dr. G. Forchhammer B. IV. 1. j. 262, 373.
 Dobrutcha (North-east): Capt. T. A. B. Spratt II. III. O. P. T. 14. j. 203.
 —: Prof. Peters A. II. G. H. I. L. P. 20. jm. 17.
 Edeleny (Hungary): Dr. Hochstetter A. II. I. L. 13. jm. 18.
 Eilsen (Lippe-Buckeberg): C. Stokes S. T. 5. tt. 207; 2. p. 418, 440.
 Eisenerz: D. Stur I. T. 23. jm. 4.
 Elbogen (Bohemia): Dr. F. Hochstetter II. P. Q. 13. jm. 11.
 Erzgebirge: M. B. Cotta S. 6. jm. 27.
 —: M. Vallach S. 12. jm. 18.
 —: Baron de Beust L. P. S. 13. jm. 9.
 Estremadura: Dr. Daubeny and Capt. Widdrington S. 1. j. 52.
 Etna: Dr. H. Abich P. 15. j. 117.
 —: G. G. Gemmellaro A. P. 18. j. 20.
 Eubœa: Lieut. Spratt C. D. O. P. 3. j. 67.
 —: Capt. T. A. B. Spratt II. P. T. 5. 13. j. 177.
 —: Prof. Unger T. 23. jm. 7.
 Europe (North of): L. Lesquereux A. 4. jm. 29.
 — (Northern): Sir R. I. Murchison A. T. 6. j. 65.
 — (Southern): Sir R. I. Murchison A. II. E. G. H. I. M. N. O. P. Q.
 1. p. 89, 137, 140, 150, 153, 213, 227, 249, 325; 3. tt. 301; 5. j. 157; 6. j. 65, 281, 367.
 — (South-eastern): A. Boué D. N. 4. j. 10.
 — (South-east): Dr. Szabo A. 19. jm. 1.
 — (Western): MM. Christy and Lartet A. B. 20. jm. 19.
 Evigtok (Greenland): J. W. Taylor O. P. S. 12. j. 140.
 — (—): J. W. Taylor O. Q. S. 15. j. 606.
 Falkenau (Bohemia): Dr. F. Hochstetter II. P. Q. 13. jm. 11.
 Faluns of the Loire: C. Lyell C. T. 3. p. 437.
 Fécamp to St. Vaast (France): H. T. De la Beche
 E. G. H. I. L. M. N. O. P. Q. 1. tt. 73.
 Finland: Prof. Nordenskiöld B. 3. p. 410.
 Finmark: A. Bravais A. 1. j. 534.

- Flanders (French): Sir C. Lyell II. T. 8. j. 277.
 France: Rev. W. B. Clarke O. P. 2. p. 454.
 —: C. Lyell C. T. 3. p. 437.
 —: J. Prestwich D. 3. j. 378; 10. j. 454; 11. j. 206.
 —: J. Prestwich D. T. 12. j. 390.
 —: M. de Serres B. 18. j. 1.
 — (Central): C. Lyell and R. I. Murchison II. O. P. R. T. 1. p. 89.
 — (North coast of): Dr. Fitton E. F. G. L. 1. p. 6.
 — (North of): Dr. Fitton II. E. L. 1. p. 161.
 — (—): J. Gosselet L. M. N. 17. jm. 27.
 — (South): J. Evans B. 20. j. 444.
 Franconia: Sir P. de M. G. Egerton A. 2. p. 94.
 —: F. Sandberger G. I. K. L. 21. j. 434.
 Fünfkirchen (Hungary): Prof. Peters H. 19. jm. 16.
 Fuveau: R. I. Murchison and C. Lyell II. T. 1. p. 151.
 Furfooz (Namur): M. E. Dupont B. 23. j. 1.
 Gador, Sierra de (Spain): J. Lambert S. 3. p. 318.
 Galicia: M. Lipold E. S. 13. jm. 24.
 —: Dr. Laube and Prof. Reuss G. H. 23. jm. 23.
 — (Western): Prof. Foetterle D. E. H. I. P. Q. 17. jm. 7.
 Genoa: C. G. Ehrenberg T. 3. jm. 25.
 Germany: R. I. Murchison II. III. 1. p. 325.
 —: H. B. Geinitz E. 7. jm. 6.
 —: H. B. Geinitz E. 8. j. 54.
 —: Prof. Reuss D. T. 21. jm. 8.
 —: M. Hébert II. T. 22. jm. 19.
 — (Central): J. Clark E. K. P. Q. 24. j. 548.
 — (North): F. A. Roemer F. 3. p. 120.
 — (—): Prof. Sedgwick and R. I. Murchison L. M. N. P. Q.
 6. tt. 221; 3. p. 300.
 — (—): M. Roemer E. F. G. 3. p. 323.
 — (—): W. J. Hamilton II. 11. j. 550.
 — (—): Prof. Beyrich II. 11. j. 550.
 — (Northern): H. v. Koenen II. D. 20. j. 97.
 — (North-western): A. von Strombeck E. T. 11. jm. 13.
 Gibraltar: J. Smith G. 1. j. 298.
 —: J. Smith A. 2. j. 41.
 — (Genista Cave): G. Busk and H. Falconer B. T. 21. j. 364.
 —: Lieut. C. Warren T. 21. j. 371.
 —: Prof. Ansted. See Andalusia (South).
 Gosau: Prof. Sedgwick and R. I. Murchison II. T.
 3. tt. 301; 1. p. 153, 155.
 —: Dr. Zittel T. 20. jm. 23.
 Gothland: Sir R. I. Murchison B. E. F. G. M. N. O. P. Q. 3. j. 1.
 Gozo: Jas. Smith T. 3. j. 52.
 Granada: Col. C. Silvertop II. O. 1. p. 216, 234.
 —: Capt. E. Cook I. O. P. Q. R. 1. p. 338, 465.
 —: Col. C. Silvertop II. 1. p. 485.
 Greece: Dr. M. Hörnes A. T. 12. jm. 28.
 —: Capt. T. A. B. Spratt II. P. T. 13. j. 177.
 Greenland: J. W. Taylor O. P. S. 12. j. 140.
 —: J. W. Taylor O. Q. S. 15. j. 606.
 Guadalajara (Spain): A. Breithaupt S. 12. jm. 4.
 Hainaut: F. L. Cornet and A. Briart D. 22. jm. 11.
 Haine Valley: F. L. Cornet and A. Briart D. 23. jm. 6.
 Hallstatt: F. R. von Hauer I. T. 11. jm. 22; 16. jm. 19.
 Hanover: Karl von Seebach G. H. 20. jm. 32.
 Hartz: Sir P. de M. G. Egerton A. 2. p. 94.

Hartz: F. Ulrich.....	S.	9. jm. 26.
—: Sir R. I. Murchison and Prof. Morris	E. H. I. K. L. M. N.	11. j. 409.
Hecla: Prof. Ehrenberg	P. R. S. T.	3. jm. 10.
Heidelberg: Edw. Hull	I. K. P. Q.	14. j. 219.
Heligoland: Dr. J. Macculloch	I.	1. t. 322.
—: M. Wiebel	R.	4. jm. 32.
Helmstädt (Brunswick): H. v. Koenen.....	D.	22. jm. 17.
Hérault (France): M. de Serres	B.	18. j. 1.
Hesse Cassel: W. J. Hamilton	II. I. P.	11. j. 126.
Hungary: Dr. R. Bright.....	P.	5. t. 4.
—: A. Boué	II. H. I. L. N. P. Q. R.	1. p. 239.
—: Dr. Hörnes	II.	11. jm. 42.
—: Dr. Peters	A. II. G. P.	14. jm. 25.
—: MM. Stur and H. Wolf	II.	16. jm. 30.
—: Baron Richthofen.....	II. P.	16. jm. 33.
—: Dr. Zittel	D.	19. jm. 8.
—: Prof. J. Szabo	II. P.	22. jm. 14.
—(Edelény): Dr. Hochstetter.....	A. II. I. L.	13. jm. 18.
—(Pesth): Dr. Peters	A. II. P.	13. jm. 35.
—(Austrian): Prof. Unger	II. T.	13. jm. 25.
—(North-western): M. Stur.....	H. I.	16. jm. 17.
—(South-eastern): Prof. Peters	II. E. G. H. I. L. M. O. P. Q.	17. jm. 11.
—(—): Prof. Peters	E. G. H. P. S.	17. jm. 12; 19. jm. 16.
—(South-western): F. von Hauer	E.	18. jm. 6.
Hüttenberg (Carinthia): F. Münchdorfer and M. F. Lipold.....	O. S.	12. jm. 2.
Iaslo (Galicia): M. Lipold	E. S.	13. jm. 24.
Imatra (Russia): Hon. W. T. H. F. Strangways	R.	5. t. 340.
Innsbruck: M. v. Hauer.....	G. H. I.	13. jm. 39.
—: M. v. Hauer.....	E. G. H. I. O.	14. jm. 17.
—: Prof. E. Suess	I. O. P. Q.	23. jm. 25.
Istria: Dr. Stache	A. D. E. I. L. T.	16. jm. 12.
—: H. v. Meyer	E. P.	16. jm. 35.
—: Dr. Stache	D. T.	19. jm. 31.
Italian Tertiaries: T. R. Jones and W. K. Parker.....	II. T.	16. j. 292.
Italy: J. B. Pentland.....	II. T.	1. p. 137.
—: Dr. A. Philippi	T.	2. jm. 1.
—: M. E. Hébert	II. T.	22. jm. 19.
—(Central): Sir R. I. Murchison	B. P.	6. j. 281.
—(South): Dr. Philippi	II. T.	1. j. 95.
Joachimstal Mines (Bohemia):	S.	12. jm. 6.
Jutland (Denmark): W. C. Trevelyan	A. II. R.	2. p. 577.
Kaimeni of Santorin: Dr. J. S. J. Schmidt.....	P.	24. j. 457.
Kainach (Styria): Dr. Rolle	II. O. T.	12. jm. 7.
Kander (Switzerland): W. H. Egerton.....	R.	2. p. 76.
Kiew (West Russia): T. Fuchs	D. T.	23. jm. 13.
Königgratz (South-east Bohemia): C. H. M. Paul.....	E.	19. jm. 22.
Krakau: Prof. E. Suess	G. I.	21. jm. 11.
Kremnitz: Prof. v. Pettko	O. P. Q.	4. jm. 61.
Kronstadt (Transylvania): F. v. Hauer	D. E. G. IV.	17. jm. 25.
Ladoga (Russia): Hon. W. T. H. F. Strangways	R.	5. t. 340.
Laibach to Trieste (Austria): Dr. Stache	D. E. G. I. L.	15. jm. 10.
Languedoc: E. Lartet	B.	16. j. 491.
Lapland: C. T. Swedenstierna	S.	3. t. 415.
Larzac: M. Rouville	F.	8. jm. 23.
Lauretta (Austria): Director Haidinger	R3. S.	13. jm. 22.

- Leitmeritz (North Bohemia): M. Foetterle..... B. I. R. S. 14. jm. 28.
 Leon: Prof. Hausmann E. L. M. Q. S. 7. jm. 11.
 Lintz to Vienna: M. H. Wolf R. 15. jm. 12.
 Lippe-Buckeberg: C. Stokes S. T. 5. tt. 207; 2. p. 418, 440.
 Lisbon: J. de C. Sowerby T. 5. t. 611.
 —: D. Sharpe II. O. P. Q. 6. tt. 107; 1. p. 394.
 —: D. Sharpe II. E. G. O. P. Q. R. 6. tt. 107; 3. p. 29.
 Lixouri (Cephalonia): W. J. Hamilton and H. E. Strickland.. II. 2. p. 545.
 Loire (Lower): Dr. Bureau M. O. Q. 17. jm. 15.
 Lombardic Alps: M. de Collegno C. E. G. H. 1. j. 115.
 —: Dr. Curioni S. 14. jm. 27.
 Lombardy, Venetian (Cividale): C. v. Hauer A. D. S. 12. jm. 8.
 Losse River: M. E. Dupont..... B. 22. jm. 25, 28; 23. jm. 1.
 Low Countries: Dr. Fitton II. E. L. 1. p. 161.
 Lüthteen: Dr. Karsten I. S. 5. jm. 19.
 Lüneberg: Dr. Karsten I. S. 5. jm. 19.
 Lunel: Rev. Prof. Buckland A. D. T. 1. p. 3.
 Lunel-Viel, Hérault (France): M. de Serres..... B. 18. j. 1.
 Maccagnone, Grotta di (Sicily): Dr. H. Falconer... A. B. E. T. 16. j. 99.
 Maestricht: Rev. W. E. Hony E. 4. t. 310.
 —: Dr. Fitton II. E. L. 1. p. 161.
 —: Dr. Debey E. T. 13. jm. 36.
 Malaga: Col. C. Silvertop..... II. 1. p. 485.
 — (Spain): Prof. Ansted A. II. G. I. K. O. P. S. T. 15. j. 585.
 Malta: Jas. Smith T. 3. j. 52.
 —: A. L. Adams..... C. 19. j. 277; 20. j. 470.
 —: Dr. T. Wright T. 19. j. 277; 20. j. 470.
 —: J. D. Macdonald..... T. 19. j. 517.
 —: A. L. Adams B. T. 22. j. 594.
 —: A. L. Adams C. T. 22. j. 595.
 —: Capt. T. B. Spratt..... B. R. 23. j. 283.
 Maltese Islands: Lieut. T. Spratt..... C. 4. p. 225.
 —: Prof. E. Forbes C. 4. p. 231.
 Marklin (Bohemia): M. Lidl L. T. 11. jm. 44.
 Marmora (Sea of): M. Foetterle C. D. E. IV. S. 15. jm. 11.
 —: W. M. Swan M. O. P. 23. j. 381; 24. j. 53.
 Massat: A. Fontan B. 17. j. 468.
 Mayence Basin: W. J. Hamilton A. II. I. L. P. 10. j. 254.
 —: Prof. F. Sandberger II. T. 13. jm. 12.
 —: Prof. Reuss II. T. 15. jm. 16. D. T. 21. jm. 7.
 Meisdorf: M. Giebel L. 6. jm. 76.
 Melliha (Malta): Capt. T. B. Spratt..... B. R. 23. j. 283.
 Messina: Dr. R. Calvert II. 3. p. 322.
 Meuse River: G. P. Scrope R. 1. p. 170.
 —: M. E. Dupont B. 23. jm. 1.
 Möen (Denmark): C. Lyell II. 5. tt. 243; 2. p. 191.
 Moldavia: Capt. T. Spratt..... A. II. E. P. T. 16. j. 281.
 Montagne du Ker: A. Fontan B. 17. j. 468.
 Mont Blanc: D. Sharpe H. O. Q. R. 11. j. 11.
 —: Major S. Charters R. 12. j. 385.
 Monte Pisani: Prof. Savi E. H. 3. jm. 1.
 Monte Salvatore (Canton Tessin): Fr. v. Hauer I. T. 11. jm. 48.
 Monte Seano: M. S. Breislak II. 1. tt. 169.
 Monte Somma: Lord Charlemont..... P. 3. t. 233.
 —: M. A. Scacchi S. 10. jm. 11.
 Montpellier: Prof. Buckland A. D. T. 1. p. 3.
 Moosseedorf Lake (Canton Berne): Prof. de Morlot A. T. 13. jm. 35.
 Moravia: A. Boué II. H. I. L. N. P. Q. R. 1. p. 239.

Moravia: MM. Wolf and Lipold	A. C. G. L. M. O. Q.	17. jm. 24.
—: F. von Hauer	C.	19. jm. 15.
—: D. Stur	L. T.	24. jm. 7.
Moselle River: G. P. Scrope	R.	1. p. 170.
Moulin Quignon (Abbeville): J. Prestwich	A.	19. j. 497.
Muhligen: M. de Gimbernath	S.	2. tt. 331.
Murcia (Spain): Capt. E. Cook	I. O. P. Q. R.	1. p. 338, 465.
—: C. Silvertop	II.	2. p. 80.
Mürz and Mur, Styria: H. D. Stur	C.	20. jm. 23.
Namur: M. E. Dupont	B.	23. jm. 1.
Naples: G. P. Scrope	P.	2. tt. 337; 1. p. 17.
—: Prof. Daubeny	P.	2. p. 177.
—: C. Babbage	R.	3. j. 186.
—: Col. Macintosh	R.	4. j. 191.
Nassau Duchy: Sir A. Crichton	II. N. O. P.	2. tt. 265.
Neunkirchen: F. v. Hauer	E. I. T.	7. jm. 85.
Neustadt: F. v. Hauer	E. I. T.	7. jm. 85.
Nice: H. T. De la Beche	A. II. E. H. P.	3. tt. 171; 1. p. 87.
—: Prof. Buckland	II. E. I.	3. tt. 187; 1. p. 94.
—: Major Charters	A. B. D. E. H. P.	11. j. 35.
—: Prof. Perez	D. E. H.	11. jm. 1.
Nicomedia (Gulf of): D. Sandison	L.	11. j. 476.
Niederschöna (Saxony): Prof. C. V. Ettingshausen	E. T.	23. jm. 8.
Normandy: S. P. Pratt	E. F. G. H.	2. p. 546.
— (Lower): R. A. C. Godwin-Austen	K.	2. j. 1.
Norway: C. Lyell	N. P. Q.	3. p. 465.
—: Sir R. I. Murchison	M. N.	11. j. 161.
—: D. Forbes	O. Q. R.	11. j. 166.
—: David Forbes	S.	11. jm. 9.
—: Sir R. I. Murchison	N. T.	14. j. 36.
—: T. Codrington	B.	16. j. 345.
—: J. C. Hörbye	R.	16. jm. 19.
— (South coast): David Forbes	N. O. P. Q. S.	14. jm. 19.
Nussdorf, Loos of (Vienna): Prof. Peters	T.	20. jm. 16.
Oberstein: W. J. Hamilton	I. L. P. S.	4. j. 209.
Odenwald: Edw. Hull	I. K. P. Q.	14. j. 219.
Öland: Sir R. I. Murchison	B. E. F. G. M. N. O. P. Q.	3. j. 1.
Öeningen: R. I. Murchison	B. T.	3. tt. 277, 291; 1. p. 167.
—: T. Bell	T.	4. tt. 379; 1. p. 342.
—: Sir R. I. Murchison	B.	3. j. 54.
—: Prof. Owen	T.	3. j. 55.
—: O. Heer	T.	3. jm. 60.
—: O. Heer	T.	9. jm. 33.
Oetscher Mount (Styria): Dr. Schmidt	R.	13. jm. 29.
Offenburg (Duchy of Baden): M. Ludwig	I. L. O.	14. jm. 26.
Olmütz: F. von Hauer	C.	19. jm. 15.
Onobola (Sicily): G. G. Gemmellaro	A. P. R.	14. j. 504.
Oporto: D. Sharpe	II. O. P. Q.	6. tt. 107; 1. p. 394; 5. j. 142.
—: Ribeiro	L. M. N. O. Q.	19. jm. 9.
Orenburg: R. I. Murchison	K. R.	3. p. 695.
—: Sir J. Herschel	R.	3. p. 697.
Osnabrück: E. Beyrich	E. T.	8. jm. 40.
Osselles: Rev. Prof. Buckland	A. T.	1. p. 21.
Ostavan (Moravia): D. Stur	L. T.	24. jm. 7.
Palermo: S. P. Pratt	A. T.	1. p. 487.
—: Grotta di Maccagnone (Sicily): Dr. H. Falconer	A. B. E. T.	16. j. 99.
Pantellaria: L. Horner	P.	1. p. 338.
Papal States: Sir R. I. Murchison	B. P.	6. j. 281.

Paris: Prof. Owen	D. T.	12. j.	204.
—: A. Delesse	R.	17. jm.	20, 22.
Parnassus (Mount): W. C. Trevelyan	R.	4. p.	203.
Parschlug: Dr. S. Unger	C. T.	5. jm.	11.
Pas de Vaud: E. Rénevier	H. L.	20. jm.	26.
Périgord: MM. Lartét and Christy	A. B.	20. jm.	19.
Pesth (Hungary): Prof. Peters	A. II. P.	13. jm.	35.
Piedmont: Prof. Sismonda	T.	6. j.	252.
Pilsen: R. Ludwig	K. L. O. Q. T.	19. jm.	25.
Piræus Harbour: Rev. R. Everest	R.	2. j.	32.
Poland (Russian): MM. F. Roemer and Degenhart	IV.	23. jm.	16.
Ponza Islands: G. P. Scrope	H. O. P. Q. R.	2. tt.	195.
Porto d'Anzio (Italy): W. C. Trevelyan	A. II. R.	2. p.	577.
Portugal: J. Smith	C. T.	3. p.	462.
—: D. Sharpe	E. T.	6. j.	101.
—: D. Sharpe	E. G. I. L. P. Q.	6. j.	135.
—: C. Ribeiro	I. G. L. N. O.	9. j.	135.
—: C. J. F. Bunbury	T.	9. j.	143.
—: D. Sharpe	T.	9. j.	146.
—: J. W. Salter	T.	9. j.	158.
—: T. R. Jones	T.	9. j.	163.
—: J. F. N. Delgado	A.	24. jm.	9.
Prague: R. Ludwig	K. L. O. Q. T.	19. jm.	25.
Praya de Victoria (Terceira): Mr. Hunt	R2.	3. p.	565.
Pribram: M. Kleszczynski	O. S.	11. jm.	40.
— (Bohemia): M. Kleszczynski	S.	12. jm.	17.
Princes Islands (Sea of Marmora): W. M. Swan	M. O. P.	23. j.	381; 24. j.
Pulcovea (Russia): Hon. W. T. H. F. Strangways	N.	5. t.	382.
Puzzioli: C. Babbage	R.	2. p.	72; 3. j.
—: Capt. B. Hall	R.	2. p.	114.
—: C. Hullmandel	R.	3. p.	290.
—: C. Babbage	R.	3. j.	186.
Pyrenees: C. Lyell	II. I. O. Q.	2. p.	21.
—: M. Deshayes	T.	1. j.	111.
Quingey: Rev. Prof. Buckland	A. T.	1. p.	21.
Radoboj: O. Heer	T.	9. jm.	33.
Raibl (Carinthia): F. R. von Hauer	I. T.	13. jm.	24.
Resing (Naples): L. Palmieri	P.	18. j.	126.
Rhin Bas: A. Daubrée	R.	10. jm.	11.
Rhine: L. Horner	R.	2. p.	71.
—: C. Lyell	A.	2. p.	83.
—: C. Lyell	A. T.	2. p.	221.
— (Lower): Drs. Wesel and Weber	B. T.	15. jm.	5.
Rhodes: W. J. Hamilton	II. E. N. P. R.	3. p.	293.
—: T. A. B. Spratt	II. O. P.	3. p.	773.
—: R. Campbell	P.	13. j.	176.
Rhone (the Upper): Prof. O. Heer	II. T.	4. jm.	64.
Rossetz (Moravia): D. Stur	L. T.	24. jm.	7.
Russia: Hon. W. T. H. F. Strangways	R.	1. tt.	1.
— (in Europe): R. I. Murchison, E. de Verneuil, and Count Keyserling	II. E. G. I. IV.	3. p.	717.
—: R. I. Murchison and E. de Verneuil	K.	1. j.	81.
—: R. I. Murchison	N. O.	1. j.	467.
—: R. I. Murchison, E. de Verneuil, and Count Keyserling	K. M. N. T.	2. jm.	97.
—: MM. Bulgarine and Petzoldt	N. S.	7. j.	66.
—: Herr Eichwald	G. H.	7. jm.	84.
—: Prof. Ehrenberg	R.	7. jm.	112.

Russia: M. E. d. Eichwald	T.	18. jm. 3.
— (Central): R. I. Murchison	S.	3. p. 712.
— (Northern and Central): R. I. Murchison and E. de Verneuil		
A. II. E. G. I. L. M. N. O. P. R.		3. p. 398.
— (Southern): J. F. Brandt	A. T.	18. jm. 13.
Saarbrück (Coal-field): L. Horner	L. T.	4. j. 17.
—: H. v. Dechen	L. S.	4. jm. 33.
St. Acheul (France): J. Wickham Flower	B. R. T.	16. j. 190.
St. Petersburg: Hon. W. T. H. F. Strangways	A. N. P. Q.	5. t. 392.
—: Prof. J. Helmersen	L. N. P.	20. j. 444.
St. Vaast to Fécamp (France): H. T. De la Beche		
E. G. H. I. L. M. N. O. P. Q.		1. tt. 73.
Salonika: Capt. T. A. B. Sprat	II. P. T.	13. j. 177.
—: Prof. R. Owen	II. T.	13. j. 196.
Salzburg: Dr. Ettingshausen	E. T.	10. jm. 4.
—: E. Suess	D. H.	11. jm. 35.
— Alps: Prof. Sedgwick and R. I. Murchison	II. T.	
		3. tt. 301; 1. p. 153, 155.
Salzkammergut: F. v. Hauer	T.	4. jm. 14.
Samos: Lieut. Spratt	D. O.	3. j. 65.
Sandling: Dr. Hörnes	I. T.	11. jm. 23.
Sann River (Styria): Th. Zollikofer	II. P.	16. jm. 14.
Santo Cero (Sicily): S. P. Pratt	A. T.	1. p. 487.
Santorino	P.	22. j. 318.
—: F. v. Hauer	T.	23. jm. 20.
—: Dr. J. S. J. Schmidt	P.	24. j. 457.
Savoy: A. Favre	H. I.	17. jm. 16.
—: Ch. Lory	D. H.	17. jm. 27.
— (Alps of): C. J. F. Bunbury	H. T.	5. j. 130.
Saxon Switzerland: J. Clark	E. K. P. Q.	24. j. 548.
Saxony: Dr. H. B. Geinitz	E.	2. jm. 17.
—: Prof. Naumann	K.	5. j. 1.
—: Prof. C. V. Ettingshausen	C. T.	23. jm. 8.
Scandinavia: R. I. Murchison	N. O.	1. j. 467.
—: M. Lovén	T.	4. jm. 48.
Scania: R. I. Murchison	B. E. F. G. M. N. O. P. Q.	3. j. 1.
Schemnitz (Hungary): Prof. v. Pettko	O. P. Q.	4. jm. 61.
—: M. Russegger	R.	11. jm. 36, 47.
—: Baron Andrian	P.	21. jm. 20.
Schönstein (Styria): Dr. Rolle	A. B. S. T.	16. jm. 20, 39.
Schwarzwald: M. Fromherz	I. O. P. Q.	4. jm. 27.
Sciaccia (Springs at, Sicily): L. Horner	P.	1. p. 338.
Sclavonia (Western): D. Sturr	A. II. E. H. I. L. P.	18. jm. 21.
Seefeld: R. I. Murchison	T.	1. p. 139.
— (Tyrol): M. Kraynag	S.	13. jm. 21.
Seeland (Denmark): C. Lyell	II.	5. tt. 243; 2. p. 191.
Segeberg: Dr. Karsten	I. S.	5. jm. 19.
Seine River: M. Delesse	R.	23. jm. 4.
Seine (Valley of): M. J. Desnoyers	A. II. T.	19. jm. 17.
Serapis (Temple of): C. Babbage	R.	3. j. 186.
Sevastopol (Crimea): Capt. C. F. Cockburn	C. D. E. G. H.	14. j. 161.
Sevilla: Col. C. Silvertop	II.	1. p. 485.
Siberia: G. v. Helmersen	H. I. P.	4. jm. 49.
Sichon: R. I. Murchison	D. L. P. Q.	7. j. 13.
Sicily: J. Parkinson	T.	2. t. 277.
—: Dr. Turnbull	II. R.	1. p. 333.
—: L. Horner	P.	1. p. 338.
— (Coast of): G. G. Gemmellaro	A. P. R.	14. j. 504.

Sicily (North): Baron de Mangalaviti.....	B.....	16. j.	459.	
Silesia: Prof. Göppert.....	L.....	6. jm.	19.	
—: Prof. Göppert.....	O. T.....	6. jm.	35.	
Simeto (Sicily): G. G. Gemmellaro.....	A. P. R.....	14. j.	504.	
Smoland: R. I. Murchison.....	B. E. F. G. M. N. O. P. Q.....	3. j.	1.	
Somma. See Monte Somma.				
Somme (Valley of): M. J. Desnoyers.....	A. II. T.....	19. jm.	17.	
Sotzka (Styria): Dr. Rolle.....	II. T.....	15. jm.	8, 9.	
— (—): Dr. Rolle.....	A. S. T.....	16. jm.	20.	
Souvando Lake (Russia): Hon. W. T. H. F. Strangways.....	R.....	5. t.	340.	
Spain: Dr. T. S. Trail.....	S.....	3. t.	404.	
—: Col. C. Silvertop.....	II. O.....	1. p.	216, 234.	
—: Col. C. Silvertop.....	II.....	2. p.	80.	
—: J. Lambert.....	S.....	3. p.	318, 319.	
—: J. Smith.....	II.....	1. j.	235.	
—: J. Ezquerro del Bayo.....	II. E. G. I. M. N. O. P. R. T.....	6. j.	406.	
—: M. Willkomm.....	S.....	7. jm.	34.	
— (Guadalajara): A. Breithaupt.....	S.....	12. jm.	4.	
—: Prof. Ansted.....	A. II. G. I. K. O. P. S. T.....	14. j.	130; 15. j.	585.
—: Dr. Zittel.....	E. G. H. I. T.....	21. jm.	1.	
— (North of): E. de Verneuil.....	M. N.....	2. jm.	65.	
— (South): Capt. E. Cook.....	I. O. P. Q. R.....	1. p.	338, 465.	
Spezzia (Gulf of): H. T. De la Beche.....	II. H. O. R.....	1. p.	164.	
Spitzbergen: J. Lamont.....	A. P. R. T.....	16. j.	150.	
—: J. P. Woodward.....	T.....	16. j.	437.	
—: J. Prestwich.....	A.....	16. j.	438.	
—: J. W. Salter.....	K. L. O. Q. T.....	16. j.	439.	
—: L. Horner.....	L. O. P. Q.....	16. j.	442.	
—: J. Lamont.....	A. K. L. O. Q. T.....	16. j.	428.	
Stassfurth: M. Karsten.....	S.....	4. jm.	12.	
Steierdorf (Banat): M. J. Kudernatsch.....	E. H. L. O. Q. R.....	11. jm.	46.	
Steinfeld (Austria): Lieut.-Col. Jonkla.....	A.....	17. jm.	30.	
Styria: Prof. Sedgwick and R. I. Murchison.....	II. P.....	3. tt.	301; 1. p.	213.
—: Prof. Anker.....	II. T.....	1. p.	467.	
—: Dr. Kennigott.....	L. S.....	12. jm.	14.	
—: F. von Hauer.....	S.....	13. jm.	32.	
—: H. D. Stur.....	C.....	20. jm.	23; 22. jm.	30.
— (Alps): M. Stur.....	R4.....	13. jm.	28.	
— (Lower): Th. Zollikofer.....	II. P.....	16. jm.	14.	
— (Southern): M. Foetterle.....	II. S. T.....	13. jm.	31.	
— (Kainach): Dr. Rolle.....	II. O. T.....	12. jm.	7.	
— (Mount Betscher): Dr. Schmidl.....	R4.....	13. jm.	29.	
— (Sotzka): Dr. Rolle.....	II.....	15. jm.	8, 9.	
Suabia: Dr. A. Oppel and M. E. Suess.....	H. I.....	13. jm.	1.	
Sulden Glacier (Tyrol): Major de Sonklar.....	R2.....	13. j.	26.	
Sweden: G. Forchhammer.....	B.....	1. j.	262, 373.	
—: Sir R. I. Murchison.....	B. R.....	2. j.	349.	
—: Baron Berzelius.....	R.....	3. jm.	76.	
—: M. Nilsson.....	R.....	7. jm.	112.	
—: Prof. A. Ramsay.....	B. R.....	18. j.	185.	
—: Rev. J. Haughton.....	Q.....	20. j.	116; 20. j.	268.
—: Earl of Selkirk.....	R.....	23. j.	191.	
Switzerland: Sir R. I. Murchison.....	B.....	3. j.	54.	
—: Prof. Studer.....	R.....	7. jm.	103.	
—: P. Merian.....	H. I. S.....	8. jm.	13.	
—: Prof. Studer.....	O. P. Q. R.....	8. jm.	25.	
—: E. v. Linth.....	R.....	9. jm.	13.	
—: Prof. Noeggerath.....	R.....	12. jm.	9.	

Switzerland: Prof. A. Ramsay	B. R.	18. j.	185.
— (Saxon): J. Clark	E. K. P. Q.	24. j.	548.
Szigliget Hill (Hungary): Dr. R. Bright	P.	5. t.	4.
Tagus: J. de C. Sowerby	T.	5. t.	611.
— (Portugal): J. Smith	C. T.	3. p.	462.
—: Jas. Smith	C. T.	3. j.	410.
Taunus Mountain (Nassau): Sir A. Crichton	II. N. O. P.	2. tt.	265.
Terceira: Mr. Hunt	R.	3. p.	565.
Tessin Canton: Fr. v. Hauer	I. T.	11. jm.	48.
Texel: G. Dalton	T.	4. j.	16.
Thracian Bosphorus: H. E. Strickland and W. J. Hamilton	A. II. N. P.	5. tt. 585; 2. p.	437.
Thüringerwald: Sir R. I. Murchison and Prof. Morris	E. H. I. K. L. M. N.	11. j.	409.
Tino (Isle of): L. Horner	R.	4. t.	446.
Tokay: Prof. J. Szabó	II. P.	22. jm.	14.
Torre dell' Annunziata (Naples): Prof. Daubeny	P.	2. p.	177.
Torre del Greco: A. Aikin	R.	5. t.	9.
Traisenthal (Upper Austria): M. Lipold	E. G. H. I.	20. jm.	24.
Transylvania: A. Boué	II. O. P. Q.	1. p.	242.
—: Dr. Hörnes	II.	11. jm.	42.
—: Dr. Stache	II. I. O. Q.	18. jm.	5.
—: K. R. von Hauer and W. Haidinger	S.	17. jm.	30.
—: Baron Richthofen	II. P.	16. jm.	33.
—: F. von Hauer	H. T.	17. jm.	10.
—: F. von Hauer	D. E. G. IV.	17. jm.	25.
— (Johnstonite):	S.	12. jm.	10.
Trente (Southern Tyrol): Prof. Emmrich	G. I.	13. jm.	23.
Trieste: A. v. Morlot	II.	4. jm.	60.
—: F. Kaiser	D. R.	7. jm.	35.
Trieste to Laibach (Austria): Dr. Stache	D. E. G. I. L.	15. jm.	10.
Trompia Val: F. von Hauer	H. T.	18. jm.	6.
Tuscany: Sir R. I. Murchison	B. C. III. P. S.	6. j.	367.
—: W. P. Jervis	C. D. E. O. P. S. T.	16. j.	480.
Tyrol: R. I. Murchison	T.	1. p.	139.
—: E. Suess	H. T.	11. jm.	25.
—: M. Gümbell	D. I. H.	13. jm.	9.
—: M. M. Foetterle and H. Wolf	A. C. D. E. O. P. Q.	13. jm.	33.
— (North-western): Fr. R. v. Hauer	E. G. H. I.	14. jm.	17.
— (Seefeld): M. Kraynag.	S.	13. jm.	21.
— (Southern) (Trente): Prof. Emmrich	G. I.	13. jm.	23.
— (Sulden Glacier): Major de Sonklar	R.	13. jm.	26.
— (Vintschgau): Prof. Simony	R.	13. jm.	28.
Tyrolese Alps: R. I. Murchison	II. H.	1. p.	137.
Ural Mountains: R. I. Murchison, E. de Verneuil, and Count Keyserling	N. O. P. S.	3. p.	742.
— South: Col. Kokscharow	S.	14. jm.	27.
— South: Cpts. Meglitzky and Antipoff	A. E. N. O. P. Q.	17. jm.	22.
Valencia: Capt. E. Cook	I. O. P. Q. R.	1. p.	338, 465.
Valenciennes: MM. Degoussé and Laurent	II. E. I. L. N. S.	12. j.	252.
Vallongo: D. Sharpe	G. I. L. N. O. Q.	5. j.	142.
Varna: W. J. Hamilton	E.	11. j.	10.
—: Capt. Spratt	B. D. P. Q. R. T. fau.	12. j. 387; 13. j.	72.
Venetian Alps: De Zigno	II. E. H. I. O. P. Q.	6. j.	422.
—: Prof. Catullo	G.	7. j.	66.
— Territories: T. A. Catullo	II. T. fau.	12. jm.	26.
Verona: Prof. Catullo	D. T.	11. jm.	42.
Vesuvius: Duke of Buckingham	P.	1. p.	86.

Vesuvius: Count de Montlosier.....	P.	1.	p. 337.
—: A. Scacchi	P. T.	4.	jm. 31.
—: L. Palmieri	P.	18.	j. 126.
—: P. de Tchiatcheff	P.	18.	j. 126.
Vichy: Sir R. I. Murchison.....	D.	7.	j. 76.
Vido: Capt. Portlock	B. C.	1.	j. 87.
Vienna: A. d'Orbigny	D. E. G. H. I. K. L. T.	3.	jm. 69.
—: C. von Hauer	R. S.	11.	jm. 39.
—: Dr. Moritz Hörnes	II. T.	13.	jm. 40.
—: Prof. Steindachner	D. T.	15.	jm. 14.
—: MM. Paul, Suess, and Waldrich	II. E. H. I. L. T.	15.	jm. 18.
—: Prof. Suess.....	II. T.	17.	jm. 1.
—: Prof. Suess.....	R.	18.	jm. 28.
—: Prof. Suess.....	II. T.	20.	jm. 2.
—: Herr Karrer	II. T.	20.	jm. 3.
—: Prof. Wolf	II.	20.	jm. 15.
—: Dr. M. Hörnes.....	II. R. T.	21.	jm. 9.
—: Dr. M. Hörnes	II. T.	24.	jm. 17.
— Basin: M. Hörnes	T.	6.	jm. 44.
—: Dr. Hörnes	II. T.	10.	jm. 16.
— to Lintz (Austria): M. H. Wolf	R.	15.	jm. 12.
Vintschgau (Tyrol): Prof. Simony	R.	13.	jm. 28.
—: A. Escher v. der Linth	II. E. H. I.	11.	jm. 16.
—: E. Suess	D. H.	11.	jm. 35.
—: Prof. Merian	I.	11.	j. 451.
Vorarlberg: M. Gümbel	D. H. I.	13.	jm. 9.
—: Baron Richthofen	G. H. I. O.	14.	jm. 22.
Vosges: Prof. Delesse	O. S.	9.	jm. 19.
Voxa River (Russia): Hon. W. T. H. F. Strangways.....	R.	5.	t. 340.
Wallachia: Capt. T. Spratt	A. II. E. P. T.	16.	j. 281.
Wettin Coal district: M. Breslau.....	S.	6.	jm. 59.
Wieliczka: Prof. Göppert.....	S. T.	6.	jm. 32.
Wossek (Bohemia): M. J. Barrande	L. T.	12.	jm. 15.
Württemberg: Dr. A. Oppel	G. H. T. fau.	12.	jm. 22.
— Alps: O. Fraas	II.	8.	jm. 39.
Zante: H. E. Strickland	II. E. S.	5.	tt. 403; 2. p. 572.
Zebbug (Malta): Capt. T. A. B. Spratt	B. R.	23.	j. 283.

Asia.

Aden (Arabia): F. Burr.....	P.	6.	tt. 499; 3. p. 355.
Alborus (Elbrus) Range (Persia): H. R. Goepfert	H. T.	18.	jm. 17.
Altai: M. de Tchiatcheff	K. L. M. O.	1.	j. 550.
Arabia: F. Burr	P.	6.	tt. 499; 3. p. 355.
— (S. E. coast): P. M. Duncan	E. T.	21.	j. 349.
Araxes: Prof. Abich	P. Q. S.	5.	jm. 28.
Argæus, Mount (Asia Minor): W. J. Hamilton	II. E. P. Q. R.	5.	tt. 583; 2. p. 651.
Asia Minor: W. J. Hamilton	II. E. P. Q. R.	5.	tt. 583; 2. p. 651.
—: Baron Tchiatcheff	E. O. Q.	3.	jm. 74.
—: P. de Tchiatcheff	M.	5.	j. 360.
—: W. J. Hamilton	II. E. G. P. Q.	5.	j. 362.
—: H. Poole	D. I. L. R. S. T.	12.	j. 1.
— (North-western): W. J. Hamilton.....	II. E. O. P. Q.	3.	p. 102.
— (Western): H. E. Strickland.....	A. II. I. N. P. Q. R.	2.	p. 423.
Assam (Upper): Dr. McClelland.....	R.	2.	p. 566.

Bagh (on the Nerbudda): P. M. Duncan	E. T.	21. j.	349.
Beloochistan Hills: Capt. Vicary	D.	2. j.	260.
Bengal: J. B. Pentland	T.	1. p.	76.
—: T. Oldham	D. E.	19. j.	524.
— (North-east): H. T. Colebrook	D. E. O. P. Q.	1. tt.	132.
— (—): J. B. Pentland	II. T.	2. tt.	393.
— (North-west): Prof. Huxley	I. T.	17. j.	362.
— to Siam and Cochin China: H. T. Colebrook	R.	1. tt.	406.
Black Sea: M. Foetterle	C. D. E. IV. S.	15. jm.	11.
Bogheleund; Capt. Franklin	H. I. O. Q. T.	3. tt. 191; 1. p.	82.
Bombay: G. T. Clark	P. T.	3. j.	221.
—: Prof. Owen	T.	3. j.	224.
— to Delhi: J. B. Fraser	D. I. L. O. P. Q. R.	1. tt.	141.
— to Bushire: J. B. Fraser	R.	1. tt.	409.
Bonnin Islands: P. W. Graves	P. R.	11. j.	532.
Borneo: G. T. Lay	L.	3. p.	290.
—: T. Bellot	L.	4. j.	50.
—: C. De Groot	II. S.	19. j.	515.
Brussa: D. Sandison	R.	11. j.	543.
Bundelcund: Capt. Franklin	H. I. O. Q. T.	3. tt. 191; 1. p.	82.
Burdwan: Rev. S. Hislop	G. T.	11. j.	555.
Burmese Country: W. Clift	T.	2. tt. 369; 1. p.	69.
—: Prof. Buckland	A. II. T.	2. tt. 377; 1. p.	71.
Bushire to Bombay: J. B. Fraser	R.	1. tt.	409.
Cæsarea of Cappadocia: W. J. Hamilton	II. E. P. Q. R.	5. tt. 583; 2. p.	651.
Calcutta to Cawnpore: Dr. J. Adam	A. O. Q.	5. t.	346.
Cambay: Rev. Archdeacon Barnes	S.	4. t.	447.
Cappadocia: W. J. Hamilton	II. E. P. Q. R.	5. tt. 583; 2. p.	651.
Caria: W. J. Hamilton	II. E. N. P. R.	3. p.	293.
Caspian Sea: Lieut. A. Burnes	II. O. P. R.	2. p.	8.
—: Anon	P.	18. jm.	1.
Caucasus: Prof. Abich	A. B. C.	3. jm.	41.
—: H. R. Goepfert	H. T.	18. jm.	17.
Cawnpore to Calcutta: Dr. J. Adam	A. O. Q.	5. t.	346.
Ceylon: J. Davy	O. P. Q. S.	5. t.	311.
China: T. Davidson	M. T.	9. j.	353.
—: Rev. R. H. Cobbold	L. S.	12. j.	358.
—: S. P. Woodward	T.	12. j.	378.
Cochin China and Siam to Bengal: H. T. Colebrook	R.	1. tt.	406.
Coromandel Coast: J. W. Dykes	R.	17. j.	553.
— Harbour (New Zealand): C. Heaphy	O. Q. R.	10. j. 322; 11. j.	31.
Cutch: Lieut.-Col. Sykes and Capt. Smee	T.	5. tt. 715; 2. p.	77.
—: Capt. Grant	A. II. G. P. R.	5. tt. 289; 2. p.	525.
—: — Nelson	R.	2. j.	103.
Dead Sea: H. Poole	R. S.	12. j.	203.
Deccan: Col. Sykes	H.	7. j.	272.
—: Sir P. Egerton	T.	7. j.	273.
—: Dr. Bell	R. T.	8. j. 230; 9. j.	351.
Delhi: Rev. R. Everest	II. O. P. Q. R.	3. p.	566.
—: Rev. W. Everest	R.	3. p.	732.
— to Bombay: J. B. Fraser	D. I. L. O. P. Q. R.	1. tt.	141.
Diarbekr: W. W. Smyth	E. Q.	1. j.	330.
Dukhun (East Indies): Lieut.-Col. Sykes	O. P. Q. R.	4. tt. 409; 1. p.	417.
Erzeroom:	L.	6. j. 367; 7. j.	65.
F-u (China): Rev. R. H. Cobbold	L. S.	12. j.	358.

- Formosa: — Cooper L. 2. j. 81.
 —: C. Collingwood P. Q. R. 24. j. 94.
 —: C. Collingwood L. 24. j. 98.
 — (Northern): C. Collingwood Q. S. 23. j. 382.
 — (—): H. F. Holt R. 24. j. 510.
 Galatia: W. J. Hamilton II. E. G. P. Q. 5. j. 362.
 Ganges: Dr. J. Adam A. O. Q. 5. t. 346.
 —: Lieut. Smith A. 4. p. 4.
 —: T. Ferguson A. R. 19. j. 321.
 —: H. Falconer A. B. T. 21. j. 372.
 Gungathuree: — Conybeare P. 3. j. 225.
 Hassan Dagh (Asia Minor): W. J. Hamilton II. E. P. Q. R. 5. tt. 583; 2. p. 651.
 Himalaya Mountains: J. B. Fraser O. Q. 5. t. 60.
 —: H. T. Colebrook O. Q. 1. tt. 124.
 —: Capt. Cautley C. R. T. 5. tt. 267; 2. p. 395.
 —: Capt. Cautley T. 2. p. 544.
 —: Rev. R. Everest II. O. P. Q. R. 3. p. 566.
 —: Capt. R. Strachey A. II. III. IV. O. P. Q. R. S. 7. j. 292.
 —: Major Vicary C. D. 9. j. 70.
 —: Capt. Strachey R. 10. j. 249.
 —: T. Davidson G. L. T. 20. j. 387.
 —: R. Etheridge G. T. 20. j. 387.
 —: S. P. Woodward T. 20. j. 388.
 — (North-west): Capt. Godwin-Austen A. D. G. N. O. 20. j. 383.
 —: H. B. Medlicott II. R. 23. j. 322; 24. j. 34.
 — (—): F. Stoliczka G. H. I. 24. j. 506.
 Hindoostan (North): Capt. Cautley and Dr. H. Falconer II. T. 5. tt. 499; 2. p. 568.
 India: J. Malcolmson II. III. P. Q. R. S. 5. tt. 537; 2. p. 579.
 —: Rev. W. Everest R. 3. p. 732.
 —: H. Falconer T. 1. j. 356.
 —: Sir P. Egerton T. 7. j. 273.
 —: T. Davidson T. 18. j. 25.
 —: Dr. L. De Koninck L. T. 19. j. 1.
 — (Central): Capt. Franklin H. I. O. Q. T. 3. tt. 191; 1. p. 82.
 — (—): Lieut. Sankey H. L. P. Q. 10. j. 55.
 — (—): Revs. S. Hislop and R. Hunter G. O. P. Q. R. 10. j. 470; 11. j. 345.
 — (—): Prof. Owen T. 10. j. 473; 11. j. 37.
 — (—): Rev. S. Hislop T. 7. 20. j. 117; 280.
 — (East): Director W. Haidinger S. 17. jm. 8.
 — (North): Dr. H. Falconer T. 4. p. 235.
 — (South): Lieut. Newbold R. 3. p. 702.
 — (Southern): C. Kaye T. 3. p. 792; 4. p. 204.
 — (—): Prof. E. Forbes E. T. 7. tt. 97; 1. j. 79.
 — (—): Dr. Gilchrist A. O. P. 11. j. 552.
 — (—): F. Stoliczka E. T. 21. j. 407.
 — (—): R. B. Foote A. R. 24. j. 484.
 — (South-east): B. Babington R. 5. t. 328.
 Indian Caucasus: Lieut. A. Burnes II. O. P. R. 2. p. 8.
 Indies (East): Lieut.-Col. Sykes O. P. Q. R. 4. tt. 409; 1. p. 417.
 Indus: Lieut. A. Burnes II. O. P. R. 2. p. 8.
 Ionia: W. J. Hamilton II. E. N. P. R. 3. p. 293.
 Irawadi: W. Clift T. 2. tt. 369; 1. p. 69.
 Iwanai (Japan): A. B. Mitford L. 24. j. 511.
 Jabalpoor: Capt. Franklin H. I. O. Q. T. 3. tt. 191; 1. p. 82.
 Japan: F. v. Richthofen D. 19. jm. 32.

Japan: Capt. Bullock	R.	20. j. 44.
—: C. Collingwood	L.	24. j. 98.
—: A. B. Mitford	L.	24. j. 511.
Java: H. M. Jenkins	II. T.	20. j. 45.
—: P. M. Duncan	T.	20. j. 72.
Jesso, Japan: A. B. Mitford	L.	24. j. 511.
Karabournoo: Lieut. Spratt	P.	1. j. 156.
Karéwah deposits (Kashmere): Capt. H. H. Godwin-Austen ..	L.	15. j. 221.
Kashmere: Capt. H. H. Godwin-Austen	A. L. P. Q.	15. j. 221.
—: H. Godwin-Austen	L.	21. j. 492; 22. j. 29.
—: T. Davidson	L. T.	21. j. 492; 22. j. 39.
Katakekaumene (Asia Minor): W. J. Hamilton	P.	3. p. 102.
Kodj-hissar (Asia Minor): W. J. Hamilton	II. E. P. Q. R.	5. tt. 583; 2. p. 651.
Kotah: Dr. Bell	R. T.	8. j. 230; 9. j. 351.
Labuan: T. Bellot	L.	4. j. 60.
—: J. Motley	L. Q.	9. j. 54.
—: C. Collingwood	L.	24. j. 98.
Lebanon (Mount): Sir P. Egerton	T.	1. j. 225.
Levant: Capt. T. A. B. Spratt	II. O. P. T.	14. j. 212.
Lixouri: W. J. Hamilton and H. E. Strickland	B. C.	3. j. 106.
Lycia: Prof. E. Forbes and Lieut. Spratt	D. E. Q.	2. j. 8.
Madras: B. Babington	R.	5. tt. 328.
Malacca (Straits of): Dr. W. Jack	Q. S.	1. tt. 165.
Malay Peninsula: J. R. Logan	L.	4. j. 1.
Malsej Ghaut: — Conybeare	P.	3. j. 225.
Manilla: J. G. Veitch	P.	18. j. 8.
—: J. W. Farren	R.	20. j. 117.
Marmora (Sea of): M. Foetterle	C. D. E. IV. S.	15. jm. 11.
Masulipatam: Capt. F. Applegath	L.	19. j. 32.
Mazunderan: Dr. C. M. Bell	A. L. P. R.	5. tt. 577; 2. p. 591.
Mustakh Hills: T. Davidson	T.	22. j. 35.
Nagpur: Revs. S. Hislop and R. Hunter	A. II. G. O. P. Q. R.	10. j. 470; 11. j. 345.
—: Rev. S. Hislop	G. T.	11. j. 555.
—: Rev. S. Hislop	D. O. P. Q. S. T.	16. j. 154.
—: A. Murray	D. T.	16. j. 182.
—: T. R. Jones	D. T.	16. j. 186.
—: Sir C. F. Bunbury	T.	17. j. 325.
—: Rev. J. Hislop	III. T.	17. j. 346.
Nerbuddah (Bagh): P. M. Duncan	E. T.	21. j. 349.
Nicobar Islands: Prof. Ehrenberg	T.	7. jm. 118.
Paphlagonia: W. J. Hamilton	II. E. G. P. Q.	5. j. 302.
Penang: Dr. W. Jack	Q. S.	1. tt. 165.
Persia: W. K. Loftus	A. II. E. N. O. P. Q.	10. j. 464; 11. j. 247.
—: Hon. C. A. Murray	S.	15. j. 605.
—: W. W. Smyth	S.	15. j. 606.
—: H. R. Goepfert	H. T.	18. jm. 17.
Persia (Northern): M. Woskoboïnikow	E. L. O.	4. jm. 32.
— (—): Dr. Grewingk	II. E. G. L. N. P. Q.	10. jm. 27.
— (Tehran): Hon. C. A. Murray	P. S.	15. j. 198.
—: (Western): W. K. Loftus	II. E. O. Q.	7. tt. 263.
Persian Gulf: J. B. Fraser	R.	1. tt. 409.
Peshawr: Major Vicary	A. B. D. O. R.	7. j. 38.
Philippines: F. v. Richthofen	D. T.	19. jm. 32.
Pondicherry (Southern India): C. Kaye	T.	3. p. 792; 4. p. 204.
—: Sir P. Egerton	T.	7. tt. 89; 1. j. 164.
Pontus: W. J. Hamilton	II. E. G. P. Q.	5. j. 302.

- Port Lloyd: P. W. Graves P. R. 11. j. 532.
 Punjaub: Dr. A. Fleming D. L. M. O. 9. j. 189.
 —: J. D. Smithe A. H. O. 17. j. 163.
 — (Upper): Major Vicary A. B. D. O. R. 7. j. 88.
 Robagri: D. Scott II. 1. tt. 167.
 Salsette Island: S. Babington R. 5. t. 1.
 Saugor: Capt. Franklin H. I. O. Q. T. 3. tt. 191; 1. p. 82.
 Séla Mount (Java): H. M. Jenkins II. T. 20. j. 45.
 — (—): P. M. Duncan T. 20. j. 72.
 Sewalik Hills: Capt. Cautley C. R. T. 5. tt. 267; 2. p. 395.
 —: Capt. Cautley T. 2. p. 544.
 —: Capt. Cautley and Dr. H. Falconer II. T. 5 tt. 499; 2. p. 568.
 —: Dr. H. Falconer T. 4. p. 235.
 Siam: Prof. Royle S. 4. p. 165.
 —: H. J. Moyle and C. B. Hillier L. S. 13. j. 188.
 — and Cochin China to Bengal: H. T. Colebrook R. 1. tt. 406.
 Siberia: Prof. Brandt T. 4. jm. 9.
 —: M. Middendorff and Prof. Müller T. 6. jm. 45.
 —: Prof. Göppert and M. Middendorff T. 6. jm. 66.
 —: J. W. Atkinson A. B. S. 16. j. 241.
 —: C. E. Austin C. G. O. P. Q. T. 19. j. 71.
 —: C. Collingwood L. 24. j. 98.
 — (Eastern): M. Ed. d'Eichwald G. T. 20. jm. 21.
 Sinai: Rev. F. W. Holland E. O. P. Q. S. 22. j. 491.
 —: P. M. Duncan E. T. 23. j. 88.
 —: J. W. Salter L. T. 24. j. 509.
 Sind: Sir R. I. Murchison D. 3. j. 331.
 —: Capt. Vicary D. 3. j. 334.
 —: H. B. E. Frere D. 9. j. 349.
 —: P. M. Duncan II. T. 20. j. 66.
 Singapore: Dr. W. Jack Q. S. 1. tt. 165.
 —: J. R. Logan A. O. P. Q. R. 7. j. 310.
 Smyrna: H. E. Strickland II. E. P. 5. tt. 393; 2. p. 538.
 —: Lieut. Spratt P. 1. j. 166.
 —: Prof. E. Forbes D. T. 1. j. 162.
 Sooliman Range: Dr. A. Fleming C. D. 9. j. 346.
 Subathoo: Major Vicary C. D. 9. j. 70.
 Súbúk River: D. Scott D. E. O. P. Q. 1. tt. 137.
 Sumatra: Dr. W. Jack A. E. G. O. P. Q. R. S. 1. tt. 397.
 Sutluj River: H. T. Colebrook O. Q. 1. tt. 124.
 Syria: — Moore R. 2. p. 540.
 —: W. C. Williamson E. 3. p. 291.
 Tartary: Lieut. A. Burnes II. O. P. R. 2. p. 8.
 Taurus: W. W. Smyth E. Q. 1. j. 330.
 —: Prof. Unger D. T. 10. jm. 20.
 Tehran (Persia): Hon. C. A. Murray P. S. 15. j. 198.
 Tellicherry (S.E. India): B. Babington R. 5. t. 328.
 Tenasserim Province (Siam): Prof. Royle S. 4. p. 165.
 Thibet: Rev. R. Everest II. O. P. Q. R. 3. p. 566.
 — See Himalaya Mountains.
 Tistá River: D. Scott D. E. O. P. Q. 1. tt. 137.
 Toombuddra (South India): Lieut. Newbold R. 3. p. 702.
 Trichinopoly (Southern India): C. Kaye T. 3. p. 792; 4. p. 204.
 Turko-Persian Frontiers: Dr. T. Richardson and E. J. J. Browell S. 13. j. 184.
 Umret: Rev. S. Hislop G. T. 11. j. 555.
 Verdachellum (Southern India): C. Kaye T. 3. p. 792; 4. p. 204.

Australia.

Adelaide: J. Burr	II. O. P. Q. S. T.	16. j. 252.
Auckland (New Zealand): H. Weekes	II. P. S.	16. j. 197.
— (—): C. Heaphy	II. E. O. P.	16. j. 242.
Alexander Mount. See Mount Alexander.		
Alexandrina Lake (New South Wales): His Excellency G. Grey	R.	4. p. 23.
Australia: Archdeacon Scott	R.	1. p. 320.
—: Major Mitchell	B. L. P. T.	1. p. 321.
—: J. B. Jukes	II. IV. P. Q.	4. j. 142.
—: Rev. W. B. Clarke	R. S.	8. j. 131.
—: Sir R. I. Murchison	N. R. S.	8. j. 134.
—: F. Odernheimer	O. P. Q. S.	11. j. 399.
—: Prof. Owen	T.	15. j. 176.
—: Thomas Huxley	T.	15. j. 642.
—: Rev. W. B. Clarke	G. K. L. T.	17. j. 354.
—: Rev. W. B. Clarke	III. K. L. T.	18. j. 244.
—: Rev. W. B. Clarke	E. G. H. L. M. T.	23. j. 7.
— (East): Rev. W. B. Clarke	T.	4. p. 161.
— (King's Creek): Prof. Owen	T.	14. j. 541; 15. j. 168.
— (South): Rev. J. E. Woods	II. P. T.	16. j. 253.
— (—): Rev. J. E. Woods	A. II. P.	21. j. 389.
— (—): W. K. Parker and T. R. Jones	II. T.	16. j. 261.
— (—): J. Burr	II. O. P. Q. S. T.	16. j. 252.
— (—): G. Busk	II. T.	16. j. 260.
— (—): P. M. Duncan	T.	21. j. 394.
— (Western): J. W. and F. Gregory	R.	4. j. 142.
— (—): Dr. Sommer	A. G. I. L. P. S.	5. j. 51.
— (—): F. T. Gregory	A. L. M. N. O. P. Q.	17. j. 475.
Australian Colonies: G. M. Stephen	S.	10. j. 303.
Ballarat (Victoria): H. Rosales	O. P. R. S.	11. j. 395.
— (—): John Phillips	A. O. P. Q. S.	14. j. 538.
— (—): W. Redaway	B. P. S.	14. j. 540.
— (—): Henrique Rosales	B. S.	14. j. 543.
— (—): Henrique Rosales	A. O. P. Q. S. T.	15. j. 497.
Banks's Island: Rev. J. Atkin	P.	24. j. 305.
Brisbane: J. S. Wilson	A. L. P. Q. S. T.	12. j. 283.
— River (New South Wales): A. Cunningham	L. O. P. Q. R.	2. p. 109.
— (—): C. Nicholson	T.	4. p. 23.
Campaspe River. See Mount Alexander.		
Canterbury (New Zealand): J. Haast	A. B. N. O. P. Q.	23. j. 342.
Creswick Creek (Victoria): H. Rosales	O. P. R. S.	11. j. 395.
— (—): W. Redaway	B. P. S.	14. j. 540.
— (—): H. Rosales	B. O. P. Q. S. T.	15. j. 497.
Eureka (Victoria): H. Rosales	O. P. R. S.	11. j. 395.
Hebrides (New): Rev. J. Atkin	P.	24. j. 305.
Hobart (Tasmania): S. H. Wintle	A. B. I. L. N. P.	20. j. 465.
Hugo Island (New Caledonia): E. Deslongchamps	I.	20. jm. 31.
Hunter's River (N. S. Wales): A. Cunningham ..	L. O. P. Q. R.	2. p. 109.
Kurrur-kurrân (East Australia): Rev. W. B. Clarke	T.	4. p. 161.
Laft Island: Rev. W. B. Clarke	A.	3. j. 61.
Liverpool Plains (New South Wales): W. Keene	L.	22. j. 435.
Loddon River. See Mount Alexander.		
Macquarie River (New South Wales): Rev. Prof. Buckland ..	L. O. P. Q.	5. t. 476.

Moreton Bay (New South Wales): A. Cunningham	L. O. P. Q. R.	2. p. 109.
Mount Alexander: R. A. C. Selwyn	B. P. Q. S.	10. j. 299.
Mount Gambier (South Australia): G. Busk	II. T.	16. j. 260.
— (—): W. K. Parker and T. R. Jones	II. T.	16. j. 261.
Muddy and Violet Creeks (South Australia): P. M. Duncan	T.	21. j. 394.
Muddy River (South Australia): T. Burr	II. O. P. Q. S. T.	16. j. 252.
New Caledonia: E. Deslongchamps	I.	20. jm. 31.
Newcastle: J. S. Wilson	A. L. P. Q. S. T.	12. j. 283.
New Holland: T. Bell	T.	1. j. 93.
New South Wales: Rev. Prof. Buckland	L. N. O. P. Q.	5. t. 476.
—: P. Cunningham	R.	1. p. 255.
—: A. Cunningham	L. O. P. Q. R.	2. p. 109.
—: His Excellency G. Grey	T.	4. p. 23.
—: C. Nicholson	T.	4. p. 23.
—: Rev. W. B. Clarke	Q.	1. j. 342.
—: J. B. Jukes	L. P.	3. j. 241.
—: Rev. W. B. Clarke	L. T.	4. j. 60.
—: Rev. W. B. Clarke	N. T.	4. j. 63.
—: Rev. W. B. Clarke	A. P. S.	11. j. 403; 13. j. 188.
—: Rev. W. B. Clarke	A. T.	11. j. 405.
—: Rev. W. B. Clarke	L. M. N. O.	11. j. 408.
—: Sir P. de M. G. Egerton	T.	20. j. 1.
—: W. Keene	L. O. P. T.	21. j. 137.
—: W. Keene	L.	22. j. 435.
New Zealand: Dr. G. A. Mantell	A. T.	4. j. 225, 238.
—: Dr. G. A. Mantell	A. II. III. P. T.	6. j. 319.
—: Prof. E. Forbes	T.	6. j. 343.
—: C. Heaphy	O. P. Q. R. S.	10. j. 322; 11. j. 31.
—: C. Forbes	II. E. O. P. Q.	11. j. 521.
—: T. H. Huxley	II. T.	15. j. 670.
—: H. Weekes	II. P. S.	16. j. 197.
—: C. Heaphy	II. E. O. P.	16. j. 242.
—: Dr. Zittel	II. G. I. T.	19. jm. 20.
—: J. Hector	A. II. L. O. P. Q.	21. j. 124.
—: J. Haast	B.	21. j. 129, 135.
—: J. Haast	R.	21. j. 130.
—: W. T. Locke-Travers	A. II. Q. R.	22. j. 254.
—: Rev. W. B. Clarke	L.	22. j. 439.
—: J. Haast	A. B. IV. O. P. Q.	23. j. 342.
— (Port Nicholson): J. C. Crawford	A. II. O. P. R.	11. j. 530.
Otago (New Zealand): J. Hector	A. II. L. O. P. Q.	21. j. 124.
Owhyhee: Prof. Nöggerath	S.	2. jm. 91.
Pacific (Southern): Rev. W. B. Clarke	A.	3. j. 61.
Peel-River District (Australia): F. Odernheimer	O. P. Q. S.	11. j. 399.
Port Nicholson (New Zealand): J. C. Crawford	A. II. O. P. R.	11. j. 530.
Pulo Pinang: Dr. J. W. Ward	Q.	1. p. 392.
St. Paul Island (Australasia): Dr. Bostock	P. S.	2. p. 112.
St. Vincent's Gulf (New South Wales): G. Grey	R.	4. p. 23.
Swan River: Archdeacon Scott	R.	1. p. 320.
Sydney (Cape Breton): R. Brown	L. S.	2. j. 393.
—: R. Brown	L. T.	4. j. 46.
—: J. S. Wilson	A. L. P. Q. S. T.	12. j. 283.
Tasmania: S. H. Wintle	A. B. I. L. N. P.	20. j. 465.
Van Diemen's Land: J. B. Jukes	L. P.	3. j. 241.
— (East Coast): Geo. Frankland	R.	2. p. 415.
Victoria: G. H. Wathen	O. P. S.	9. j. 74.
—: R. A. C. Selwyn	B. P. Q. S.	10. j. 299.

Victoria: G. M. Stephen.....	S.	10. j.	303.
—: Evan Hopkins.....	O. S.	10. j.	324.
—: H. Rosales.....	O. P. R. S.	11. j.	395.
—: R. Brough Smyth.....	A. II. N. O. P. Q. S.	14. j.	227.
—: A. R. C. Selwyn.....	A. II. G. L. M. N. P. Q. S. T.	14. j.	533.
—: John Phillips.....	A. O. P. Q. S.	14. j.	538.
—: A. R. C. Selwyn.....	A. II. L. M. N. P. R. S.	16. j.	145.
Wellington River (Australia): Major Mitchell	A. L. P. T.	1. p.	321.

Africa.

Africa: R. I. Murchison.....	H.	2. p.	415.
—: Capt. Charters.....	P.	3. p.	102.
— (Eastern): O. Fraas.....	G. T.	15. jm.	17.
— (South): A. G. Bain.....	T.	3. p.	152.
— (—): Rev. W. B. Clarke.....	N. O. P. Q.	3. p.	418.
— (—): A. G. Bain.....	T.	7. tt. 53; 1. j.	317.
— (—): Dr. Sandberger.....	E. N.	9. jm.	1.
— (—): R. N. Rubidge.....	P. S.	11. j.	1.
— (—): R. J. Garden.....	E.	11. j.	453.
— (—): W. H. Baily.....	E. T.	11. j.	454.
— (—): Dr. Sutherland.....	G. P. Q.	11. j.	465.
— (—): Prof. Owen.....	T.	11. j.	532, 541.
— (—): R. N. Rubidge.....	A. O. P. Q. S. T.	12. j.	237.
— (—): R. N. Rubidge.....	A. O. Q. S.	13. j.	233.
— (—): R. N. Rubidge.....	E. M. O. P. Q.	15. j.	195.
— (—): R. N. Rubidge.....	K. M. O. Q.	21. j.	437.
— (—): C. W. Stow.....	T.	15. j.	193.
— (—): T. H. Huxley.....	T.	15. j.	555, 642, 649.
— (—): Richard Thornton.....	L. T.	15. j.	556.
— (—): Prof. Owen.....	T.	16. j.	49.
— (—): R. Tate.....	II. G. I. L. M. N. O. P. Q. T.	23. j.	139.
— (South-east): Prof. Owen.....	G. T.	7. tt. 59; 1. j.	318.
— (West Coast): Capt. Belcher.....	P. Q.	2. p.	188.
— (—): Dr. W. Stanger.....	A. O. P. Q.	4. p.	190.
Ascension (Isle of): Rev. W. P. Hennah.....	A. P.	2. p.	189.
Barbary: G. B. Stacey.....	II. R.	23. j.	384.
Benghuze (Barbary): G. B. Stacey.....	II. R.	23. j.	384.
Cairo: M. Russegger.....	II. O.	5. jm.	1.
Cape de Verde Isles: Major Colebrook.....	II. P.	1. tt.	419.
—: Rev. W. B. Clarke.....	P.	3. p.	145.
Cape of Good Hope: Capt. D. Carmichael.....	O. P. Q.	5. t.	614.
—: Capt. Charters.....	P.	3. p.	102.
—: Prof. Krauss.....	E. T.	7. jm.	120.
Cape Town (South Africa): Rev. W. B. Clarke.....	N. O. P. Q.	3. p.	418.
Colesberg (South Africa): T. H. Huxley.....	T.	15. j.	555.
Edd (Red Sea): Capt. R. L. Playfair.....	P.	17. j.	552.
Egypt: Lieut. Newbold.....	A. II. E. I. O. P. Q.	3. p.	782.
—: Lieut. Newbold.....	A. II. I. O. P. Q.	4. j.	324.
—: A. Delesse.....	Q.	7. j.	9.
—: Prof. Unger.....	II. T.	15. jm.	13.
— (Upper): J. C. Hawkschaw.....	B. O. P. Q.	23. j.	40, 116.
— (—), First Cataract: J. C. Hawkschaw.....	B. O. P.	23. j.	40.
Fuertaventura (Canary Group): George Hartung.....	P.	14. jm.	13.
Gambia: Jos. Bryerley.....	P. Q.	1. tt.	418.
Lanzarote (Canary Group): George Hartung.....	P.	14. jm.	13.
Libyan Deserts: Lieut. Newbold.....	R. T.	4. j.	349.

Madagascar: Rev. Prof. Buckland	I. P. Q.	5. t. 476.
Madeira: Hon. H. G. Bennett	P.	1. t. 391.
—: J. Smith	II. P.	3. p. 351.
—: Sir C. Lyell	P.	10. j. 325.
—: C. J. F. Bunbury	T.	15. j. 50.
Mauritius: Capt. Lloyd	A. R.	3. p. 317.
—: G. Clark	A. P. R. T.	23. j. 185.
Modder River (South Africa): A. G. Bain	T.	3. p. 152.
Namaqualand (South Africa): R. N. Rubidge	A. O. Q. S.	13. j. 233.
Natal (South Africa): R. J. Garden	E.	11. j. 453.
—: Dr. Sutherland	G. P. Q.	11. j. 465.
Niger River: Dr. W. Stanger	A. O. P. Q.	4. p. 190.
Nile: M. Lassaigue	R.	5. jm. 20.
—: A. L. Adams	A. B. Q.	20. j. 6.
—: H. Falconer	A. B. T.	21. j. 372.
— (First Cataract): J. C. Hawkshaw	B. O. P. Q.	23. j. 40, 115.
— Valley: L. Horner	R.	6. j. 384.
Nubia: L. Horner	R.	6. j. 384.
—: A. L. Adams	A. B. Q.	20. j. 6.
—: S. P. Woodward	T.	20. j. 19.
—: H. Falconer	T.	20. j. 19.
Porto Praya (Cape de Verde Islands): Major Colebrook	II. P.	1. tt. 419.
St. Helena: J. H. Blofeld	T.	8. j. 195.
—: Prof. E. Forbes	T.	8. j. 197.
St. Jago (Cape de Verde Islands): Major Colebrook	II. P.	1. tt. 419.
St. Vincent: Major Davis	P.	5. j. 53.
Sierra Leone: Jos. Bryerley	Q.	1. tt. 418.
Stormberg Mountains: Prof. Huxley	T.	23. j. 1.
Teneriffe Island: Hon. H. G. Bennett	P.	2. t. 286.
Tete (South Africa): Richard Thornton	L. T.	15. j. 556.
Zambesi (South Africa): Richard Thornton	L. T.	15. j. 556.
Zanzibar: Richard Thornton	A. L. P. Q.	18. j. 447.

America, North.

Alabama: Sir C. Lyell	L.	2. j. 278.
—: Sir C. Lyell	E. T.	4. j. 10.
America (Arctic and North-western): A. K. Isbister	II. H. L. M. N. Q. R.	11. j. 497.
— (North): Dr. Meade	P.	5. t. 611.
— (—): H. D. Rogers	E. I. N. O. P. R.	2. p. 103.
— (—): Thos. Roy	R.	2. p. 537.
— (—): James Hall and R. I. Murchison	M. N.	3. p. 416.
— (—) (Western States): Dr. D. D. Owen	A. E. L. N.	4. p. 1.
— (—): W. C. Redfield	I. T.	4. p. 23.
— (—): W. Lonsdale	C. T.	1. j. 495.
— (—): W. Lonsdale	D. T.	1. j. 509.
— (—): Dr. D. Dale Owen	E. L. N.	2. j. 433.
— (—): Sir J. Richardson	R.	7. j. 212.
— (—): Dr. Grewingk	R.	7. jm. 113.
— (—): A. Gesner	A. E. I. P. Q. R.	17. j. 381.
— (—): A. Gesner	A.	18. j. 3.
— (—) (British): J. W. Salter	L. M. T.	18. j. 346; 19. j. 75.
— (North-east): J. W. Dawson	M. T.	18. j. 296.
— (North-west): Dr. Richardson	R.	1. p. 66.
(See also United States.)		
Arctic Archipelago: Sir R. I. Murchison	L. N. O. P. R. T.	11. j. 536.

Arisaig (Nova Scotia): Rev. D. Honeyman	L. N. P. Q. T.	20. j.	333.
Baffin's Bay: Dr. Sutherland	L. N. O. P. Q. R.	9. j.	296.
Bahamas: R. J. Nelson	A. R. T.	9. j.	200.
Bermudas: R. J. Nelson	A. R.	5. tt. 103; 2. p.	81.
Bigbone Lick (Kentucky): C. Lyell	A. T.	4. p.	36.
California: J. S. Wilson	O. P. R. S.	10. j.	308.
Canada: C. Lyell	T.	6. tt. 135; 3. p.	119.
—: Capt. Bayfield	IV.	1. j.	450.
—: Dr. Bigsby	A. N. O. P. Q. R.	7. j.	215.
—: W. E. Logan	N. T.	8. j.	199.
—: Prof. Owen	T.	8. j.	214.
—: Prof. A. C. Ramsay	B. I. N. O. P. Q.	15. j.	200.
—: J. W. Dawson	M. T.	15. j.	477.
—: Sir W. E. Logan	N. O. P. Q.	21. j.	45.
—: W. B. Carpenter	N. T.	21. j.	59.
—: J. W. Dawson	N. T.	21. j. 51; 22. j. 608; 23. j.	257.
—: T. S. Hunt	N. S.	21. j.	67.
— (Lower): J. R. Logan	N. P. T.	7. j.	247.
— (—): Prof. Owen	T.	7. j.	250.
— (Western): H. Y. Hind	B.	20. j.	122.
Canseau: J. W. Dawson	L. Q.	5. j.	335.
Cape Breton: R. Brown	A. L. M. O. P. Q.	1. j.	23.
—: R. Brown	L. S.	2. j.	393.
—: R. Brown	L.	3. j.	257.
—: C. J. F. Bunbury	L. T.	3. j.	423.
—: R. Brown	L. T.	4. j.	46.
—: R. Brown	L. T.	5. j.	354.
—: R. Brown	L.	6. j.	115.
—: C. J. F. Bunbury	L. T.	8. j.	31.
—: J. W. Dawson	L. T.	17. j.	525.
Carolina (North and South, U. S.): Sir C. Lyell	C.	1. j.	413.
— (South, U. S.): Sir C. Lyell	D.	1. j.	429.
Chaleur Bay (North America): W. J. Henwood	L. P. Q.	3. p.	454.
Connecticut: C. Lyell	I. T.	3. p.	793.
—: G. A. Mantell	I. T.	4. p.	22.
Cumberland (Nova Scotia): C. Lyell	L. T.	4. p.	176.
Davis's Strait: Dr. Sutherland	L. N. O. P. Q. R.	9. j.	296.
Fundy (Bay of): A. L. Adams	R.	24. j.	303.
Gaspé: J. W. Dawson	M. T.	19. j.	458.
Georgia (U. S.): J. H. Cooper	A. T.	4. p.	33.
—: Sir C. Lyell	D.	1. j.	429.
—: W. Bray	A. II. E. IV. O.	11. j.	521.
Greenland (West Coast of): Dr. Pingel	R.	2. p.	208.
Hudson's Bay: Dr. Bigsby	N. O. P. Q.	8. j.	400.
— (South): Dr. Bigsby	O. P. Q.	10. j.	215.
— (West side): Earl of Selkirk	R.	5. t.	598.
Huron (Lake): J. J. Bigsby	I. N. O. P. Q. R.	1. tt.	175.
James River (U. S.): C. Lyell	L.	3. j.	201.
Jorullo Volcano, Mexico: H. de Saussure	P.	17. jm.	13.
Kentucky: C. Lyell	A. T.	4. p.	36.
Labrador: Rev. Mr. Steinhauer	R.	2. t.	488.
—: Capt. Bayfield	IV.	1. j.	450.
—: H. Y. Hind	B.	20. j.	122.
Lockport (North America): W. J. Henwood	IV.	3. p.	453.
Maine: J. W. Dawson	M. T.	19. j.	458.
Martha's Vineyard (Massachusetts): C. Lyell	O.	4. p.	31.
Maryland (U. S.): C. Lyell	C.	1. j.	413.
—: C. J. F. Bunbury	L. T.	2. j.	82.

- Maryland, U. S. (Sykesville): D. T. Ansted O. Q. S. 13. j. 242.
 Massachusetts (U. S.): C. Lyell C. 4. p. 31.
 — (—): Dr. Mantell I. T. 2. j. 33.
 — (—): Dr. Percy S. 1. j. 203.
 — (—): C. Lyell O. S. 1. j. 199.
 Mexico: Capt. Colquhoun S. 1. p. 488.
 —: J. Taylor S. 2. p. 686.
 —: S. Edmonds S. 2. p. 686.
 —: J. Phillips A. R. S. T. 3. p. 705, 706.
 — (Northern): Lieut. Ruxton P. 6. j. 251.
 Michigan: H. Bauerman S. 22. j. 448.
 Montreal (North America): W. E. Logan A. R. 3. p. 766.
 —: W. E. Logan R. 2. j. 422.
 Nantucket: E. Cabot and M. Desor A. II. 5. j. 340.
 Nebraska: Director Haidinger S. 17. j. 9.
 Nevalda Terreton (U. S.): W. P. Blake II. L. O. P. Q. S. 20. j. 317.
 New Brunswick: W. J. Henwood L. P. Q. 3. p. 454.
 —: J. W. Dawson L. 9. j. 107.
 —: G. F. Matthew I. L. M. N. O. P. Q. 21. j. 422.
 —: J. W. Dawson L. R. T. 22. j. 95.
 —: W. S. Shea S. 23. j. 197.
 New Jersey: W. C. Redfield I. T. 4. p. 23.
 —: C. Lyell E. 1. j. 55.
 —: Prof. E. Forbes E. T. 1. j. 61.
 —: W. Lonsdale T. 1. j. 65.
 —: Prof. Owen E. T. 5. j. 380.
 New Orleans: W. Logan T. 1. p. 85.
 New York: James Hall and R. I. Murchison M. N. 3. p. 416.
 — (North America): C. Lyell L. M. 3. p. 554.
 — (State of): Dr. J. J. Bigsby L. M. N. O. P. S. T.
 — 14. j. 241, 305, 335; 15. j. 251.
 —: J. W. Dawson M. T. 19. j. 458.
 Niagara: C. Lyell N. R. 3. p. 595.
 Nova Scotia: W. E. Logan L. 3. p. 707.
 —: C. Lyell L. T. 4. p. 176.
 —: C. Lyell L. N. O. 4. p. 184.
 —: Dr. A. Gesner I. D. M. N. O. P. Q. 4. p. 186.
 —: J. W. Dawson L. 1. j. 26, 322; 4. j. 50, 8. j. 398.
 —: J. W. Dawson L. T. 2. j. 182; 7. j. 194, 17. j. 5.
 —: C. J. F. Bunbury L. T. 2. j. 136.
 —: J. W. Dawson I. 4. j. 50.
 —: Dr. Gesner L. 5. j. 129.
 —: Sir C. Lyell A. T. 5. j. 344.
 —: Sir C. Lyell L. 9. j. 58.
 —: Prof. Owen T. 9. j. 66.
 —: J. W. Dawson L. T. 10. j. 1, 42.
 —: H. Poole L. 10. j. 42.
 —: Prof. Owen L. T. 10. j. 207; 11. j. 9.
 —: J. W. Dawson R. 11. j. 119.
 —: J. W. Dawson L. T. 16. j. 268; 17. j. 522; 18. j. 5, 23, 330.
 —: Prof. Owen L. T. 18. j. 238.
 —: Rev. D. Honeyman A. N. O. Q. S. 18. j. 342.
 —: O. C. Marsh L. T. 19. j. 52.
 —: T. Davidson L. T. 19. j. 158.
 —: Rev. D. Honeyman L. N. P. Q. T. 20. j. 333.
 —: J. W. Dawson L. R. T. 22. j. 95.
 —: P. P. Carpenter and J. W. Dawson L. T. 23. j. 330.
 — (Eastern): W. Dawson I. L. N. O. P. Q. 6. j. 347.

Pennsylvania (North America): C. Lyell.....	L. M.	3. p. 554.
—: W. E. Logan.....	L.	3. p. 707.
—: (U. S.): C. Lyell	L. T.	2. j. 417.
Pictou: J. W. Dawson	L. T.	7. j. 194.
—: J. W. Dawson	L. T.	11. j. 8.
Potosi: Capt. Colquhoun.....	S.	1. p. 488.
Quebec: Dr. Bigsby	IV. O.	1. p. 37.
—: Dr. Bigsby	N. O.	9. j. 82.
Real del Monte (Mexico): S. Edmonds.....	S.	2. p. 686.
Richmond (U. S.): C. Lyell	L.	3. j. 261.
—: C. J. F. Bunbury	L. T.	3. j. 281.
Ristigouche River (North America): W. J. Henwood....	L.	3. p. 454.
St. Lawrence: Dr. Bigsby	M.	1. p. 23.
— (America): Capt. Bayfield	B. N. O. P. Q.	5. tt. 89; 2. p. 4.
St. Lawrence River (North America): W. E. Logan	A. R.	3. p. 766.
—: C. Lyell.....	A. B. R.	4. p. 19.
—: W. E. Logan.....	R.	2. j. 422.
San Onofre (Mexico): J. Taylor	S.	2. p. 686.
Saskatchewan (South Branch): H. Y. Hind.....	B.	20. j. 122.
South Joggins (Nova Scotia): J. W. Dawson....	L. T.	17. j. 522; 18. j. 5.
— (—): Prof. Owen.....	L. T.	18. j. 238.
Superior, Lake, to the Pacific: J. Hector..	A. II. E. L. M. N. O. Q.	17. j. 388.
Tennessee: W. Bray	O. S.	11. j. 8.
—, East, U. S. (Duchtown): D. T. Ansted	O. P. S.	13. j. 245.
Turner's Falls: Dr. Mantell	I. T.	2. j. 38.
United States: G. W. Featherstonhaugh.....	R.	1. p. 91.
—: C. Lyell	II. F.	3. p. 735.
—: D. Sharpe	M. N. T.	4. j. 145.
—: Prof. A. C. Ramsay.....	B. I. N. O. P. Q.	15. j. 200.
— (Southern): C. Lyell	A. D.	2. j. 405.
(See also America, Northern.)		
Vancouver's Island: H. Baerman.....	A. B. E. O. P. Q. S.	16. j. 198.
Virginia (U. S.): C. Lyell.....	II. E.	3. p. 735.
—: C. Lyell.....	C.	1. j. 413.
—: C. Lyell.....	D.	1. j. 429.
—: C. Lyell.....	L.	3. j. 261.
—: C. J. F. Bunbury	L. T.	3. j. 281.
Washoe Silver Region (U. S.): W. P. Blake ..	II. L. O. P. Q. S.	20. j. 317.

America, South.

America (South): W. Parish	A. T.	1. p. 403.
— (—): C. Darwin	P. R.	5. tt. 601; 2. p. 654.
— (—): C. Darwin.....	A. R.	6. tt. 415; 3. p. 425.
— (—): S. Allport.....	O. T.	16. j. 263.
— (—): T. R. Jones and J. Morris	T.	16. j. 266.
— (—) (East and West Coasts of): C. Darwin..	II. N. O. P. Q.	2. p. 210.
— (—) (West Coast of): Lieut. Freyer	R.	2. p. 179.
Andes: C. Darwin	II. N. O. P. Q.	2. p. 210.
—: Evan Hopkins	L. O. P. Q. R.	6. j. 364.
—: W. Wheelwright	L.	23. j. 197.
— (High): J. W. Salter	T. 2.	17. j. 62.
— (Quitenia): R. Spruce.....	P.	21. j. 249.
Bahia: S. Allport	O. T.	16. j. 263.
Buenos Ayres: W. Parish.....	A. T.	1. p. 403.
—: W. Clift	T.	3. tt. 437; 1. p. 404.
—: Prof. Owen	II. T.	1. j. 257.

Buenos Ayres: C. Darwin	B.	19. j. 68.
Bolivia: David Forbes	A. II. G. I. IV. P. Q. S.	17. j. 7.
Brazil: E. Thornton	L.	23. j. 386.
Carthagena (New Granada): F. Bernal	P.	16. j. 197.
Chili: Mrs. M. Graham	R.	1. tt. 413.
—: R. E. Alison	P. R.	2. p. 209.
—: Capt. Fitzroy	R.	2. p. 209.
—: A. Caldcleugh	R.	2. p. 444.
—: C. Darwin	R.	2. p. 446.
—: W. Bollaert	R.	8. j. 1.
—: W. Bollaert	S.	13. j. 291.
— (Southern): Dr. C. Forbes	II. R.	14. j. 294.
Concepcion (Southern Chili): C. Forbes	II.	14. j. 294.
Cordilleras of the Andes: C. Darwin	II. N. O. P. Q.	2. p. 210.
Cotopaxi: R. Spruce	A. P.	21. j. 249.
Ecuador: J. S. Wilson	A. II. P. S.	22. j. 567.
— (Esmeralda): E. S. Neale	S.	22. j. 593.
Falkland Islands: C. Darwin	N.	2. j. 267.
—: J. Morris and D. Sharpe	N. T.	2. j. 274.
Guiana (British): Sir R. Schomburgk	A. P. Q. S.	1. j. 298.
Hawaii: F. A. Weld	P.	13. j. 163.
—: Rev. Titus Coan	P.	13. j. 170.
Huantaxaya (Peru): W. Bollaert	S.	2. p. 598.
Juan Fernandez: A. Caldcleugh	P.	1. p. 256.
—: A. Caldcleugh	P.	3. p. 146.
Latacunga (Cotapaxi): R. Spruce	P.	21. j. 249.
Magellan (Straits of): Capt. King	O. P. Q.	1. p. 29.
Mauna Loa, Hawaii (Sandwich Islands): W. Miller	P.	12. j. 171, 386; 13. j. 176.
Mendoza (South America): C. Darwin	II. N. O. P. Q.	2. p. 210.
— (Argentine Confederation): C. Murray	R.	17. j. 553.
Mocha (Chili): Capt. Fitzroy	R.	2. p. 209.
Montserrat: J. Morris and T. R. Jones		16. j. 266.
New Granada	R.	7. j. 238.
Pacific (Coasts of): W. Parish	R.	2. p. 214.
Paraguay: P. Merian	R.	8. jm. 15.
Patagonia: Capt. T. Baker	T.	24. j. 505.
Payta Bay (Chili): Dr. C. Forbes	R.	14. j. 294.
Peru: W. Bollaert	S.	2. p. 598.
— (South): M. Ulex	S.	9. jm. 24.
— (Southern): David Forbes	A. II. G. I. IV. P. Q. S.	17. j. 7.
Plata: C. Darwin	B. R. T.	2. p. 543.
Popocatepetl: Lieut. Glennie	P.	1. p. 75.
Rio de Janeiro: Alex. Caldcleugh	O. P. Q. S.	2. tt. 69.
Rucu-Pichincha (Quito): Wisse and Garcia Moreno	P.	3. jm. 23.
St. Catherine's (Brazil): E. Thornton	L.	23. j. 386.
Santa Cruz (Patagonia): Capt. T. Baker	T.	24. j. 505.
Santa Fé de Bogotá: Prof. E. Forbes	E. T.	1. j. 174.
St. Salvador: Mr. Chatfield	R.	3. p. 179.
Sandwich Islands. (See Mauna Loa).		
South-Sea Islands: J. G. Sawkins	A. P. R.	12. j. 383.
Tahiti and Taiarapoo: M. Kulezycki	A. P. R.	16. jm. 18.
Turbaco (New Granada): F. Bernal	P.	16. j. 197.
Valparaiso: C. Darwin	II. N. O. P. Q.	2. p. 210.
—: Capt. Belcher	R.	2. p. 213.
—: Lieut. Bower	R.	2. p. 213.
—: H. Cumming	R.	2. p. 213.
Venezuela and Trinidad: G. P. Wall	A. C. E. O. S.	16. j. 460.

West Indies.

Antigua: N. Nugent	II. P.	5. t. 459.
Bahamas: Capt. Nelson	A. R.	9. j. 200.
Barbadoes: Dr. J. Skey	R.	3. t. 236.
—: Prof. Ehrenberg	S. T.	4. jm. 19.
Bermuda: Capt. Vetch	A.	1. tt. 172.
Cuba (Santiago de): D. T. Ansted	II. O. P. Q. R. S.	12. j. 144.
— (Cienfuegos): D. T. Ansted	Q. S.	13. j. 240.
Guadaloupe: M. Payen	T.	19. jm. 30.
Jamaica: H. T. De la Beche	II. I. L. M. N. O. P. R.	2. tt. 143.
—: Prof. Owen	T.	11. j. 541.
—: L. Barrett	E. P.	16. j. 324.
—: J. G. Sawkins	II. Q.	19. j. 35.
—: J. C. Moore	T.	19. j. 510.
—: P. Martin Duncan	T.	19. j. 513.
—: T. Rupert Jones	T.	19. j. 514.
—: A. Lennox	E. P.	20. j. 380.
—: P. M. Duncan and G. P. Wall	II. E. Q.	21. j. 1.
—: R. J. L. Guppy	C. T.	22. j. 281.
Montserrat Island: Dr. M. Nugent	P.	1. t. 185.
San Domingo: J. C. Moore	II. O. T.	6. j. 39.
—: T. S. Heneken	II. O. Q.	9. j. 115.
—: W. Lonsdale	T.	9. j. 115.
—: J. C. Moore	T.	9. j. 115.
—: D. Hatch	S.	24. j. 335.
Trinidad: Dr. N. Nugent	A. O. P. S.	1. t. 63.
—: H. G. Bowen	A. II. P. Q.	12. j. 389.
—: R. J. L. Guppy	C. T.	22. j. 295.
—: H. Woodward	II. T.	22. j. 591.
—: T. Rupert Jones	II. T.	22. j. 592.
West-Indian Islands: P. Martin Duncan	C. E. P. T.	19. j. 406; 20. j. 20; 20. j. 358; 24. j. 9.
—: R. J. L. Guppy	C. T.	22. j. 297.
—: R. J. L. Guppy	II. T.	22. j. 570.

[INDEX OF AUTHORS.]

The ** indicate that the Author's name will be found in the Alphabetical Lists of the Divisions to which the Letters at the Head and Foot of the Columns in which they appear refer.

A. Recent.	E. Cretaceous.	K. Permian.	O. Metamorphic.	S. Mining & Mineralogy.
B. Pliocene.	F. Wealden.	L. Carboniferous.	P. Volcanic.	T. Palaeontology.
C. Miocene.	G. Oolite.	M. Devonian.	Q. Plutonic.	1. Plants; 2. Amorphosces,
D. Eocene.	H. Lias.	N. Silurian, &c.	R. Physical Geography.	&c.; 3. Echinodermata;
II. Tertiary.	I. Rhetic & Trias.	IV. Palaeozoic.	Topographical & Prac-	4. Articulata; 5. Mol-
	III. Secondary.		tical Geology, Earth- quakes, and Miscella- neous.	lusca; 6. Pisces; 7. Rep- tilia; 8. Aves; 9. Mam- malia.

A.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Abich, Prof.	*	*	*									*				*	*	*	*	*	
Adam, Dr. J.	*															*	*	*	*	*	
Adams, A. L.	*	*	*													*	*	*	*	*	
Agassiz, Prof.	*																			*	
Aikin, A.	*	*							*			*	*			*	*	*	*	*	
Alexander, Capt.	*			*	*											*	*	*	*	*	
Alison, R. E.																*	*	*	*	*	
Allen, W.																	*	*	*	*	
Allport, S.																*	*	*	*	*	
Anderson, Dr. G.																*	*	*	*	*	
Anderson, Rev. J.													*				*	*	*	*	
Andrian, Baron																*	*	*	*	*	
Anker, Prof.																	*	*	*	*	
Ansted, D. T.	*				*	*			*			*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	
Anstice, R.																*	*	*	*	*	
Anthony, J. G.																*	*	*	*	*	
Antipoff, Capt.	*				*											*	*	*	*	*	
Applegath, Capt.																*	*	*	*	*	
Argyll, Duke of	*	*					*									*	*	*	*	*	
Atkin, Rev. J.																*	*	*	*	*	
Atkinson, C. C.												*				*	*	*	*	*	
Atkinson, J. W.	*	*															*	*	*	*	
Austen, C. E.		*														*	*	*	*	*	
Austen, Capt. H.	*	*	*									*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	
H. Godwin-....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Austen, R. A. C.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Godwin-....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Austin, Major Thos.	*											*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	
Aveline, W. T.													*			*	*	*	*	*	
B.																					
Babbage, C.	*																	*	*	*	
Babington, Benj.																	*	*	*	*	
Babington, Stephen																	*	*	*	*	
Baily, Thos.	*																	*	*	*	
Baily, W. H.		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Bain, A. G.																	*	*	*	*	
Baker, Capt. T.																	*	*	*	*	
Bakewell, R.												*					*	*	*	*	
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Banks, R. W.....	*	*	*
Barnes, Archdeacon	*
Barrande, J.	*	.	*	*
Barrett, L.	*	*
Basterot, B. de	*
Bate, C. Spence	*	*
Bauerman, H.	*	*	.	.	.	*	*	*	*	.	*	.
Bayfield, Capt.	*	*	*	.	*	*	.	*	.
Beaumont, J. T. B.	*	*	*
Beckett, H.	*
Beckles, S. H.	*	*	*	*	*
Bedford, Comm.	*	*
Belcher, Capt.	*	.	*	.	.
Bell, Dr. C. M.	*	*	*	.	*	.	.
Bell, Prof. T.	*
Bell, Dr. T. L.	*	*	.	*
Bellot, T.	*	*	.	*
Belt, T.	*	*	.	.
Bench, A.	*	.
Bennett, Hon H. G.	*	*	.	.	*	.
Berger, Dr. J. J.	*	.	.	*	.	*	.	*	*	.	.	.	*	*	*	.	*	*	*	*	*	*
Berzelius, Baron	*	.	.
Beust, Baron de	*	*	.	*	.	.
Beyrich, Prof.	*	*	*	.	.	*	*
Bigsby, Dr. J. J.	*	*	*	.	.	.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Binfield, W. R. & H.	*	*
Binney, E. W.	*	*	.	.	*	*
Bischoff, Prof.	*	.	*	*	*
Black, Dr.	*	.	.	.	*	*
Blackmore, H. P.	*
Blake, W. P.	*	*	*	*	*	*	.
Bland, W.	*	.	.
Blanford W. T.	*
Blofeld, J. H.	*
Blum, M.	*
Boeck, Dr.	*	.	.	.	*	*	*	*	.	*	*	*	*	.	.
Bogg, E.	*	*	.	*
Bollaert, W.	*	*
Bolton, J.	*	*	.	.	*	*	*
Bostock, Dr. J.	*	*	.	.	*	*	*	*	*	*
Boué, A.	*	*	*	.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	.
Bournon, Count de.	*	.
Bowen, H. G.	*	*	*	.	*	*	.
Bower, Lieut.	*	.	.
Bowerbank, J. S.	*	.	.	*	.	*	.	*	*	*
Bowman, J. E.	*	.	*	*	*
Brandt, Prof.	*	*	*	*
Braun, Dr.	*	*
Bravais, A.	*
Bray, W.	*	.	.	.	*	*	.	.	.	*	*	.	.	.	*	.
Breislak, M. S.	*	*
Breithaupt, A.	*	.
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Breslau, M.
Brewster, Sir D.
Briart, A.
Brickenden, Capt.
Bright, R.
Bristow, H. W.
Brockedon, W.
Broderip, W. J.
Brodie, Rev. P. B.
Bronn, Prof.
Browell, E. J. J.
Brown, Col.
Brown, J.
Brown, Richard
Brown, Rev. T.
Bryce, James
Bryerley, Jos.
Buch, Baron L. von
Buckingham, Duke of
Buckland Prof.
Buckman, J.
Buddle, J.
Buist, Dr. G.
Bullock, Capt.
Bunbury, C. J.
Bunbury, Sir H.
Bunsen, R.
Burat, A.
Bureau, Dr.
Burmeister, H.
Burnes, Lieut.
Burr, F.
Burr, T.
Burton, F. M.
Busk, Geo.
Byers, R. W.
C.																				
Cabot, E.
Caldcleugh, Alex.
Calvert, Dr. R.
Campbell, R.
Carmichael, Capt.
Carpenter, Dr. W. B.
Carpenter, P. P.
Carruthers, W.
Catullo, Prof.
Cautley, Capt.
Charlemont, Lord
Charlesworth, E.
Charlton, W. J.
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Charters, Major	*	*		*		*		*								*	*	*				
Chatfield, Mr.																			*			
Chaudoir, Baron				*		*		*									*		*			
Christie, Dr. T.				*															*			
Christy, H.		*																				
Clark, Geo.	*																*	*	*			*
Clark, J.					*							*					*	*	*			
Clarke, Rev. W. B.	*	*	*	*	*		*	*				*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Cleghorn, J.		*															*	*	*			
Clift, W.																						*
Coan, Rev. Titus																	*					
Cobbold, Rev. H. H.													*							*		
Cockburn, Capt. C. T.		*	*	*	*		*	*														
Codrington, T.		*	*	*			*															*
Colebrook, H. T.				*													*	*	*	*		
Colebrook, Major				*																		
Coles, H.																						*
Collegno, M. de.		*			*	*	*															
Collingwood, C.												*					*	*	*	*	*	
Colquhoun, Capt.																				*		
Colthurst, J.																				*		
Compton, Earl																	*	*	*	*	*	
Conybeare, Rev. J. J.					*								*							*		*
Conybeare, Rev. W.					*		*	*				*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*
Cooke, Capt. E.								*									*	*	*	*	*	
Cooper, —												*										
Cooper, J. H.	*																					*
Cornet, F. L.			*																			
Cotta, B.																			*			
Craig, Mr.	*																					
Crawford, J. C.																			*			
Creuze, Mr.																			*			
Crichton, Sir A.				*		*						*		*							*	*
Crocker, Dr. J. G.	*																			*	*	
Crosskey, Rev. H. W.	*																					
Culley, Mr.																			*			
Cumberland, George							*	*	*		*	*					*	*	*	*	*	*
Cumming, H.												*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*
Cumming, Rev. J. G.	*	*		*			*				*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cunningham, A.																*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cunningham, John									*			*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*
Cunningham, P.																	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cunnington, W.				*																		
Curioni, Dr.																				*		
Curley, T.	*	*										*	*	*								
Curry, J.	*	*																				
Curtis, John																						*
D.																						
Dadd, R.	*		*		*																	*
Dalton, G.																						*
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
D'Archiac, Count ..														*	*	*						*
Darwin, C.	*	*			*											*		*	*	*	*	*
Daubeny, Prof.																	*	*	*	*	*	*
Daubrée, A.																		*	*	*	*	*
Davidson, T.								*						*	*					*	*	*
Davis, J. E.														*	*			*	*	*	*	*
Davis, Major T.														*	*			*	*	*	*	*
Davy, Dr.																	*	*	*	*	*	*
Dawes, J. S.													*	*	*							*
Dawkins, W. B.		*							*	*		*	*	*	*							*
Dawson, J. W.	*	*							*				*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Dawson, Rob.														*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Day, E. C. H.								*												*	*	*
Debey, Dr.						*								*	*							*
Dechen, H. Von ...	*												*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
D'Eichwald, M. E. ...								*	*				*	*	*				*	*	*	*
De Gimbernath, M. ...														*	*					*	*	*
Degenhart, M.														*	*						*	*
Degouseé, M.					*	*			*				*	*	*					*	*	*
De Grot, M.					*															*	*	*
De Konnick, Dr. L. ...													*	*	*						*	*
De la Beche, H. T. ...	*				*	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
De la Condamine ...	*			*	*	*							*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Delesse, Prof.																	*	*	*	*	*	*
Delesse, A.																			*	*	*	*
Delgado, J. F. N. ...	*																					*
De Morlot, A.	*				*																	*
De Mortillet, G.	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*					*	*	*
Dennis, Rev. Mr. ...									*													*
Denison, Sir. W. ...																						*
Dezhayes, M.																						*
Dezlongchamps, M. ...								*	*													*
Desnoyers, M. J. ...	*				*																	*
Desor, M.	*			*	*																	*
De Zigno, Count A. ...	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Dick, A.								*	*												*	*
Dickenson, Jos.													*	*	*							*
Dittmar, Dr. A.								*	*													*
D'Orbigny, M. A. ...				*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*				*	*	*	*
Drevermann, A.																				*	*	*
Drew, Fred.						*																*
Dumont, M.																				*	*	*
Duncan, P. Martin ...				*	*			*	*	*							*	*	*	*	*	*
Dunn, J.								*	*	*							*	*	*	*	*	*
Dunoyer, G. V.	*																					*
Durocher, M.																				*	*	*
Duvernoy, M.																					*	*
Dykes, J. W.																			*	*	*	*
E.																						
Edge, —	*																					
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Edmonds, F.																					*	
Edwards, Milne																						*
Egerton, Sir P. de M. G.	*	*						*	*			*	*									*
Egerton, W. H.																			*			
Ehrenberg, Prof.		*																	*	*	*	
Eichwald, Herr							*	*											*		*	
England, Rev. T.													*	*								
Erdmann, Prof.																			*			
Escher v. d. Linth	*			*	*			*	*													
Esmark, Prof.																					*	
Etheridge, R.							*	*	*				*	*	*			*				*
Ettingshausen, Dr. C.					*																	*
Evans, J.	*																					*
Everest, Rev. R.				*													*	*	*	*		
Ezquerro del Bayo	*			*	*		*						*	*			*	*	*	*	*	
F.																						
Falconer, Dr. H.	*	*	*	*	*		*						*									*
Farren, J. W.		*	*				*												*			
Farrer, J. W.													*									
Favre, A.								*	*													
Featherstonhaugh, { G. W.					*														*			
Fehling, Herr																					*	
Ferguson, J.	*																		*			
Ferguson, W.					*																	
Fisher, Rev. O.	*	*		*	*														*		*	
Fitch, R.	*																					*
Fitton, Dr. W. H.				*	*	*	*						*						*		*	
Fitzroy, Capt.																				*		
Fleming, Dr. A.		*	*										*	*			*	*				
Fletcher, T. W.																						*
Flower, J. Wickham	*																		*		*	
Flower, W. H.																				*	*	
Foetterle, M.	*		*	*	*	*		*	*			*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Fontan, A.	*																					
Foote, R. B.					*	*	*															
Forbes, Charles				*													*	*	*	*	*	
Forbes, David	*			*		*	*	*							*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Forbes, Prof. E.		*	*	*	*	*	*	*							*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Forchhammer, Dr. G.	*	*																	*		*	
Foster, C. L.	*			*	*	*													*		*	
Fox, R. W.																			*	*	*	
Fraas, O.				*		*	*															*
Frankland, G.																				*		
Franklin, Capt.								*	*								*	*	*			
Fraser, J. B.			*					*				*	*				*	*	*	*	*	
Frere, H. B. E.			*														*	*	*	*	*	
Fromherz, M.								*									*	*	*	*	*	
Fuchs, T.			*																			*
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

G.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Garden, R. J. ....	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gardner, — ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gaudry, M. A. ....	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gavey, E. G. ....	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Geikie, A. ....	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.	.	.	*	*	*	.	*	*	*	*	*	.
Geinitz, Dr. H. B. ....	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gemmellaro, G. G. ....	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.	.	.
Gesner, Dr. A. ....	*	.	.	.	*	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	.	*	*	*	*	.	.
Gibson, J. F. ....	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*
Giebel, C. ....	.	.	*	*	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*
Gilby, Dr. J. W. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gilchrist, Dr. ....	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.	.	.	.
Gimbernath, M. de. See De Gimbernath.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Glennie, Lieut. W. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.
Godwin-Austin. See Austin.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Goldfuss, Prof. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*
Göppert, Prof. ....	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	.	*	.	.	.	*	*
Gordon, Alex. ....	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	.	*	.	.	.	*	*
Gordon, Geo. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gordon, Rev. Geo. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gosselet, J. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gould, C. ....	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*
Graham, Mrs. M. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.
Grant, Capt. ....	*	.	.	*	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	*	*	.	.
Grant, Dr. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*
Grantham, R. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.
Gras, Scipio. ....	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	*	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Graves, P. W. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	*	.	.
Greaves, R. ....	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Green, A. H. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Greenough, G. B. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.	.
Gregor, Rev. W. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.
Gregory, F. T. ....	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	.	*	*	*	*	.	.
Gregory, J. W. { and F. T. .... }	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.
Grewingk, Dr. ....	.	.	.	*	*	.	*	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	.	*	*	*	*	*	.	.
Grey, His Excell ^y G. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	*	.	.
Griffith, R. ....	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	*	.	.	.	*	*	*	.	*	.	*	*	*	.	.
Gümbel, Th. ....	.	.	.	*	*	.	.	*	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.
Gunn, Rev. J. ....	*	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.
Guppy, R. J. L. ....	.	.	*	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*
H.																						
Haast, Dr. J. ....	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	*	.	.
Haidinger, Director	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	.
Hailstone, Rev. J. ....	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.
Hall, Capt. B. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.
Hall, James. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*
Hall, T. ....	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

247

I

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	I	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Hamilton, W. J.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hanton, J.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Harkness, Robert ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Harlan, Dr.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Harley, John	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Harmer, F. W.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Harting, George	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hatch, D.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hauer, F. von.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hauer, K. von	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Haughton, Rev. Prof.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hausmann, Prof.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hawkes, W.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hawkshaw, J.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hawkshaw, J. C. ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Heaphy, C.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hébert, M. E.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Heckel, M.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hector, J.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Heer, Prof. O.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Helmersen, Prof. J.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Helmersen, G. von ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Heniker, T. S.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hennah, Rev. W. P. ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Henslow, Rev. J. S.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Henwood, W. J.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Herschel, Sir John.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Heuland, H.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hicks, H.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hillier, C. B.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hind, H. Y.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hislop, Rev. S.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hochstetter, Dr.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hodgson, Miss E.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Holl, Dr. H. B.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Holland, Rev. F. W.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Holland, Henry	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Holt, H. F.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Honeyman, Rev. D.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hony, Rev. W. E.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hooker, Dr.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hopkins, Evan	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hopkins, W.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hörbye, J. C.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hörner, Leonard	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hörnes, Dr.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hull, E.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*				

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	KL	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Hunter, Rev. R.	*				*		*									*	*	*			
Hunter, Louis.								*													*
Hutton, W.												*					*			*	*
Huxley, T. H.		*			*				*			*	*	*							*
I.																					
Ibbetson, Capt.					*														*	*	
Ick, W.	*											*									*
Irton, E. L.																			*		*
Isbister, A. K.					*			*				*	*	*				*	*		
J.																					
Jack, Dr. W.	*				*		*			*						*	*	*	*	*	
Jäger, G.																					*
James, Capt.	*			*																	*
Jamieson, T. F.	*	*						*					*				*	*	*	*	*
Jeffreys, J. G.	*																				*
Jenkins, H. M.					*																*
Jephson, C. D. O.																			*		
Jervis, W. P.		*	*							*						*	*			*	*
Joass, Rev. J. M.												*									*
Johns, Rev. C. A.																			*		*
Jokély, M.	*			*	*	*						*				*	*	*	*	*	*
Jones, T. Rupert	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*			*									*
Judd, J. W.	*			*	*	*	*														*
Jukes, J. B.				*								*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*
K.																					
Kaiser, F.				*															*		*
Karrer, H.					*																*
Karsten, Dr.									*											*	*
Kaye, C.																					*
Keene, W.												*				*	*				*
Key, J. H.	*																				*
Kenngott, M.	*											*	*							*	*
Keyserling, Count de	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Kidd, Prof.	*										*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
King, Capt.																*	*	*			*
King, W.														*							*
Kirkby, J. W.											*	*	*	*							*
Kleszcznski, M.																*				*	*
Kner, Prof.					*															*	*
Kobell, M. von																				*	*
Koch, —																				*	*
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	KL	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	K	L	M	N	V	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Koenen, A. von	*			*																
Kokscharov, Col.																			*	
Koninck, Prof. de											*	*								*
Krauss, Prof.					*															*
Kraynag, M.																			*	*
Kudernatsch, J.					*			*	*		*				*		*	*	*	*
Kulczycki, M.	*															*		*		
Kurr, Prof.									*											*
L.																				
Lambert, A.									*			*	*		*	*				
Lambert, J.																			*	
Lamont, James											*	*			*	*		*	*	*
Lancaster, John											*	*								
Landsborough, Rev.	*	*																		
Lankester, E. R.		*									*								*	*
Lartet, M. E.	*	*																*	*	*
Lassaigne, M.	*																		*	*
Laube, —						*		*											*	*
Laurent, M.				*	*			*			*	*							*	*
Lawrence, Lieut.																	*			
Lay, G. T.											*									
Leckenby, J.						*													*	*
Leigh, J.								*			*									
Lennox, A.					*										*					
Leonard, Dr.																*		*	*	*
Lesquereux, L.	*																			
Leydolt, Prof.																			*	*
Leymerie, M.					*															
Lidl, M.											*									*
Lightbody, R.												*								
Lindley, Prof.																			*	*
Lipold, M.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*
Lister, Rev. W.	*	*																		
Liverpool Nat. H. Soc.								*												*
Lloyd, Capt.	*																			
Loftus, W. K.	*			*	*						*				*	*	*	*	*	*
Logan, J. R.	*										*				*	*	*	*	*	*
Logan, S. W.															*	*	*	*	*	*
Logan, W. E.	*										*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*
Long, G.			*		*										*	*	*	*	*	*
Lonsdale, W.			*	*	*	*	*	*			*								*	*
Lory, Ch.			*					*												
Lovén, M.																			*	*
Lubbock, Sir John.																	*	*	*	*
Ludwig, M.											*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*
Ludwig, R.								*							*	*	*	*	*	*
Lunn, F.					*										*	*	*	*	*	*
Lycett, John	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lyell, Sir C.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	K	L	M	N	V	O	P	Q	R	S	T

M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Macclelland, Dr. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
M'Coy, F. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Macculloch, Dr. J. ....	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.	*	*	.	*	*	*	*	*	*
Macdonald, J. D. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Macdonell, Dr. ....	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.
Macintosh, A. F. ....	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Macintosh, Col. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.
Mackenzie, A. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.
Mackeson, H. B. ....	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*
Mackie, S. J. ....	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*
Mackintosh, C. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mackintosh, D. ....	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	*	*	.	.
Maclauchlan, H. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	*	*	.	.	.	*	.	.	.
Macnab, Kennedy ..	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Malcolmson, J. ....	*	.	.	.	*	.	*	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	*
Mangalaviti, Baronde ..	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mantell, Dr. ....	*	*	.	.	*	*	*	.	*	*	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mantell, R. N. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Marcet, Dr. A. ....	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.
Marsh, O. C. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*
Marshall, — ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.
Martin, Capt. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*
Martin, P. J. ....	*	.	.	.	*	*	*	.	*	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.
Mason, R. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.
Matthew, G. F. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	*	*	.	*	*	*	*	*	.
Maw, G. ....	*	*	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.
Maxwell, Jas. ....	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mayr, Dr. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*
Mead, Dr. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.
Medlicott, H. B. ....	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.
Meglitzky, Capt. ....	*	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	*	.	.
Meneghini, Prof. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*
Merian, M. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	*
Meyer, H. von	*	.	.	.	*	*	.	*	*	.	*	.	.	.	*	.	.	*	*	*
Middendorff, M. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*
Middleton, J. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*
Miller, H. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*
Miller, John (Thurso) ..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.	*	.	.	.	*	*
Miller, J. S. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*
Miller, W. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.
Milne-Edwards. See Edwards. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mitchell, Rev. H. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*
Mitchell, Dr. J. ....	*	*	.	*	*	*	.	*	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	*
Mitchell, Major T. L. ....	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	*
Mitford, A. B. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Muggridge, M. ....	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Monheim, — ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.
Monticelli, S. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.
Montlosier, Count M. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.
Moore, — ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	*	.
Moore, Charles ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	*	.	*	*	.	.	.	.	*	.	*
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Moore, Dr. E.	*				*																
Moore, J. C.	*			*								*	*	*		*	*	*			*
Moreno, G.																	*				
Morlot, A. von	*			*																	*
Morris, Prof.	*	*		*		*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*				*			*
Mortillet, G. de. See De Mortillet.																					
Morton, G. H.	*																				
Motley, J.												*						*			
Moyle, H. J.												*							*		*
Mudge, Capt.		*																			*
Müller, A.																			*	*	*
Munichdorfer, F.												*				*		*	*	*	*
Murchison, Sir R. I.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Murray, Dr.																				*	*
Murray, Alexander				*																*	*
Murray, Andrew.																			*		*
Murray, Hon. C. A.																	*		*		*
Murray, C.																			*		*
N.																					
Napier, C. O. Groom ..								*													
Nasmyth, Jas.																		*		*	*
Naumann, Prof.											*						*	*			*
Neale, A.	*																			*	*
Neale, E. St. John ..																			*	*	*
Necker, L. A.																		*	*	*	*
Nelson, Capt.	*																	*	*	*	*
Nelson, M.																		*	*	*	*
Nesbit, J. C.					*														*	*	*
Neuman, N.					*																*
Newbold, Lieut.	*			*	*			*								*	*	*	*	*	*
Nicholson, C.		*																*	*	*	*
Nicholson, H.												*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*
Nicol, Prof. James ..	*	*					*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Nöggerath, Prof.																		*	*	*	*
Nordenskiöld, Prof.		*																			*
Northampton, Mar- quis of.					*																*
Nugent, Dr. N.	*			*												*	*	*	*	*	*
O.																					
Odernheimer, F.																*	*	*	*	*	*
Oeynhausen, Von ..	*															*	*	*	*	*	*
Ogilby, W.							*									*	*	*	*	*	*
Oldham, J.				*	*							*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ongley, H. S.																		*	*	*	*
Oppel, Dr. A.						*	*	*													*
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Ormerod, G. W.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	..
Otteley, T.	*
Owen, Dr. Dale	*	*	*	*
Owen, Prof.	*	..	*	*	*	*	..	*	*	*
P.																						
Palmieri, L.	*
Parish, W.	*	..	*	..	*	*	..	*
Parker, W. K.	*	*	*	*	*	*
Parkes, S.
Parkinson, J.	*	..	*	*
Patera, M.
Pattison, S. R.	*	*	*	*
Paul, M.	*	*	*	*	*	*
Payen, M.	*
Pearce, J. C.	*	*	*
Peile, W.	*	*	*
Pengelly, W.	*	*
Pentland, J. B.	*	*
Pepys, W. H.	*
Percy, Dr. J.
Perez, Prof.	*	*	*
Peters, Dr.	*	..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	..	*
Pettko, Prof.	*	*	*	*
Philippi, Dr. A.	*	*	*	..	*
Phillips, J.	*	*	*	*	*
Phillips, J.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Phillips, W.	*	*
Pike, J. W.	*
Pilbrow, J.	*	*	*
Pingel, Dr.	*
Plant, James	*	*
Plant, John	*	*
Playfair, Capt. R. L.	*	*
Plieninger, M.	*
Pokorny, Prof.	*	*
Pomel, M.	*	*	*	*
Poole, G. S.	*	*
Poole, H.	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portlock, J. E.	*	*	*
Posepny, Herr	*	*
Powrie, J.	*	*	*
Pratt, S. P.	*	..	*	..	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Prestwich, Joseph	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pring, J. D.	*	*
Pringle, Capt.	*
Prout, Dr.	*
R.																						
Rammelsberg, Prof.	*
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Ramsay, Prof.	*								*		*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	
Randall, John												*	*			*	*	*	*	*
Rawlinson, R.									*										*	*
Redaway, W.		*														*		*	*	*
Redfield, W. C.									*										*	*
Rees, Dr. G. Owen ..																			*	*
Renavier, M. E.									*										*	*
Rennie, George				*															*	*
Reuss, Prof.			*	*	*		*					*	*			*	*	*	*	*
Ribeiro, Señ. C.							*	*	*			*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*
Richardson, Sir J.																*	*	*	*	*
Richardson, D. F.																			*	*
Richardson, W.				*	*														*	*
Richthofen, Baron ..				*			*	*	*			*				*	*	*	*	*
Rickman, C.				*															*	*
Riley, Dr. H.								*			*								*	*
Roberts, G. E.	*							*	*	*									*	*
Robertson, Alex.						*	*												*	*
Roemer, M.					*	*	*							*					*	*
Rofe, J.				*															*	*
Rogers, H. D.					*			*					*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Rome, Rev. J. L.		*														*	*	*	*	*
Rolle, Dr.	*			*			*	*								*	*	*	*	*
Rosales, H.	*	*														*	*	*	*	*
Rose, C. B.		*														*	*	*	*	*
Rose, G.																		*	*	*
Rouault, Marie																			*	*
Rouville, M.						*													*	*
Rowney, J. H.												*							*	*
Roy, Thos.														*				*	*	*
Royle, Prof.																		*	*	*
Rubidge, R. N.	*				*						*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*
Russegger,				*											*	*	*	*	*	*
Ruxton, Lieut. G. F.																*	*	*	*	*
S.																				
Salmon, H. A.																		*	*	*
Salter, J. W.		*			*						*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sandberger, F.			*	*	*		*	*	*		*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*
Sandison, D.											*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*
Sankey, Lieut.								*			*					*	*	*	*	*
Sargent, F.					*													*	*	*
Saul, W. D.																		*	*	*
Saussure, H. de																*		*	*	*
Savi, Prof.					*			*										*	*	*
Sawkins, J. G.	*	*														*	*	*	*	*
Scacchi, A.																*	*	*	*	*
Scheerer, Th.															*		*	*	*	*
Schlagintweit, A.	*			*	*		*	*									*	*	*	*
Schmidt, Dr.																*	*	*	*	*
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Schomburgk, Sir R.	*																	*	*		*	
Scott, Archdeacon																			*	*		
Scott, D.				*	*	*												*	*	*		
Scott, M. W. T.													*									
Scouler, Dr. J.	*																	*	*	*	*	*
Scrope, G. P.							*	*										*	*	*	*	*
Sedgwick, Prof.	*			*	*	*	*	*	*				*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*
Seebach, Baron							*	*										*	*	*	*	*
Seeley, H.	*	*			*			*														*
Selkirk, Earl of																			*	*		
Selwyn, R. A. C.	*	*		*			*						*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*
Senft, Dr. Ferdinand																						
Serres, M. de	*																					
Seymour, Lord W.																					*	
Sharpe, D.	*				*	*	*	*	*				*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*
Shea, W. S.																					*	
Silvertop, Col.				*														*				
Simms, F. W.					*	*																
Simony, Prof.																				*		
Sismonda, Prof.																					*	
Skey, Dr. Joseph																				*		
Slack, A. L.																				*	*	
Smee, A.																					*	*
Smee, Capt.																				*	*	*
Smith, Edward																				*	*	*
Smith, James	*	*	*	*		*		*										*	*	*	*	*
Smith, Lieut.																				*	*	*
Smithe, J. D.	*			*														*				
Smyth, R. Brough	*			*									*		*			*	*	*	*	*
Smyth, W. W.				*									*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*
Sommer, Dr. F. v.	*					*		*				*						*		*	*	*
Sopwith, T.																				*	*	*
Sorby, H. C.	*			*		*		*		*								*	*	*	*	*
Sonklar, Major de	*																			*	*	*
Sowerby, G. B.				*																*	*	*
Sowerby, J. de C																				*	*	*
Spencer, E.	*																			*	*	*
Spratt, T. A. B.	*	*	*	*	*	*				*								*	*	*	*	*
Spruce, R.																		*	*	*	*	*
Stacey, G. B.				*									*					*	*	*	*	*
Stache, Dr.	*			*	*	*		*	*			*						*	*	*	*	*
Stanger, Dr. W.	*																	*	*	*	*	*
Stanley, Rev. E.		*																		*	*	*
Steindachner, Prof.				*	*															*	*	*
Steinhauer, Rev.																				*	*	*
Stephen, G. M.																				*	*	*
Sternbach, Baron								*												*	*	*
Stevens, Mr.																				*	*	*
Stevenson, W.													*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*
Stoddart, W. W.								*	*									*	*	*	*	*
Stokes, C.	*																	*	*	*	*	*
Stoliczka, Herr				*	*	*	*	*	*									*	*	*	*	*
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

PAGE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Stow, C. W.																						*
Stowe, W.	*																					
Strachey, Capt. R. .	*			*							*					*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Strangways, Hon. { W. T. H. F. . . . }	*														*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Strickland, H. E. .	*	*	*		*		*	*	*			*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Strombeck, A. von .					*		*	*	*											*	*	*
Strzelecki, P. E. de							*	*	*											*	*	*
Studer, Prof.																	*	*	*	*	*	*
Stur, D.	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Stutchbury, S.												*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Suess, E.	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Sutherland, Dr. P. .							*	*	*				*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Swan, W. R.												*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Swedenstierna, C.T.												*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Sykes, Col.								*	*				*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Symonds, Rev. W. S.									*	*		*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Szabo, Prof.	*			*													*	*	*	*	*	*
T.																						
Tagart, E.						*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Tate, R.					*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Tawney, E. B.								*	*				*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Taylor, J. W.									*								*	*	*	*	*	*
Taylor, John					*				*			*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Taylor, R.	*	*			*				*			*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Taylor, R. C.	*			*	*				*			*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Tchihatcheff, P. de				*	*				*			*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Tennant, Smithson..												*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Theodori, C.																				*	*	*
Thomas, A.																				*	*	*
Thomson, Mr.	*																			*	*	*
Thomson, J.																					*	*
Thomson, T. G. R. .	*																				*	*
Thomson, Wyville..																*					*	*
Thorent, M.			*		*																	*
Thornton, Edward..												*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Thornton, Richard..	*											*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Thost, C. H. G.																	*	*	*	*	*	*
Timins, Rev. J. H. .																	*	*	*	*	*	*
Topley, W.	*			*	*	*	*	*	*										*	*	*	*
Trail, Dr. T. S.																			*	*	*	*
Travers, W. T. Locke	*			*	*	*	*	*	*										*	*	*	*
Trevelyan, W. C. . .	*			*	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Trimmer, J.	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*										*	*	*	*
Tacermak, Dr.									*	*									*	*	*	*
Tuffnell, Rt. Hon. H.																	*	*	*	*	*	*
Turner, Prof.																	*	*	*	*	*	*
Tylor, A.	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*										*	*	*	*
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

U.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	KL	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Ulex, M. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ulrich, F. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Unger, Dr. S. ....	*	.	*	*	*	*	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	*
V.																					
Vallach, M. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Veitch, J. G. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Verneuil, E. de.	*	.	.	.	*	*	.	*	.	.	.	*	*	*	*	.	*	.	*	*	*
Verschoye, Archd. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.	.	*	*	*	*	.
Vetch, Capt. ....	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.
Vicary, Major. ....	*	*	*	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.
Vicary, W. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Vine, J. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.
Vivian, W. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.
Vogl, M. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.
Volborth, Dr. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*
W.																					
Waagen, Dr. W. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Walchner, M. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.
Waldrich, M. ....	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*
Wall, G. P. ....	*	.	.	*	*	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.	*	.
Wallace, R. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.
Wallace, W. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.
Walton, John. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.
Warburton, H. ....	*	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	*	.
Ward, Dr. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.
Warnsdorff, M. von ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.	.
Wathen, G. H. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.	*	.
Watson, Rev. R. B. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.	.
Weaver, T. ....	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	.	.	.	*	*	*	.	.	*	*	*	*	.
Weber, Dr. O. ....	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	*
Webster, Thos. ....	.	.	.	*	.	*	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	*
Weeks, H. ....	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	*	.
Weld, F. A. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.
Wesel, Dr. P. ....	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*
Weston, H. ....	*	.	.	*	*	*	*	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Westwood, J. O. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.
Wetherell, N. T. ....	.	.	.	*	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.
Whewell, Rev. Dr. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.
Whitaker, W. ....	.	.	.	*	*	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	*
Whitley, N. ....	*	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.
Widdrington, Capt. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.
Wiebel, M. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	.	.
Wiggins, John ....	.	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	*
Williams, Rev. D. ....	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	.	.	*	*	*	.	.	*	*	*	*	*
Williams, J. ....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.	*	.	*
Williamson, W. C. ....	.	.	.	.	*	.	*	*	*	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	KL	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Willkomm, —																					*	
Wilson, J. S.	*												*					*	*	*	*	*
Winch, N. J.					*		*	*	*			*	*		*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Wintle, S. H.	*	*							*			*	*		*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Wisse, M.																	*	*	*	*	*	*
Wissenbach, H. von																					*	
Witchell, E.	*						*														*	
Wolf, H.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*				*				*	*	*	*	*	*
Wollaston, T. V. . .	*																				*	
Wolley, John.	*																					
Wood, Edward	*																					
Wood, S. V.					*	*		*	*													*
Wood, S. V., Jun. . .	*	*			*	*																
Woods, J.																				*		
Woods, Rev. J. E. . .	*				*													*	*	*	*	*
Woods, S.																				*	*	*
Woodward, H.					*			*	*					*							*	*
Woodward, S. P. . . .																					*	*
Woskoboïnikow, M. .					*								*				*	*	*	*	*	*
Wright, Mr.																				*	*	*
Wright, C. E.												*	*									
Wright, J. R.								*	*			*	*		*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Wright, R.												*	*		*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Wright, Dr. Thomas .							*	*	*			*	*		*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Wyatt, J.	*													*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Wyman, Prof.																					*	*
Wynne, A. B.	*																					
Y.																						
Yates, James									*													
Yates, Rev. J.	*								*			*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Yeates, Thos.				*					*			*	*				*	*	*	*	*	*
Young, J.	*											*	*		*		*	*	*	*	*	*
Z.																						
Zepharovich, M. v. .																				*	*	*
Zigno, Baron A. de .					*	*		*	*	*							*	*	*	*	*	*
Zirkel, Dr.								*	*	*							*	*	*	*	*	*
Zittel, Dr.				*	*	*		*	*	*							*	*	*	*	*	*
Zollikofer, Th.				*	*	*		*	*	*							*	*	*	*	*	*
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	II	III	K	L	M	N	IV	O	P	Q	R	S	T



